A Finding Guide

to the

British Studies Collections

in the Special Collections Department

at the

University of Colorado

at Boulder Libraries

2004

Center for British and Irish Studies
University of Colorado at Boulder
Table of Contents

1. Art and Architecture
2. Electronic Resources
4. British Law
5. Maps
6. Media
7. Music
8. British Periodicals
9. Record Society and Similar Publications
10. Reference Materials
11. Science Materials
12. Special Collections
13. Index
Introduction

The Finding Guides in this volume contain entries for primary materials, collections of sources, and some reference or research aids. They do not list secondary works, standard printed sources such as literary texts, or current scholarly and popular periodicals. Such works are readily accessible through the Chinook catalogue of the holdings of the University of Colorado at Boulder Libraries, available online.

These Guides include material on Britain, Ireland, and British colonial involvement in Africa and Asia. They do not list all collections focusing on colonial North America.

Finding Guides are provided for British Studies materials in the following specialized collections within the University of Colorado at Boulder Libraries:

- Art and Architecture Library
- Electronic Resources
- Government Publications Library
- Law Library
- Maps Library
- Media Library (see the Introduction to that section for off-site storage and advance orders)
- Music Library
- Periodicals
- Record Societies and Other Similar Series
- Reference/Research Aids
- Science Library
- Special Collections

The Combined Index to all sections of the British Studies Finding Guides is the best place to begin a search.

The main entry under which a collection is entered in this Guide is a working title, chosen to provide ready access for users. If the collection was sold commercially under a different title, or if it appears in the University of Colorado Libraries catalogue under another title, the other names are given below the main entry, in parentheses. Thus:

- Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 42 (1782-1820).
  ('Order and Authority in England, 1782-1820."

In the case of copies or reproductions, the Guide names wherever possible the archive in which the original manuscripts or printed works are located.

Many of the microform collections were acquired through grants from the University of Colorado's Humanities Special Purchase Fund; other sets have been purchased with the Libraries' own funds.

This version of the British Studies Finding Guide (originally prepared in 1992 and revised in 1995 and 1998) was produced in 2005 by Sharon Stillman-Curtis and members of the library faculty, assisted by the Center for British and Irish Studies, Prof. Marjorie McIntosh, and Jennifer Gerke of the Government Publications department. Works acquired after 2004 will be included in Norlin Library's Chinook online catalogue.

Comments: If you have suggestions about the Finding Guides or encounter problems while working with them, please notify the Director of the Center for British and Irish Studies, University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309-0331; phone: 303-492-6252; e-mail: Jill.Heydt@colorado.edu
Art and Architecture Library

Introduction

The Finding Guide to British materials in the Art and Architecture Library includes two main types of materials: research collections (such as those listed in the opening section on Microfiche materials plus printed catalogues and other primary sources), and reference aids for people working with visual or materials sources. It therefore contains a somewhat fuller listing of printed works than do most of the other Finding Guides, although no attempt has been made to detail the secondary studies held by the Library.

Prepared by Liesal Nolan,
Art and Architecture Librarian
Spring, 1995
Updated by Sharon Stillman-Curtis
Summer, 2005

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I. Microfiche Collections | Art/A-2 |
| II. Print Collections | Art/A-3 |
| A. Architecture | Art/A-3 |
| B. Art (General) | Art/A-4 |
| C. Drawings | Art/A-6 |
| D. Illuminated Manuscripts | Art/A-6 |
| E. Painting | Art/A-10 |
| F. Photography | Art/A-11 |
| G. Sculpture | Art/A-11 |
| H. Stained Glass | Art/A-11 |
| I. Other Arts: | Art/A-12 |
| 1. Decorative Arts | Art/A-12 |
| 2. Furniture | Art/A-12 |
| 3. Graphic Arts | Art/A-12 |
| 4. Pottery/Porcelain | Art/A-12 |
| 5. Silver/Goldsmiths | Art/A-13 |
| 6. Textiles | Art/A-13 |

Each category is subdivided into primary sources (collections/catalogs, individual architects/artists, manuscripts) and secondary sources (surveys, dictionaries/encyclopedias, and bibliographies).
I. MICROFICHE COLLECTIONS


Pt. 6: Manuscripts, 4th-14th century. 961 pieces of fiche. The following pieces refer to the British Isles:
6th-8th c.: Welsh, Irish, Northumbrian, South English (fiche 3-10);
8th-9th c.: Insular, Breton (fiche 17-49, 43);
9th-10th c.: British Isles: Insular, Religious and Secular (fiche 44-47);
11th c: Bibles and Gospels (Cambridge, fiche 59-60; London, fiche 61-64; Oxford, fiche 64-65; Psalters: London, fiche 66-67); English/Flemish (fiche 71-74);
12th c. English (Bibles & Gospels, fiche 107-118; Psalters, fiche 119-133; Lives of Saints, fiche 134-37; Religious miscs, fiche 138-145; Bestiaries and herbals, fiche 145-150).
For further contents consult the printed Contents List located in Art Reference: Z 5943 A73C68 1987

Art Microfiche 1274, located in the Art/Architecture Library office.

Museum of Modern Art (New York, NY)

Artist Files (20th c.) Alexandria, VA: Chadwyck-Healy, 1986-
The alphabetical arrangement is further accompanied by an Index of Artists Names: Z5935 I53 1993 in Art Reference.
Index: Z 5935 I53 1993 Art Reference

Art Microfiche 1120, located in the Art/Architecture Library office.

Victoria and Albert Museum. Dept. of Architecture and Sculpture


Microfiche 701, located in the Art/Architecture Library office.

Victoria and Albert Museum. Dept. of Metalwork


Microfiche 702, located in the Art/Architecture Library office.

II. PRINT COLLECTIONS

II.A. ARCHITECTURE

II.A.1. British Collections/Catalogs

Royal Institute of British Architects Drawings Collection


Catalogues of Architectural Drawings in the Victoria and Albert Museum

II.A.2.  American Collections/Catalogs

NA 40.M25 1982  Art Reference

II.A.3.  Dictionaries/Encyclopedias

NA 40.M25 1982  Art Reference

NA 40.M25 1982  Art Reference

II.A.4.  Bibliographies/Guides to Sources

Z 5944.G7 H3 Art Reference

Z 5944.G7 K34 1981b Art Reference

II.B.  ART

II.B.1.  Collections/Catalogs

National Portrait Gallery (Great Britain)

N 1090.A575

N 1090.A598

N 1090 A6 1932

N 1090 A61 1946

N 7598 N37 1981


National and Municipal Picture Galleries of England, Scotland and Wales


II.B.2. Exhibitions

Loan Exhibitions


Royal Academy of Arts (Great Britain)


Royal Society of British Artists


II.B.3. Dictionaries/Encyclopedias


ND 2890 B83   Art Reference

------------

N 31.E533 Art Reference

II.B.4. Bibliographies


II.C. DRAWINGS

II.C.1. Collections/catalogs

NC 27 O77 Art Reference

NC 1025 B7

NC 228 H45

NC 33.E52 S682

NC 228.B3

NA 2707.D357 A4 2003

741.942 Op4e

II.D. ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS

II.D.1. Catalogs/Collections

The British Library.

Z 6620.G7 R63 2003, 2 volumes, Art Reference

Bodleian Library, Oxford


Art/A - 6


Canterbury School


Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge University


Pierpont Morgan Library (New York)


University of Glasgow Library


Waddesdon Manor (Waddesdon, Buckinghamshire) James A. de Rothschild Collection - National Trust (of Great Britain)

Catalog of the Manuscripts Inherited by James A. de Rothschild from his father Baron Edmond de Rothschild. Fribourg: Published for the National Trust by Office du Livre, 1977. ND 2898 G7W333 1977

Art/A - 7

II.D.2. Thematic Catalogs


II.D.3. **Surveys**


d. **Early Gothic Manuscripts,** by Nigel Morgan. 1982-

e. **Gothic Manuscripts: 1285-1385,** by Lucy Freeman Sandler. 1986.

ND 3128 K35  Art Reference

II.D.4. **Individual Manuscripts**


ND 3399 P35L48 1987  Blue Room


DA 209 T4B23 1988


ND 3362.5 W6 1959


ND 3359 B6  Blue Room


ND 3361 R5H3 1961


ND 3355.5 F53F5413 1990

-------------


ND 3355.5 B62S5 1986


ND 3365 I7B33 1993


ND 3355 L3 1959a


ND 3359 L5B3 1981


ND 3357 L8B32 1990


ND 3357.D4 S36 1983

**The Winchester Bible,** by Claire Donovan. Toronto; Buffalo: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1993.

ND 3357 W5W67

II.D.5. Dictionaries - Bibliographies

N 7830 S35132 Art Reference

N 7830 S35 in Art Reference

Z 5961 G7W46 1984 Art Reference

II.E. PAINTING

II.E.1. Dictionaries/Indices

ND a496 W66 Art Reference

N 6766 W29 Art Reference

ND 496 B87 Art Reference

ND 496 W5 1980 Art Reference

N 7598 D5 1979 Art Reference

ND 496 P3 1980 Art Reference

ND 2890 B83 Art Reference

ND 35 W6 Art Reference

ND 1928 F54 Art Reference

ND 47 15 1988 Art Reference

--------------
Art/A - 9

--------------
Art/A - 10
II.F. PHOTOGRAPHY

II.F.1. Dictionaries/Surveys

TR 139 A94 1985  Art Reference

TR 15 R67 1989  Art Reference

II.F.2. Bibliographies

Z 7134 G47 1984  Art Reference

II.G. SCULPTURE

NB 463 S88 1983  Art Reference

NB1298.B75 1999

II.H. STAINED GLASS

II.H.1. Catalogs/Collections

NK 5308 C6G74  Blue Room

Supplementary Volumes: NK 5308 C6G74 Suppl.:
The Windows of King's College Chapel, Cambridge: A description and commentary by Hilary Wayment. London, 1972. (Corpus... Suppl. v.1)
The Windows of Christ Church Cathedral, Canterbury, by Madeline Harrison Cavinees. London, 1981 (Corpus... v.2)
The Medieval Painted Glass of Lincoln Cathedral, by N.J. Morgan. London, 1983. (Corpus... Occasional Papers, 3) NK 5344 L5M67 1983  in Blue Room

-----------
Art/A - 11

The County of Oxford: a Catalogue of Medieval Stained Glass, by Peter A. Newton...and Jill Kerr. London, 1979. (Corpus... v.1)
For the status of these and other titles in the Corpus series, browse by the call number NK 5308 C6G74 and NK 5308 C6G74 Suppl.

II.I. OTHER ARTS: Decorative Arts, Furniture, Graphic Arts, Pottery/Porcelain, Silver/Goldsmiths

II.I.1. Decorative Arts

NK 928 E32  Art Reference

II.I.2.  Furniture


NK 2528 D53 1986  Art Reference


NK 2529 I5 1986  Index  Art Reference

II.I.3.  Graphic Arts

Engraving in England in the 16th and 17th Centuries; a Descriptive Catalogue, with introd. by Arthur Mayger Hind. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952-64. 3 vols.

769. H584en  Art Reference


760.941 B964s  Art Reference

II.I.4  Pottery/Porcelain


NK 4085 M34 1964  Art Reference


NK 4085 G63  Art Reference


NK4058.G634 2004  Art Reference

Handbook of British Pottery and Porcelain Marks, by Geoffrey A. Godden.

NK 4085 G635 1968

II.I.5.  Silver/Goldsmiths


NK 7143 C55 1985  Art Reference


NK 7144 L66G74 1982  Art Reference

II.I.6.  Textiles


NK3049.B3  F68 2003


NK8843.A1  I39 1999

---------------

Art/A - 12

---------------
Electronic Resources

Introduction

The following is a list of available electronic resources for the British collections. Included in this list are searchable databases. Not listed are electronic copies of individual journals; please consult Chinook online catalog for access to journals. Some titles are only available through suscription. These titles must be accessed from the CU system network. Users can connect to the subscription by either accessing the site through a computer on campus (particularly from the libraries) or by dialing into the system from offsite. Instructions on how to set up the connection, please see the Library Homepage at http://ucblibraries.colorado.edu/research/remote.htm.

Prepared by Sharon Stillman-Curtis
Summer 2005

Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature (ABELL).

Contains over 783,000 records covering English-language monographs, periodical articles, critical editions of literary works, book reviews, collections of essays and doctoral dissertations published anywhere in the world from 1920 onwards. All aspects and periods of English literature are covered, from Anglo-Saxon times to the present day. British, American, and Commonwealth writing are all represented. Coverage: 1920 - present.


Bibliography of British and Irish History Online, Royal Historical Society.

The Royal Historical Society bibliography, which is hosted by the Institute of Historical Research, is a guide to writing on British and Irish history from the Roman period to the present day. Database contains 300,000 records on British and Irish history, including relations with the empire and Commonwealth. Bibliography includes books, articles in journals and collected volumes, and review articles, incorporating the content of the print annual bibliographies for 1993-200; with updates to follow. The online edition also included some earlier publications not included in the print and CD-ROM editions, with near-comprehensive coverage of works published since 1900 and select earlier works.

http://www.rhs.ac.uk/bibl/bibwel.asp. Open access.


Also available in print: Norlin Basement Government Publications Foreign: 301-In4 4:


British and Irish Archaeological Bibliography (BIAB).
Provides information about articles and books on the archaeology of Britain and Ireland, including records from earlier bibliographies, containing records from as far back as 1695 A.D. This data has been digitized and imported into a relational database structure with nearly 200,000 references. Also available in print: Norlin Reference Z2027.A8 B73 (1997-2004).

http://www.biab.ac.uk/online/index.asp. Open access.

**British History Online.**

A digital library of text and information about people, places and businesses from the medieval and early modern period, built by the Institute of Historical Research and the History of Parliament Trust.

http://www.british-history.ac.uk. Open access.

**British Library: Integrated Catalogue.**

Free online access to the integrated catalogue of the British Library. This catalogue unites a number of previously separate sources to list over twelve million items in the British Library’s outstanding collections.


**The British Year Book of International Law.**

Published by the Oxford University Press, 1921- (Suspended 1940-1943). Produced by the British Royal Institute of International Affairs. Also available in print: Pascal Offsite JX21 B7 (1960, 1993).


**Cambridge Journals Online.**

Presents information about electronic journals that are published by Cambridge University Press. Lists current titles that are available. States that only subscribers have access to the full text of articles. Can also be accessed through individual journal titles.

http://www.cambridge.org/uk/journals. Must be accessed from CU system.

**Defining Gender: 1450-1910 (Five Centuries of Advice Literature Online).**

Searchable digital collection under development by Adam Matthew Publications, covering advice literature to women, 1450 to 1910. This new online project "brings together approximately 50,000 images of original manuscript and printed material, including a strong core of documents from the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Ephemeral material such as ballads, cartoons and pamphlets are featured alongside diaries, advice literature, medical journals, conduct books and periodicals."

Section 1: Conduct and Politeness; section 2: Domesticity and the Family; section 3: Consumption and Leisure; section 4: Education and Sensibility; section 5: the Body.


**Early English Books Online (EEBO).**

Includes the complete page images of 96,000 volumes in all subject areas published in Great Britain or in the English language between 1475 and 1700, and represented in the English Short Title Catalog and Thomason Tracts.

http://eebo.chadwyck.com/home. Must be accessed from CU system.

**Early English Books Online: Text Creation Partnership (EEBO TCP).**

Subset of Early English Books Online. Currently includes searchable full text of 1,500 titles chosen from the New Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. 200 titles are added monthly. When complete, EEBO-TCP will contain 25,000 texts.
Empire Online.

This database is being published in five sections between 2003 and 2007 offering approximately 60,000 images of original documents linked to essays by leading scholars in the field of Empire Studies. The sections cover Cultural Contacts, 1492-1969 (2003); Empire Writing and the Literature of Empire (2003/4); The Visible Empire (2004/5); Religion and Empire (2005/6); and Race, Class and Colonialism, c1783-1969 (2006/7). The images will be sourced from about ten different libraries and archives around the world, including a strong core of document images from the British Library, including the Oriental and India Office Collections at the British Library; the University of Birmingham Library; the Bodleian Library, Oxford; and the Public Record Office and the State Records, New South Wales, Australia.


English Literary Periodicals (ELP): 1681-1941, Index to.

The English Literary Periodicals series consists of 233 titles published during the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries in England. While primarily literary in focus, these periodicals deal with a wide variety of subjects and thus offer the historian or scholar valuable resource material not only in the area of literature, but on such topics as theater, art, music, history, politics, sociology, philosophy, economics, religion and science. Of special interest is the English slant on life in America and particularly the American Revolution.


English Short Title Catalogue (ESTC).

Comprehensive bibliographic and holdings information for works printed in any language in England or its dependencies from the beginnings of print to 1800, including all items from Pollard & Redgrave, Wing, and the Thomason Tracts plus works more recently discovered. ESTC contains records for the items of all types published in Great Britain or its colonies or in English from 1473-1800.


Essay and General Literature Index.

Cites essays and articles contained in collections of essays and miscellaneous works published in the United States, Great Britain, and Canada. Also available in print: Norlin Reference AI3. E752.


EuroDocs: Primary Historical Documents from Western Europe.

Links to select primary source documents (transcribed, reproduced in facsimile, or translated) arranged chronologically by country. Includes links to a citation guide and to the Western European Specialists Section of the Association of College and Research Libraries (ACRL).

http://www.lib.byu.edu/~rdh/eurodocs. Open access.

International Medieval Bibliography Online.

Indexes articles on medieval subjects in journals, Festschriften, conference proceedings, and collected essays. Covers all aspects of medieval studies within the period 400 to 1500 for Europe, the Middle East and North Africa. Citations classified by date, subject and location. Includes IMB English-Online, which contains bibliographic data only for articles written in English. Citations in multitude languages.

http://www.brepolis.net. Must be accessed from CU system.

Iter: Gateway to the Middle Ages and Renaissance.
Bibliography of interdisciplinary literature pertaining to the Middle Ages and Renaissance (400-1700).

http://www.itergateway.org. Must be accessed from CU system.

LegalTrac.

Find articles in all major law reviews, law journals, specialty law and bar association journals, and legal newspapers. Included are articles on Federal and State Cases, Laws and Regulations, Legal Practice, and Taxation. Also included are: British Commonwealth, European Union, and International Law. Coverage: 1980 - present.


LexisNexis Academic.

Interdisciplinary database that contains the full text of top news, general news topics, company news, industry & market news, legal news, company financial information, country profiles, state profiles, biographical information, reference & directories, general medical & health topics, medical abstracts, accounting, auditing & tax, law reviews, federal case law, U.S. Code, constitution & court rules, state legal research. Previously published by Congressional Information Service (CIS).


LexisNexis Statistical.

Comprehensive access to statistical information from Congressional Information Service, Inc. The service allows users to search summaries of statistical publications, then link to the full-text of selected publications on Statistical Universe and government Web sites. Previously entitled: CIS statistical universe.

http://web.lexis-nexis.com/statuniv. Must be accessed from CU system.


An illustrated collection of 50,000 biographies of the men and women who shaped all aspects of Britain's past, from the fourth century BC to the year 2000. Rev. ed. of: Dictionary of national biography, 1885-1901. Published in association with the British Academy.


Oxford English Dictionary.


Parliamentary Debates:

House of Commons Official Report, 1988-.
Published by H.M.S.O.

House of Lords Official Report, 1994-.
Published by H.M.S.O.
Poole’s Plus (19th Century Masterfile).

Includes Poole's Index to Periodical Literature (1802-1906), supplemented by Stead's Index to Periodicals (1890-1902; the "British Poole's") and other indexes to 19th-century publications.


A fully searchable online edition of the largest body of texts detailing the lives of over 100,000 criminal trials held at London’s central criminal court. Now contains 45,000 trials from December 1714 to December 1799. Project directors: Tim Hitchcock and Robert Shoemaker and published by the Humanities Research Institute, University of Sheffield and the Higher Education Digitization Service, University of Hertfordshire.


Royal Society of London.

Philosophical transactions, giving some account of the present undertakings, studies, and labours of the ingenious, in many considerable parts of the world 1665-1775. Split into series A: physical science and engineering and Philosophical Transactions and series B: Biological sciences.
Also available in print: Pascal Offsite Q41. L8 (1829-1886) and Special Collections Q41. L8 (1665-1828).

http://www.bodley.ox.ac.uk/ilej. Open Access.

Scottish Women Poets of the Romantic Period.

Full-scale electronic critical archive-anthology, contains 60 full-text volumes of Scottish Romantic poetry from the 19th and 20th centuries, extensive contemporary critical essays, as well as material especially written for this database by leading scholars and links to related web sites. Site includes in-depth browsing and searching capabilities.

http://www.alexanderstreet2.com/swrplive. Must be accessed from CU system.


The complete digital edition of The Times (London) for the entire period of 1785-1985 has 7,683,312 articles. Full facsimile images of either a specific article or a complete page are available. The entire newspaper is captured, with all articles, advertisements and illustrations/photos divided into categories to facilitate searching. Last updated on November 20, 2003.(For full text of the The Times since 1985, use LexisNexis Academic or ProQuest Newsstand.)


World Shakespeare Bibliography.

Provides annotated entries for all-important books, articles, book reviews, dissertations, theatrical productions, reviews of productions, audiovisual materials, electronic media, and other scholarly and popular materials related to Shakespeare. Coverage: 1971 - present.

http://www.worldshakesbib.org/index.html. Must be accessed from CU system.

British Government Publications
Introduction

This Finding Guide to the British Government Publications at the University of Colorado at Boulder Libraries includes the following materials:

- All major British microform (microfilm, microfiche, microcard, microprint) sets housed in the Government Publications Library;
- All major calendar series (printed editions) from the Public Record Office held by the Government Publications Library;
- Selected sets and collections (printed editions) of British documents housed in the Government Publications Library;
- Selected guides and indexes available for use with the British government publications collections.

Material in this Guide is arranged by major category, outlined in the Table of Contents. Within each section, entries are listed alphabetically. An Index is provided which lists all titles with cross-references and page numbers. In addition, two Appendices are included: a Glossary of basic terms, and a Chronological List of Sovereigns.

The main title under which an item or collection is entered in this Guide is a working title, chosen to provide ready access for users. If the collection was sold commercially under a different title, or if it appears in the University of Colorado Libraries catalogs under another title, the other names are given beneath the main entry, designated by quotation marks, in parentheses. Thus:

  ("Order and Authority in England, 1782-1820").

Wherever possible, each entry includes title(s), contents, publication information, any indexes or finding guides available, format, call number and location. In some entries, descriptive notes are also included.

All of the materials listed in this Guide are available at the Government Publications Library in Norlin Library. The Government Publications Reference Area and Office is on the third floor of Norlin Library. All of the microform material listed in this guide is housed in the Government Publications Office. The British government publications book collection is located in the Basement of Norlin Library.

If you have suggestions about this Finding Guide or encounter errors while working with it, please notify the British Documents Librarian at the Government Publications Library (492-8834).

Prepared originally by
Daniel O'Mahoney, 1992;
revised summer, 1998
Revised summer, 2005
Jennifer Gerke

---------
GovP - 1
TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Records of the British Government at the National Level
   GovP-3
   A. Indexes and Guides to British Government Publications
      GovP-3
         GovP-3
      2. General Guides to British Government Publications
         GovP-4
      3. Specialized Indexes and Guides
         GovP-5
   B. Parliamentary Records and Indexes
      GovP-6
      1. Parliamentary Documents, Reports, and Statutes
         GovP-6
      2. Indexes to Parliamentary Records
         GovP-9
   C. State Papers and Calendars of Public Record Office Collections
      GovP-11
      1. State Papers, Domestic and Foreign: Full Texts
         GovP-11
      2. Calendars of the Public Record Office: State Papers and Related Documents
         GovP-13
      3. Calendars of the Public Record Office: Chancery, Exchequer, and Judicial Records
         GovP-18
   D. Records of the Cabinet and Privy Council
      GovP-23
   E. Other Records of the National Government and Its Branches
      GovP-25

II. Records of Local Government, Courts, and Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions
    GovP-31
    A. The Cheshire Collection, 1560-1818
       GovP-31
    B. The Essex Collection, 1300-1700
       GovP-32
    C. The Hereford Collection, 1400-1600
       GovP-34
    D. The Wiltshire Collection, 1500-1640
       GovP-34
    E. Other Records of Local Government, Courts, and Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions
       GovP-40

III. Current Statistical, Technical, and Business Listings
     GovP-42

App. A. Glossary
        GovP-44

App. B. Chronological List of Sovereigns
        GovP-45
I. RECORDS OF THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL

I.A. INDEXES AND GUIDES TO BRITISH GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS


Norlin Government Publications: 301-St2 5/2:894-909 INDEX.


Norlin Government Publications: 301-St2 5/2:910-19 INDEX.

Annual Catalogues of the Controller's Library, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1922-1972. MICROFILM.


Norlin Government Publications: 301-St2 5:reels 1-6 MICROFILM.

Catalogue of British Official Publications Not Published by HMSO.

Library has: 1980-1989 (annual).

Chadwyck-Healey, Ltd.

Note: Continued by UKOP CD-ROM, see below.


Norlin Government Publications: 301-St2 5/2:922-972 INDEX.

Government Publications of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

("HMSO Annual Catalogue"; "HMSO Monthly Catalogue").

Library has: 1972- (Monthly with annual cumulation.)

Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-St2 5:yr.

---------

GovP - 3

UKOP: Catalogue of United Kingdom Official Publications. CD-ROM.

Covers 1980-present.
Chadwyck-Healey, Ltd., computer file (compact disk).
This CD-ROM index contains records for HMSO and non-HMSO official publications from 1980 to the present.

I.A.2. **General Guides to British Government Publications**


**Government Publications Sectional Lists.**

Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
Norlin Government Publications: 301-St2 6:no./yr. INDEX.


**Guide to the Contents of the Public Record Office.**


**Introduction to British Government Publications**, by James Olle'.

Association of Assistant Librarians, 1965.

-------------

GovP - 4

I.A.3. **Specialized Indexes and Guides**

**Guide to the Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1870-1911.**

Index to: Historical Manuscript Commission, Reports. Norlin Government Publications: 301-H62.5 1:vol. and 301-H62.5 6:

(Part 2, section 2 - MICROFILM IN OFFICE).

**Guide to the Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1911-1957.**


Index to: Historical Manuscript Commission, Reports. Norlin Government Publications: 301-H62.5 1:vol. and 301-H62.5 6:


**Index of British Treaties, 1101-1968.**

Vol 1: Includes "Index of Multilateral Treaties by Subject," "Index to Bilateral Treaties by Country," etc., "Index of Bilateral Treaties by Subject."

Vol. 2: Includes "Chronological List of Treaties, 1109-1925."

Vol. 3: Includes "Chronological List of Treaties, 1926-1968."


Norlin Government Publications: 301-F76.1 9:In2/vol. INDEX.

**List and Index Society.**

Library has: vol. 1-, 1965-.


**List and Index Society, Special Series.**

Library has: vol. 1-, 1968-.


--------

**Public Record Office Lists and Indexes.**


**Public Record Office Lists and Indexes, Supplementary Series.**


**Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts**

("A Companion to the Reprint of Reports I to IX of the Historical Manuscripts Commission").


**I.B. PARLIAMENTARY RECORDS AND INDEXES**

**I.B.1. Parliamentary Documents, Reports, and Statutes**

Parliamentary Papers (also called Sessional Papers) generally are those documents which are required by Parliament in the conduct of official business. Sessional Papers are issued separately by and for the House of Commons and the House of Lords. These include bills, acts of Parliament, command papers, committee and commission reports, and other publications.
Parliamentary Debates and Journals serve as the official records of the House of Commons and the House of Lords. The Debates include the speeches and floor debates. Debates for the House of Commons and House of Lords were published together until 1909. Beginning in 1909 (with the Fifth Series), the Debates of each house were published separately. The Journals are published separately and record the official proceedings for each house.

**Parliament: Debates, 1803-1908 (Hansard).**

The first four series contained the Debates of both the House of Commons and House of Lords. Beginning with the Fifth Series, Debates for each house were published separately. (See entries under each house of Parliament).
- First Series (1803-1820) 41 vols.
- Third Series (1830-1891) 356 vols.
- Fourth Series (1892-1908) 199 vols.


**Electronic Versions:**

- **House of Commons Official Report, 1988-**

- **House of Lords Official Report, 1994-**

**Parliament: House of Commons, Bills, 1979-present. MICROFICHE.**

- 1979-present. (For earlier, see: Parliament, House of Commons, Sessional Papers, 1731-1978)
  Readex Microfiche edition, 11 x 15 cm.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-A4 2:yr. OFFICE.

**Parliament: House of Commons, Command Papers, 1979-present. MICROFICHE.**

- 1979-present. (For earlier, see: Parliament, House of Commons, Sessional Papers, 1731-1978.)
  Readex Microfiche edition, 11 x 15 cm.

  301-A4 1/7:yr. (1987/88-present) OFFICE.

**Parliament: House of Commons, Debates, 1667-1694. MICROFICHE.**

  NCR microfiche edition, 59 microfiche, 8 x 12 cm.


**Parliament: House of Commons, Debates, 1909-present (Hansard).**

- Sixth Series (1980/81-present) ongoing.


**Parliament: House of Commons, Journals, 1547-1974. MICROPRINT.**

  Readex Microprint edition, 15 x 23 cm. microcards.
General Indexes (1547-1900) included.


Parliament: House of Commons, Journals, 1974-1978. MICROFICHE.

Vols. 231-234, 1974-1978.
Readex Microfiche edition, 11 x 15 cm.


Parliament: House of Commons, Papers, 1979-present. MICROFICHE.

1979-present. (For earlier, see: Parliament, House of Commons, Sessional Papers, 1731-1978.)
Readex Microfiche edition, 11 x 15 cm.


Parliament: House of Commons, Reports from Committees, 1715-1801. MICROFILM.

10 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Chadwyck-Healey, Ltd.


Parliament: House of Commons, Sessional Papers, 1731-1978. MICROPRINT.
("British Sessional Papers, House of Commons").

1731-1978. Includes bills, committee reports, commission reports, accounts and papers, and command papers.
Readex Microprint edition, 15 x 23 cm. microcards (247 boxes).


Parliament: House of Lords, Debates, 1909-present (Hansard).

Fifth Series (1909-present).


Parliament: House of Lords, Sessional Papers, 1940-1970. MICROPRINT.
("British Sessional Papers, House of Lords").

1940-1970.
Readex Microprint edition, 15 x 23 cm. microcards.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-A 5:1940-970 MICROPRINT.

Parliamentary Register, 1774-96, or History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons and Lords, 1775-1802.

Microcard Editions, 1971
62 vols, 14th to 17th Parliamentary sessions
Norlin Government Publications: 301-A3 4/1: MICROFICHE

Statutes of the Realm, 1225-1713. MICROFICHE.

"The Statutes of the Realm, published under the authority of the Record Commission, are of the highest importance to the lawyer and historian, each statute having been copied from the original record. This is the most complete and accurate edition of the Statutes for the period 1225 to 1713."
The volumes were first published between 1810 and 1822, with an alphabetical index in 1828. Included are verbatim copies of statutes as enacted, even though later repealed, and private acts to Henry VIII (1539). Each volume has an index, and there is a cumulative index volume.
10 vols. and index.
NCR Microcard Edition, 439 microfiche, 8 x 12 cm.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-A3 5:1225-1713 MICROFICHE.

Statutes of the Realm, 1215-1714.

""Printed by command of His Majesty King George the Third...from original records and authentic manuscripts."
First page on film is for the American state reports prior to the national reporting system; Vol. 11 (reel 7) contains chronological index to the statutes of the realm from Magna Carta to the end of the reign of Queen Anne, 1215-1714."

Norlin Government Publications: 301-A3 5:1215-1714 MICROFILM

---------
GovP - 8

I.B.2. Indexes to Parliamentary Records

British Parliamentary Papers, House of Commons, Index. MICROFICHE.

1980-present.
Readex microfiche edition, 11 x 15 cm.
Index to the Readex microfiche collection of Parliamentary Papers.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-A3 1/2:yr. Index MICROFICHE.

British Parliamentary Papers, Index. CD-ROM.

Covers 1989-present.
Newsbank/Readex Corporation, computer file (compact disk).
This CD-ROM index includes citations to the House of Commons Sessional Papers and Hansard's Debates from the 1989/90 session to the present. The Library receives the full-text of the Parliamentary Papers on microfiche and the printed edition of Hansard's Debates.


Provides full bibliographic information and descriptions of the 19th century Parliamentary Papers. Companion to the Checklist (below).


Irish University Press, 1972.
Provides a chronological list of reports included in the Parliamentary Papers of the 19th century, as well as indexes by subject and keyword title.
Fords' Breviates and Select Lists:

These indexes to the Parliamentary Papers were produced by Percy and Grace Ford. They generally provide summaries of Parliamentary publications, arranged by major subject category, with indexes by subject/title and chairmen/authors.

**Hansard's Catalogue and Breviate of Parliamentary Papers, 1696-1834.**


**Select List of British Parliamentary Papers, 1833-1899, by P. Ford and G. Ford.**


**Breviate of Parliamentary Papers, 1900-1916, by P. Ford and G. Ford.**


**Breviate of Parliamentary Papers, 1917-1939, by P. Ford and G. Ford.**


**Breviate of Parliamentary Papers, 1940-1954, by P. Ford and G. Ford.**


**Ford List of British Parliamentary Papers, 1965-1974, together with specialist commentaries, ed. by Diana Marshallsay and J.H. Smith.**


**A Guide to Parliamentary Papers; What they are, how to find them, how to use them**

Irish University Press, 1972.


Note: The Library does not own the Chadwyck-Healey microfiche edition of the House of Commons Parliamentary Papers; instead, we own the Readex microprint edition. This guide is a chronological listing of the Parliamentary sessions and the volumes printed for each session.


**Parliament: House of Commons, Catalogue and Index, 1731-1800. MICROPRINT.**

("British Sessional Papers").

Index to vols. 1-52 (1731-1800). Readex Microprint edition, 15 x 23 cm. microcards (101 pp.).

Norlin Government Publications: 301-A4 1:1731-1800 Index MICROPRINT.

**Parliament: House of Commons, General Index, 1801-1852.**

("General Index to the accounts and papers, reports of commissioners, estimates, etc., printed by order of the House of Commons or presented by command, 1801-1852").

His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1938.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-A4 1/2:1801-52 INDEX.

**********

GovP - 10

**Parliament: House of Commons, General Index, 1900-1949.**

("General Index to the bills, reports and papers printed by order of the House of Commons and to the reports and papers presented by command, 1900 to 1948-49").


Norlin Government Publications: 301-A4 1/2:900-948/49 INDEX.

**Parliament: House of Commons, Journal, General Index, 1547-1900. MICROPRINT.**


Norlin Government Publications: 301-A4 3:1547-1900 Index MICROPRINT.


**Parliament: House of Commons, Reports from Committees, General Index, 1715-1801.**

("General Index to the Reports from Committees of the House of Commons 1715-1801, printed but not inserted in the Journals of the House").


Index to: Microfilm collection (10 reels). Norlin Government Publications: 301-A4 9:R29 reels 1-10 OFFICE.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-A4 9:G28 INDEX.

**Subject Catalogue of the House of Commons Parliamentary Papers, 1801-1900, by Peter Cockton.**


I.C. STATE PAPERS AND CALENDARS OF PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE COLLECTIONS

I.C.1. State Papers, Domestic and Foreign: Full Texts

The State Papers are the principal documents accumulating in the offices of the Secretaries of State from the time of Henry VIII onwards. The State Papers Domestic consist of documents relating to a wide variety of subjects, including ecclesiastical, diplomatic, naval and military matters, universities, Parliament, poor laws, etc. They also contain grants of arms, proclamations, musters, lists of judges, justices of the peace and other officers of the Crown, returns of aliens, nonconformists, etc. The State Papers Foreign contain treaties, correspondence, and other official records dealing with Britain's relationship with foreign nations. The holdings of the Library include the following collections of State Papers listed below.

NOTE: List of Volumes of State Papers Relating to Great Britain and Ireland, Lists and Indexes, No. 43.

This publication provides a detailed chronological list of the State Papers Domestic held at the Public Record Office, London. It is helpful in determining the series (S.P.) and volume number of the microfilm collections of State Papers Domestic listed below.


State Papers Domestic, 1509-1547 (“Letters and Papers of Henry VIII”; Complete State Papers Domestic, Series III). MICROFILM

Part 2: Henry VIII, 1528-1535 (reels 576-596).
Part 4: Henry VIII, 1539-1547 (reels 619-642).
Part 5: Henry VIII, 1545-1547 (reels 643-663).
124 microfilm reels; 35 mm + guide, Research Publications.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 22:Ser.3 1509-1547 INDEX
Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 22:Ser.3 1509-1547 MICROFILM

State Papers Domestic, 1547-1625 (PRO Classes SP 10-12, 14-15). MICROFILM.
(”Complete State Papers Domestic, Series I”).

227 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microforms.
Purchased through the Cooperative Library Acquisition (COLA) Program.


State Papers Domestic, 1625-1665 (1625-1702) (PRO Classes SP 16, 18, 29). MICROFILM.
("Complete State Papers Domestic, Series II").

Charles I (SP 16) reels 1-206, Interregnum (SP 18) reels 207-314, Charles II (SP 29) reels 315-360.
550 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microforms.

State Papers Domestic, 1702-1714 (PRO Class SP 34). MICROFILM.
("State Papers of Queen Anne, 1702-1714").
15 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Michael Glazier, Inc.


State Papers Foreign, 1547-1553 (PRO Class SP 68). MICROFILM.
("State Papers Foreign of Edward VI").
6 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Michael Glazier, Inc.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 22/2:1547-1553 MICROFILM.

------------

GovP - 12

State Papers Foreign, 1553-1558 (PRO Class SP 69). MICROFILM.
("State Papers Foreign of Mary I").
5 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Michael Glazier, Inc.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 22/2:1553-1558 MICROFILM.

State Papers Foreign, 1592-1603 (PRO Classes SP 75, 77-78, 80-82, 84-85, 94 and 99). MICROFILM. ("Uncalendared State Papers Foreign of Elizabeth I, 1592-1603").

Denmark (SP 75) reel 1, Flanders (SP 77) reels 2-3, France (SP 78) reels 4-16, Germany Empire and Hungary (SP 80) reel 17, Germany state (SP 81) reel 18, Hamburg and Hanse towns (SP 82) reel 18, Holland (SP 84) reels 19-27, Italian states and Rome (SP 85) reel 28, Spain (SP 94) reels 28-30, Venice (SP 99) reel 31.
31 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microforms.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 22/2:1592-1603 MICROFILM.

State Papers Foreign, 1812-1968.
("British and Foreign State Papers, 1812-1968").

Print edition of the State Papers "Compiled and Edited in the Library and Records Department of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office," which includes a collection of texts of treaties and other related documents such as Acts, communiques, protocols and exchanges of diplomatic correspondence. Foreign as well as British material is included.


State Papers Relating to Ireland, of the Reigns of Elizabeth I to George III

170 microfilm reels, 35 mm.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 54: MICROFILM

I.C.2.  *Calendars of the Public Record Office: State Papers and Related Documents*
The Library owns various sets of printed Calendars of collections in the Public Record Office. Calendars are detailed lists which summarize the contents of a series of documents. Calendars for the State Papers and related document series are listed below. These are either original calendars published by HMSO or reprinted editions issued by Kraus Reprints, Ltd.

**Carew Papers in the Lambeth Palace Library, London, 1515-1624 (Calendars).**

6 vols.


**France, Documents preserved in, illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland, 918-1206 (Calendars).**

1 vol.


---

**Ireland, Documents Relating to, 1171-1307 (Calendars).**

5 vols.


**Key to Public Record Office Documents in Letters and Papers Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII**

Public Records Office, 1994

3 vols.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 7/3 NORBASE

**Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII, 1509-1547 (Calendars).**

21 vols.


**Letters and State Papers (Simancas), Elizabeth I, 1558-1603 (Calendars).**

4 vols.

Letters and state papers relating to English affairs preserved in the Archives of Simancas. This calendar is compiled mainly from transcripts at the British Museum and from printed books.


**Papal Letters, 1198-1492 (Calendars).**

("Entries in the Papal Registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland").

14 vols.


**Petitions to the Pope, 1342-1419 (Calendars).**

("Entries in the Papal Registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland").

1 vol.


**Scotland, Documents Relating to, 1108-1509 (Calendars).**
Spain: Letters, Despatches, and State Papers relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, 1485-1558 (Calendars).

13 vols.
Letters, despatches, and state papers relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Vienna, Brussels, Simancas and elsewhere. This calendar is compiled mainly from the originals or from transcripts at the Public Record Office.

State Papers (Rome), 1558-1578, Elizabeth I (Calendars).

2 vols.
State papers relating to English affairs in the Vatican Archives and Library.

State Papers and Manuscripts (Milan), 1359-1618 (Calendars).

1 vol.
State papers and manuscripts existing in the archives collections of Milan.

State Papers and Manuscripts (Venice), 1202-1674 (Calendars).

38 vols.
State papers and manuscripts relating to English affairs existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of Northern Italy.

State Papers Colonial, America and West Indies, 1574-1738, (Calendars).

39 vols.

State Papers Colonial, East Indies, China and Japan, etc., 1513-1684 (Calendars).

5 vols. (Vols. 2-4, 6 and 8 of State Papers Colonial series.)

State Papers Domestic, 1547-1625, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth I and James I (Calendars).

12 vols.

State Papers Domestic, 1625-1649, Charles I (Calendars).

23 vols.
State Papers Domestic, 1649-1660, Commonwealth (Calendars).
13 vols.

State Papers Domestic, 1642-1656, Committee for Advance of Money (Calendars).
3 vols.

------------
GovP - 15

State Papers Domestic, 1643-1660, Committee for Compounding with Delinquents (Calendars).
5 vols.

State Papers Domestic, 1660-1685, Charles II (Calendars).
28 vols.

State Papers Domestic, 1685-1688, James II (Calendars).
3 vols.

State Papers Domestic, 1689-1702, William III (Calendars).
11 vols.

State Papers Domestic, 1702-1704, Anne (Calendars).
2 vols.

State Papers Domestic, 1760-1775, George III, Home Office Papers (Calendars).
4 vols.

State Papers Foreign, 1547-1553, Edward VI (Calendars).
1 vol.
State Papers Foreign, 1553-1558, Mary (Calendars).

1 vol.

State Papers Foreign, 1558-1589, Elizabeth I (Calendars).

23 vols.

State Papers Foreign, 1589-1603, Elizabeth I (List and Analysis).

5 vols.

State Papers Relating to Ireland, 1509-1603, Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth I (Calendars).

11 vols.

State Papers Relating to Ireland, 1603-1625, James I (Calendars).

5 vols.

State Papers Relating to Ireland, 1625-1660, Charles I and Commonwealth (Calendars).

4 vols.

State Papers Relating to Ireland, 1660-1670, Charles II (Calendars).

4 vols.

Calendar of Treasury Books Preserved in the Public Record Office

CU has: vol. 17 (2 parts covering 1702), 19 (covering 1704-1705), and 28 (covering 1714).

Norlin Government Publications Basement Foreign: 301-R24 39

Treasury Books and Papers, 1729-1745 (Calendars).

5 vols.
The "Papers" are the original correspondence of the Treasury Board between 1557 and 1745, together with occasional minutes, reports, etc. "Treasury Books" comprise a number of classes of records, including the Board's minutes and serveral series of entry books of Warrants, etc.
I.C.3. **Calendars of the Public Record Office: Chancery, Exchequer, and Judicial Records**

The Library owns various sets of printed Calendars of collections in the Public Record Office. Calendars are detailed lists which summarize the contents of a series of documents. Calendars for the document series relating to Chancery, Exchequer, and Judicial records are listed below. These are either original calendars published by HMSO or reprinted editions issued by Kraus Reprints, Ltd. (The descriptive notes in the entries below are taken in part from Sectional List 24, "British National Archives," Norlin Government Publications: 301-St2 6:24/yr.)

**Assize Records, Elizabeth I (Calendars).**

Vol. 1: Sussex Indictments.
Vol. 2: Hertfordshire Indictments.
Vol. 3: Essex Indictments.
Vol. 4: Kent Indictments.
Vol. 5: Surrey Indictments.
The records of the Clerks of Assize reflect the work of the Assize Justices under their civil and criminal commissions, but the bulk of the surviving records relate to their criminal jurisdiction.


**Assize Records, Home Circuit Indictments, Elizabeth I and James I (Calendars).**


**Assize Records, James I (Calendars).**

Vol. 1: Sussex Indictments.
Vol. 2: Hertfordshire Indictments.
Vol. 3: Essex Indictments.
Vol. 4: Kent Indictments.
Vol. 5: Surrey Indictments.
(See description in above entry under: Assize Records, Elizabeth I.)


**Assize Records, Kent Indictments, 1649-1659 (Calendars).**

Edited by J.S. Cockburn.


**Book of Fees. ("Testa de Nevill").**

2 parts, text in Latin, and Index (part 3).
The two manuscript volumes known as the "Testa de Nevill" or Book of Fees contain copies, entered about 1307, of a number of returns and lists preserved in the Exchequer. The Book of Fees is an important source of information about the holdings of feudal tenants.


Chancery Rolls, 1277-1326 (Calendars).

1 vol.


Chancery Warrants, 1244-1326 (Calendars).

1 vol.


Charter Rolls, 1226-1516 (Calendars).

6 vols.
The royal charter was the solemn instrument whereby the Sovereign made original and confirmatory grants in perpetuity of lands, liberties, privileges, etc., to both corporations and individuals.


Close Rolls, 1227-1272, Henry III (Calendars).

15 vols., text in Latin.
(See description in next entry.)


Close Rolls, 1272-1509 (Calendars).

Edward II, 1307-1327, 4 vols.
Edward III, 1327-1377, 14 vols.
Richard II, 1377-1399, 7 vols.
Henry IV, 1399-1413, 5 vols.
Henry V, 1413-1422, 2 vols.
Henry VI, 1422-1461, 6 vols.
Edward IV, 1461-1476, 2 vols.

Writs and orders under the Great Seal addressed by the Sovereign to individuals were folded or closed up and are hence known as letters close. Until Tudor times the Close Rolls contain royal instructions for the performance of a wide variety of acts: the observance of treaties, the levying of subsidies, the repair of buildings, the payment of salaries, the provisions of Household requirements, the delivery of their landed inheritances to heirs, the assignment of dower to widows, etc. Private deeds enrolled for safe custody on the back of the Close Rolls are especially numerous from 1382, and from 1532-33 such deeds form the entire content of the roll.

Curia Regis Rolls, c.1189-1242 (Calendars).

Vols. 2-7: John.
Vols. 8-16: Henry III.
These rolls record proceedings in the Bench (later known as the court of Common Pleas) and in the court coram rege. Apart from their value for the study of medieval English law, these rolls reflect the social and economic life of all classes of contemporary English society.


Feudal Aids, 1284-1431 (Calendars).
("Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids, with other Analogous Documents, 1284-1431").

Vol. 1: Bedford to Devon.
Vol. 2: Dorset to Huntingdon.
Vol. 3: Kent to Norfolk.
Vol. 4: Northampton to Somerset.
Vol. 5: Stafford to Worcester.
Vol. 6: York and Additions.
This work, based on various accounts, returns, surveys, etc., among the Exchequer records, is of considerable topographical value as illustrating the succession of holders of land in England between the 13th and 15th centuries.


Fine Rolls, 1272-1509 (Calendars).

Edward III, 1327-1377, vols. 4-8.
The "fines" from which the Fine Rolls take their name were payments made for writs, grants, licences, pardons, etc., of various kinds, most of them under the Great Seal, relating to matters in which the Crown had a financial interest. The documents enrolled include writs to inquire post mortem, writs to the Barons of the Exchequer to assign terms for the payments of debts due the Crown and to cause fines to be taken from prisoners for their release, licences to marry, appointments of sheriffs and other royal officers who would be required to account at the Exchequer, writs to remove causes from inferior tribunals into the King's courts, etc.


Gascon Rolls, 1307-1317 (Calendars).

1 vol., text in Latin.
The Gascon Rolls form the principal source for the study of English administration in Gascony. Among the documents they contain are treaties, truces, appointments and powers of ambassadors, as well as grants of offices, lands, etc., and letters of safe-conduct and protection.


Inquisitions Miscellaneous, c.1216-c.1422 (Calendars).

Vol. 1: Henry III and Edward I.
Vol. 2: Edward II-22 Edward III.
Vol. 3: 22-51 Edward III.
Vol. 4: 1-12 Richard II.
Vol. 5: 11-15 Richard II.
Vol. 6: 16-23 Richard II.
Vol. 7: Henry IV and Henry V.

These include a number of Inquisitions returned in the Chancery, of too varied a nature to allow for further classification, which are not included in the following classes of inquisitions: Inquisitions Post Mortem, Inquisitions ad quod Damnum, and Criminal Inquisitions.


Inquisitions Post Mortem, c.1236-1405 (Calendars).

Henry III (from 20th year), vol. 1.
Edward I, vols. 2-4.
Edward II, vols. 5-6.
Edward III, vols. 7-14.
Henry IV, vol. 18.

Upon the death of any land-holder presumed to have been a tenant of the king in chief, sworn inquiry was held to establish of what lands, etc. he was seized at the time of his death, their value, by what rents or services they were held, and the name and age of his next heir. The "proofs of age" returned when minor heirs came of age are filed with the Inquisitions Post Mortem.


Inquisitions Post Mortem (Second Series), 1485-1509, Henry VII (Calendars).

3 vols.
(See description in previous entry.)


Acts on Ordinances of the Interregnum, 1642

3 vols.
HMSO, 1911

Norlin Government Publications: 301-A3 5: 642-60 NORBASE

Liberate Rolls, 1226-1272, Henry III (Calendars).

6 vols.
On these rolls were entered the writs of liberate (Latin "deliver ye") whereby the officers of the Exchequer were ordered to make payments on behalf of the Crown. The rolls of Henry III's reign deal with expenditure and accounting on an almost infinite variety of matters and are particularly valued by the student of medieval art and architecture, as well as by social and economic historians.


---------
GovP - 21

Memoranda Rolls, 1231-1233, Henry III (Calendars).

1 vol., text in Latin.
(See description in next entry.)
Memoranda Rolls, 1326-1327 (Calendars).

1 vol.
The Memoranda Rolls maintained by the clerks of the King's Remembrancer and the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer contain entries of notes of matters arising either during the viewing or auditing of accounts or in the course of routine Exchequer business, and especially that of recovering payments owing to the Crown.

Patent Rolls, 1216-1578 (Calendars).

Henry III, 1216-1272, 6 vols. (Vols. 1-2, 1216-1232, text in Latin)
Edward I, 1272-1307, 4 vols.
Edward II, 1307-1327, 5 vols.
Edward III, 1327-1377, 16 vols.
Richard II, 1377-1399, 6 vols.
Henry IV, 1399-1413, 4 vols.
Henry V, 1413-1422, 2 vols.
Henry VI, 1422-1461, 6 vols.
Edward IV, 1461-1467, 1 vol.
Edward IV, Henry VI, 1467-1477, 1 vol.
Edward VI, 1547-1553, 6 vols.
Philip and Mary, 1553-1558, 4 vols.
Elizabeth I, 1558-1582, 9 vols.
Letters patent, so called from being issued "open" with the Great Seal pendent, announce royal acts of the most diverse kinds, including grants and leases of land, appointments to offices, licences and pardons, denizations of aliens, and presentations to ecclesiastical benefices. From 1516 the sort of royal grant which had hitherto been made by charter took the form of letters patent.

Signet Letters of Henry IV and Henry V (Calendars).

1 vol.
This volume contains all the letters issued under the signet which are known to survive from these two reigns, whether as originals or as drafts or copies. Most are held in the Public Record Office, but a number are preserved elsewhere. Their subject matter ranges from diplomatic activity to grants to individuals.

Treaty Rolls, 1234-1339 (Calendars).

2 vols.
The Treaty Rolls form the main Chancery record, from 1234 onwards, of the English side of official dealings, commercial, diplomatic, and military, with European countries and of the administration of the possessions of the English Crown in Northern France.

Treaty Rolls: Diplomatic Documents, 1101-1272 (Calendars).
The Diplomatic Documents comprise not only the original treaties and formal instruments delivered by foreign contracting parties to English Sovereigns but all the extant records of what may be called the medieval "Foreign Office."


### I.D. RECORDS OF THE CABINET AND PRIVY COUNCIL

**Cabinet: Letters in the Royal Archives, 1868-1916 (PRO Class CAB 41). MICROFILM.**

12 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Index: See List & Index Society, vol. 5, "Cabinet Letters at Windsor, 1868-1916."
Norlin Government Publications: CD 1042 A2 L52 vol. 5.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 31:1 MICROFILM.

**Cabinet: Papers, 1880-1916 (PRO Class CAB 37). MICROFILM.**

48 microfilm reels, 35 mm.


Adams Matthews Publications, 1998
191 reels

Norlin Government Publications: 301-C11 6: ser. 1 PREM 3 MICROFILM

**Cabinet Papers: Complete Classes from the CAB & PREM Series in the Public Record Office. Series Two, CAB 50 & CAB 51. The Papers of the Committee of Imperial Defence. Papers of the Oil Board, 1925-1939 and Middle East Questions, 1930-1939**

Adams Matthews Publications, 2000
13 reels


**Cabinet: Reports by Prime Ministers to the Crown, 1837-1916. MICROFILM.**

18 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microform, 1978.


Changes of Government, Cabinet Reconstructions, and Political Crises, 1837-1901 (Queen Victoria). MICROFILM.

c. 3100 items on 13 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microform, 1980.
This material begins with the Bedchamber crisis in 1839 and concludes in October 1900 and the reconstruction of Lord Salisbury's cabinet.
The collection includes correspondence between the Queen and her ministers, extracts from the Queen's journal, and other relevant letters. The papers were first put together by the Prince Consort and, after his death in 1861, the work was continued by the Queen and her private secretaries. As the files are not fully comprehensive, material has been added from elsewhere in the Royal Archives.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 9:C36 MICROFILM.

Privy Council, Acts, 1542-1628. MICROCARD.


Norlin Government Publications: 301-P93 3:vol. MICROCARD.

Privy Council, Acts, 1626.
("Acts of the Privy Council of England").

1 vol., covers June-December 1626. His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1938.


("Acts of the Privy Council of England").


---------
GovP - 24

Privy Council Registers, 1631-1637 (PRO Class PC 2/41-47). MICROCARD.

200 microcards, 8 x 12 cm., Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1962. Includes subject and name indexes.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 29:P93r MICROCARD.

Privy Council Registers, 1637-1645 (PRO Class PC 2/48-53).

I.E. OTHER RECORDS OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AND ITS BRANCHES

Ancient Correspondence, 1175-1538.

Harvester Microfilm, 1985, 26 reels

Annual Departmental Reports Relating to Nigeria and British Cameroons (Public Record Office, London). MICROFILM.


British Documents on the End of an Empire

HMSO
Series A.
  v. 1. Imperial policy and practice, 1925-1945
  v. 2. The Labour government and the end of empire, 1945-1951
  v. 3. The Conservative government and the end of empire, 1951-1957.
Series B.
  v. 1. Ghana
  v. 2. Sri Lanka
  v. 3. Malaya
  v. 4. Egypt and the defence of the Middle East.
  v. 5. Sudan
Series C.
  v. 2. Cabinet, Foreign Office, Treasury and other records

British Documents on Foreign Affairs: Reports and Papers from the Foreign Office Confidential Print

Part 1: From Mid-Nineteenth Century to the First World War
  Series A: Russia, 6 vol.
  Series B: The Near and Middle East, 20 vol.
  Series C: North America, 15 vol.
  Series D: Latin America, 6 vol.
  Series E: Asia, 30 vol.
  Series F: Europe, 35 vol.
Part 2: First to Second World War
  Series A: Soviet Union, 17 vol.
  Series B: Turkey, Iran and Middle East, 35 vol.
  Series C: North America, 25 vol.
  Series D: Latin America, 20 vol.
  Series E: Asia, 50 vol.
  Series F: Europe, 67 vol.
Series I: The Paris Peace Conference of 1914, 15 vol.
Series J: League of Nations, 10 vol.
Series K: Economic Affairs, 4 vol.

Part 3: 1940 through 1945
Series A: Soviet Union and Finland, 6 vol.
Series B: The Near and Middle East, 10 vol.
Series C: North America, 5 vol.
Series D: Latin America, 10 vol.
Series E: Asia, 8 vol.
Series F: Europe, 26 vol.
Series L: World War II and General Affairs, 5 vol.

Part 4: 1946 through 1950
Series A: Soviet Union and Finland, 7 vol.
Series B: The Near and Middle East, 10 vol.
Series C: North America, 4 vol.
Series D: Latin America, 8 vol.
Series E: Asia, 11 vol.
Series F: Europe, 27 vol.
Series M: International Organizations, Commonwealth, and General Affairs, 6 vol.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-F76 16 NORBASE

**Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845), Abolitionist and Reformer, Papers of.**
See entry in Media Finding Guide.

**Clarendon Papers, 1867-1870 (PRO Class FO 361). MICROFILM.**

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Michael Glazier, Inc.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 9:C54 MICROFILM.

**Collected Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War.**

"The object of this document is to bring together the Official correspondence published by the various European Governments relating to the outbreak of the present war [World War I]."
HMSO, 1915

Norlin Government Publications: 301-F76 9:C68 NORBASE

**Collection of Treaties, 1648-1784.**
("A Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and Other Powers").

Vol. 1: 1648-1713.
Vol. 2: 1713-1748.


---------

**GovP – 25**

**Colonial Office: Confidential Print, Miscellaneous, Colonial Conference, 1887 (PRO Class CO 812/38). MICROCARD.**

12 microcards, 8 x 12 cm., Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1962.
Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 28:C71c MICROCARD.

**Colonial Office: List of Colonial Office Records (as at January 1962). MICROCARD.**

64 microcards, 8 x 12 cm., Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1962.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 27:C71/962 MICROCARD.

**Colonial Office: Records (PRO Class CO 5). MICROFILM.**

("Records of the British Colonial Office, Class 5 Files").

Part 1: Westward Expansion, 1700-1783, 12 reels.
Part 2: Board of Trade, c.1689-c.1775, 6 reels.
Part 3: French & Indian War, c.1753-c.1763, 8 reels.
Part 4: Royal Instructions & Commissions to Colonial Officials, 1702-1784, 12 reels.
53 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Publications of America, 1981.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 49:parts 1-5 MICROFILM.

**Documents on British Policy Overseas. 1945-1960.**


Norlin Government Publications: 301-F76 8/2

**Foreign Affairs, 1841-1900, Papers of Queen Victoria on. MICROFILM.**

("Papers of Queen Victoria on Foreign Affairs").

Assorted diplomatic correspondence to and from British government officials. Files from the Royal Archives, Windsor Castle, edited by Kenneth Bourne.
Part 1: Russia & Eastern Europe, 1846-1900, 4 reels.
Part 2: Germany & Central Europe, 1841-1900, 33 reels.
Part 3: Italy, 1847-1900, 18 reels.
Part 4: Spain & Portugal, 1841-1900, 10 reels.
Part 5: France & Belgium, 1848-1900, 11 reels.
Part 6: Greece, 1847-1900, 3 reels.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 22/3:1841-1900/parts 1-6 MICROFILM.

----------

*GovP – 26*

**Foreign Office: Confidential Political Correspondence, Palestine and Transjordan, 1940-1946**

("Confidential British Foreign Office political correspondence. Palestine and Transjordan, 1940-1946")

University Publications of America, 1994
35 reels

Norlin Government Publications: 301-F76 9: C78 Palestine 1940/46 MICROFILM

**Foreign Office: Confidential Political Correspondence, Palestine, 1947-1948**

("Confidential British Foreign Office political correspondence. Palestine, 1947-1948")

University Publications of America, 1994
46 reels


**Foreign Office: Confidential Print, North America, American Civil War (PRO Class FO 414/17-21, 26, 29, 31). MICROCARD.**

32 microcards, 8 x 12 cm., Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1962.


**Foreign Office: List of Protocols of Treaties (PRO Class FO 93). MICROCARD.**

4 microcards, 8 x 12 cm., Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1962.


**Foreign Office Files, United States of America. Series One, USA, Politics and Diplomacy, 1960-1974.**

Adam Matthews Publications, 1997
Pt. 1: John F. Kennedy Years, 1960-63, 26 reels
Pt. 2: Lyndon Baines Johnson Years, 1964-68, 29 reels

Norlin Government Publications: 301-F76 15: Ser. 1 MICROFILM

**Foreign Office Files, United States of America. Series Two, Vietnam, 1959-1975.**

33 reels

Norlin Government Publications: 301-F76 15: Ser. 2 MICROFILM

**Foreign Office Files, United States of America. Series Three, The Cold War**

Adam Matthews Publications, 1998
Pt. 1: The Berlin Crisis, 1947-1950, 30 reels
Pt. 2: The Prague Spring, 20 reels

Norlin Government Publications: 301-F76: Ser. 3 MICROFILM

**Foreign Office: Records, 1792-1794 (PRO Class FO 27/40-43). MICROFILM.**

3 microfilm reels, 35 mm.


**Foreign Office: Russia Correspondence, 1883-1948. MICROFILM.**

1914-1917: World War I and the Bolshevik Revolution (51214-17) 44 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Scholarly Resources, Inc., 1975-.
1918: The Brest-Litovst Treaty (51218) 72 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Scholarly Resources, Inc., 1975-.
1919: Foreign Intervention in the Civil War (51219) 81 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Scholarly Resources, Inc., 1975-.


Norlin Government Publications: 301-F76 9:C78

**Foreign Policy, British Documents on, 1919-1939.**
("British Documents on Foreign Policy, 1919-1939").
Series 1A: 1925-1929, 7 vols.
Third Series: 1938-1939, 10 vols.
65 vols., His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1946-86.


General Board of Health, Local Reports to, 1848-1857. MICROFICHE.
("Urban and Rural Social Conditions in Industrial Britain, Series 1").

214 microfiche, 11 x 15 cm., Harvester Microforms, 1977.
For Series Two of "Urban and Rural Social Conditions in Industrial Britain," see: Local Government Board, Reports to, 1869-1908.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-H34 1/2:1848-57 MICROFICHE.

------------
GovP – 27


Reports issued by the British central government during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, including Blue Books, Governors’ Reports, Gazettes and Trade Supplements, and Command Papers.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-C71 17 MICROFILM

Graham (Sir James, 1792-1861), Home Secretary, Statesman, and Reformer, Papers of. See entry in Media Finding Guide.

Granville Papers, 1870-1874 (PRO Class FO 362). MICROFILM.


Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 9:G76 MICROFILM.

Hertslit's Commercial Treaties, 1827-1925.
("A Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions, and reciprocal regulations, at present subsisting between Great Britain & foreign powers...").

"Compiled from authentic documents, by Lewis Hertslit, Esq., Librarian and Keeper of the papers, Foreign Office." (Later volumes compiled by others.)


Historical Manuscript Commission: Joint Publications Series.

This series of publications is produced jointly with other organizations, such as County Record Societies, that publish primary materials.
Search: TITLE Joint Publications (great Britain.Royal Commission on Historical manuscripts)
CU has: 1-13, 16-27 1962-1979

Norlin Basement: Government Publications Foreign: 301-H62.5 4

Historical Manuscript Commission: Reports.
These include the reports of commissioners and inspectors of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. The Commission was first appointed in 1869 and set out to prepare calendars or detailed lists of all the major manuscript collections brought to their attention. For the first 15 reports, the inspectors’ reports on collections were appendices to the commissioners’ reports. Subsequent reports of inspectors were issued as separate volumes, each series concerned with one collection of manuscripts.

Library has: approx. 60 vols., 1870-.


301-H62.5 6: (Reports on Collections).

Historical Monument Commissions: Inventories and Reports.

These include the publications of the three Royal Commissions on Ancient and Historical Monuments (England, Scotland, and Wales and Monmouthshire). The standing Royal Commissions were established by Edward VII in 1908 and were assigned the task of making inventories of historical structures in Great Britain.

England (approx. 37 vols.).
Scotland (approx. 15 vols.).
Wales and Monmouthshire (approx. 12 vols.).


301-H62 5:vol. (Scotland).

Home Office: Papers and Records, 1782-1820 (PRO Class HO 42). MICROFILM.
("Order and Authority in England, 1782-1820").

198 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microform, 1981.
Finding Guide: Each reel has a listing of reel/box/date correlations.


Home Office: Papers and Records, 1820-1840 (PRO Class HO 64). MICROFILM.
("Discontent and Authority in England, 1820-1840").

Rewards, pardons, and secret service.
17 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microform, 1982.
Finding Guide: Contents listed at beginning of reel 1.


Home Office: Papers and Records, 1820-1850 (PRO Class HO 52). MICROFILM.
("Public Order, Discontent, and Protest in England, 1820-1850").

Part 2: 1831-1836, reels 16-34.
49 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microform, 1980.


Home Office: Papers and Records, 1841-1878 (PRO Class HO 45). MICROFILM.
("Civil Disturbance, Chartism, and Riots in Nineteenth Century England").
India Office Memoranda, The Middle East, 1856-1947 (JOR L/P & S/18).

Edited by Penelope Tuson.
Fiche 1 is an introduction to volumes 1 and 2 of the series British Policy in Asia.


India: The Transfer of Power, 1942-47.

"Unpublished documents drawn either from the official archives of the India Office in the custody of the India Office Records or from the private collections of the Viceregal papers in the India Office Library"
12 vols.

Norlin Government Publications Basement Foreign: 301-In2 9: T73

King James I of England to King Christian IV of Denmark, Correspondence, 1603-1625.
See entry in Media Finding Guide.

Local Government Board, Reports to, 1869-1908. MICROFICHE. ("Urban and Social Conditions in Industrial Britain, Series 2")

223 microfiche, 11 x 15 cm., Harvester Microform, 1979.
Note: For Series One of "Urban and Social Conditions in Industrial Britain," see: General Board of Health, Local Reports to, 1848-1857.


Marine Board Examinations: Handbook to the Local Marine Board Examination for the Officers of the British Mercantile Marines, 1852. MICROFILM.

Prepared by the Naval Department of the Board of Trade.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Library, 1990?


Marine Board Examinations: Questions and Answers to Pass the Local Marine Board Examinations in Seamanship, 1863. MICROFILM.

Prepared by the Naval Department of the Board of Trade.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Library, 1990?
The Middle East, Sources for the History of the British in, 1800-1978.
See entry in Media Finding Guide.

The Oriental Question, 1840-1900: Files from the Royal Archives, Windsor Castle.
See entry in Media Finding Guide.

Origins of the War, British Documents on, 1898-1914.
("British Documents on the Origin of the War, 1898-1914").

Ed. by G.P. Gooch and Harold Temperley.
11 vols., His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1926-38.


The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State.
See entry in Media Finding Guide.

Treasury Minute Books, 1719-1722 and 1725-1728 (PRO Class T 29/24i,ii, 25, 26). MICROCARD.

24 microcards, 8 x 12 cm., Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1962.
Four Treasury Minute Books, including contemporary index of names. (Books for 1723-24 missing at the Public Record Office.)

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 29:T71 MICROCARD.

World War I, the War Reserve Collection.
See entry in Media Finding Guide.

II. RECORDS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, COURTS, AND ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTIONS

II.A. THE CHESHIRE COLLECTION, 1560-1818

A more detailed guide to the Cheshire Collection can be found on the University Libraries website for the British studies collection. Part I is here, and Part II is here.

Cheshire Quarter Sessions Records, 1557-1818. MICROFILM.
("Justice and Authority in England, County Quarter Sessions and Related Records, Series One, Cheshire").

Part 1: Recognizances and orders (1559-1650), Indictments and presentments (c.1557-1662), Recognizances, orders, indictments and presentments (1660-1818); 18 reels.
Parts 2-3: Quarter Sessions files, 1571 (Michaelmas)-1616 (Michaelmas); 43 reels.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 9: ZC42q MICROFILM

--------

GovP - 31

Chester City Quarter Sessions Records, 1552-1621 (Cheshire Record Office)
Examinations, 1552-1621; petitions, 1573-1591.
1 microfilm reel, 16 mm.


Chester, Diocese of, Consistory Court Records (Cheshire Record Office).

Part 1: Consistory Court Papers, 1560-1653, 36 reels, 35mm.
Guides:
1. Photocopied list of cases prepared by Addy (and on first reel of film).
   GovPubs: 301CH3-R24 3: Guide.
   GovPubs: 301 CH3-R24 3: MICROFILM

Part 2: Depositions, 1561-1574, 2 reels, 35mm.

Norlin Government Publications: 301CH3-R24 3: MICROFILM

Middlewich (Cheshire) Borough Court Books, 1538-1651.

Norlin Government Publications: 301CH3-R24 4: MICROFILM

II.B. ESSEX COLLECTIONS, 1300-1700

All items in this set are from the Essex Record Office, Chelmsford, Essex.
A more detailed guide to the Essex Collection can be found on the University Libraries website for the British studies collection. The guide can also be found here.

Archdeaconry of Colchester
Act Books, 1569-1641.
   26 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 7:no. MICROFILM.

   2 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 7/2:yr. MICROFILM.

Depositions, 1587-1592, 1612-1616, and 1625-1641.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 8:1 MICROFILM.

Visitations, 1604-1612 and 1633.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 8/2:1 MICROFILM.

Archdeaconry of Essex
Act Books, 1560-1640.
   21 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 4:no. MICROFILM.

Depositions, 1576-1592, 1616-1633, and 1621-1630.
   3 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 5:no. MICROFILM.

Visitations, 1565-1603 and 1665-1684.
   2 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 6:no. MICROFILM.

Assize Files, Essex, 1559-1714 (Typed Calendars).
("Calendar of Essex Assize Files in the Public Record Office, 1559-1714”. Copy of typed calendars kept at the Essex Record Office).

5 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 9:C12e MICROFILM.
   (Kept in top drawer of 116.)

------------
GovP - 32

7 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 10:no. MICROFILM.

Colchester Borough Records, c.1310-c.1700.


133 microfilm reels, 35 mm.

Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 11:no. MICROFILM.

Quarter Sessions Files for Essex, 1536-1714 (Typed Calendars).

(Copy of typed calendars kept at the Essex Record Office.)

26 vols. on 15 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 10/7. MICROFILM.

Quarter Sessions Records for Essex, Supplemental Papers, 1610-1689.

9 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 10/8:no. MICROFILM.

Queen's Bench Indictments, Essex, 1558-1603 (Typed Calendars).

("Calendar of Queen's Bench Indictments Ancient Relating to Essex, 1558-1603, in the Public Record Office". Copy of typed calendars kept at the Essex Record Office).

1 microfilm reel, 35m.
Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 9:C12q MICROFILM. (Kept in top drawer of 116.)

(Saffron) Walden Records, 1285-1704. MICROFILM.

Almshouses: Accounts, 1524-1610
Part of one microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Corporation: Ordinances, statues, and accounts, 1549-1591
One microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Guild of Holy Trinity: Accounts, 1545-1651
Part of one microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Manor (part of Audley End estate): Court rolls and books, surveys, rentals, 1285-1704
14 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 10/2:no. MICROFILM

Parish: Registers, 1558-1793 (baptisms and burials) and 1558-1766 (marriages)
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Wills: Archdeaconry of Colchester.

Calendar of Wills and Administrations, 1495-1858.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 22:1495-1858. MICROFILM.

Original Wills, 1583-1667.
25 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 22:3:yr. MICROFILM.

Registered Wills, 1500-1700.
16 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 22/2:yr. MICROFILM.

Wills: Archdeaconry of Essex.
Calendar of Wills and Administrations, 1400-1858.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 23:1400-1848 MICROFILM.

Original Wills, 1400-1637.
12 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 23/3:yr. MICROFILM.

Probate Volumes, 1558-1700.
10 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 23/4:yr. MICROFILM.

Registered Wills, 1420-1849.
17 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 23/2:yr. MICROFILM.

Wills: Archdeaconry of Middlesex (Essex and Hertfordshire jurisdiction), Calendar of Wills and Administrations, Essex and Herts., 1554-1857.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 24 MICROFILM.

Original Wills, 1608-11 and 1662-3.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 24/3. MICROFILM.

Registered Wills, 1538-1631 and 1678-1711.
4 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 24/2. MICROFILM.

Wills: Bishop of London's Commissary (Essex and Hertfordshire).
Original Wills, 1483-1660.
100 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 25/3. MICROFILM.

Registered Wills, 1553-1570 and 1660-1709.
11 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 25/2. MICROFILM.

Wills: For an index to all the Essex wills, see F.G. Emmison, ed., Index to Wills Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Essex . . . (London: British Record Society, vols. 78 and 79 of the Index Library.) Norlin Government Publications: Microfiche 1207, vols. 78 and 79.

For detailed calendars of all the Elizabethan wills, see the various volumes edited by F.G. Emmison, listed in the main Norlin catalogue.

Writtle, Manor of (Petre Family, Manorial Records): Court rolls and compoti, 1379-c. 1700.
17 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301Es75-R24 10/3:no. MICROFILM.

II.C. HEREFORD COLLECTION, 1400-1600

All items in this set are from the Hereford (County) Record Office in Hereford. A more detailed Finding Guide is available at the Government Publications Library.

----------

GovP - 33
Hereford City Records

Accounts of Mayors, 1500-1695.
Bonds and Recognizances, 1509-1609.
Bound Volumes, 1378-1847.
Chamberlains’ Accounts, 1506-1508, 1521.
Coroners’ Rolls, 1505-1929.
Examinations and Depositions, 1553-1597.
Gaol Delivery Records, 1509-1659.
Great Black Book of Hereford, 1543-1592.
Guilds, Charities, etc., mostly 17th c.
Law Day Records, 1617-1696.
The Mayor’s Book, 1472-1530.
Mayor’s Court Records, 1435-1600.
Mayoral Proclamations and Regulations, 1530-1566.
Memoranda Books, 1582-1847.
Oath of Chamberlains, 1513-17th c.
Plea Books, 1439-1777 (sparse).
"Sacks" Volumes, 14th c.-18th c.
Subsidy Records, 1555-1667.
Tourn Records, 1499-1597.
Wardkeepers’ Accounts, 1554-1617.

Norlin Government Publications: 301H42-R43 11: MICROFILM

Herefordshire Quarter Session Records, 1475 –1635.

5 microfilm reels.


Diocese of Hereford, Episcopal Consistory Court

Acts of Office, 1487-1779

24 microfilm reels.

Norlin Government Publications: 301H42-R43 3: MICROFILM

Acts of Instance, 1491-1662

12 microfilm reels.

Norlin Government Publications: 301H42-R43 4: MICROFILM

II.D. WILTSHIRE COLLECTION, 1500-1640

All items in this set are from the Wiltshire Record Office, Trowbridge, Wiltshire. A more detailed guide to the Wiltshire Collection can be found on the University Libraries website for the British studies collection. The guide can also be found here. There is also a Guide to the W.R.O., 1973, pt. 4 (Diocese of Salisbury) at 301W72-R24 5:

Devizes, Borough Records, 1556-1660.

On same reels with the Marlborough Borough Records.
Reel 3 includes: Devizes borough court books, 1556-1583.
Reel 4 includes: Devizes borough court books, 1582-1621 and 1572-1660.
2 microfilm reels, 35 mm.

Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 28:3-4. MICROFILM.
Devizes, Parish Records, 1499-1640.
Parish accounts, 1499-1640.
  St. John's overseers, 1613-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 39. MICROFILM.
  St. Mary's churchwardens, 1499-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 38. MICROFILM.
  St. Mary's overseers, 1614-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 38/2. MICROFILM.
  St. Mary's indentures, 1617-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 38/3. MICROFILM.

Parish registers, 1559-1653.
  Devizes St. John, 1559-1653
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R2 40. MICROFILM.
  Devizes St. Mary, 1569-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 41. MICROFILM.
  Southbroom St. James, 1572-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 42. MICROFILM.

Parish registers, 1559-1653.
  St. John's overseers, 1613-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 39. MICROFILM.
  St. Mary's churchwardens, 1499-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 38. MICROFILM.
  St. Mary's overseers, 1614-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 38/2. MICROFILM.
  St. Mary's indentures, 1617-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 38/3. MICROFILM.

Parish registers, 1559-1653.
  Devizes St. John, 1559-1653
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R2 40. MICROFILM.
  Devizes St. Mary, 1569-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 41. MICROFILM.
  Southbroom St. James, 1572-1640
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 42. MICROFILM.

Diocese of Sarum, Consistory Court (apart from wills).
Act Books, 1554-1640.
  Instance Cases, 1554-1640.
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 34. MICROFILM.
Office Cases, 1584-1635.
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 34/2. MICROFILM.
Citations, Excommunications, and Libels, 1614-1640.
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 35. MICROFILM.
Deposition Books, 1546-1641.
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 36. MICROFILM.
Detecta Books, 1550-1585.
    Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 37. MICROFILM.

Marlborough, Borough Records, 1311-1640.
Reel 1: Includes: General entry books (1501-1646); By-laws, etc. (1576-1690); Book of oaths (1604); Enrolment and deposit of deeds (1311-1650); Court of Quarter Sessions, miscellaneous (1585-1624); Court of Civil Pleas, Minute book (1641-42); Clerk of the Market, papers (1634).
Reel 2: Includes: General Account books (1572-1727 and 1745-1771).
Reel 3: Includes: Accounts of moneys spent on billeting soldiers (1628); General rent rolls (1599-1616); Corporation properties survey books, deeds, quitclaims, leases, etc. (1505-1640); Miscellaneous borough records (1614-1648);
3 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 28:no. MICROFILM.

Marlborough, Parish Records, 1555-1640.
Parish accounts, 1555-1640.
  Churchwardens' accounts, St. Peter's, Marlborough.
    1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
      Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 29:1 MICROFILM.
Parish registers and bishops' transcripts, 1581-1640
  Marlborough St. Mary, Original registers, 1602-40
      Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 30. MICROFILM.
       Bishops' transcripts, 1581-1640
      Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 30/2. MICROFILM.

-----------
GovP - 35
Marlborough St. Peter, 1607-1640
   Original registers, 1611-40
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 31. MICROFILM.

Bishops' transcripts, 1607-1640
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 31/2. MICROFILM.

Quarter Sessions Records, Wiltshire.
   Minute/Entry Books, 1563-1640.
      Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 32. MICROFILM.
   Rolls, 1603-44.
      Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 33. MICROFILM.

Wills: Archdeaconry of Sarum (Salisbury).
   Index of Wills and Administrations, 1528-1799.
      1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Original Wills, 1540-c.1660.
      47 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
   Registered Wills, 1538-1635.
      3 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
      Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 4:yr. MICROFILM.

Wills: Archdeaconry of the Sub-Dean of Salisbury (Sarum), Probate Records, 1612-1677.

   Contains proclamations to creditors of deceased people.
   1 microfilm reel, 16 mm.

Wills: Archdeaconry of Wiltshire.

   Index to Wills.
      Index to probate records by name, parish, dates of probate, and occupation.
      1 microfilm reel, 16 mm.
      Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 8/3:Index MICROFILM.
   Index to Wills and Administrations, 1557-1799.
      1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
      Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 8/2:1557-1799 MICROFILM.
   Original Wills, c.1597-c.1799.
      41 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
      Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 8:A-Z/yr. MICROFILM.
   Registered Wills with Index, 1583-1640 and 1659-1661.
      1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
      Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 7:1583-1661 MICROFILM.

Wills: Dean and Canons of Windsor at Wantage, Peculiar Court.
   Index to Wills, 1613-1840.
      1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Original Wills, 1582-1668.
      2 microfilm reels, 35 mm.

----------
GovP - 37
Wills: Dean of Salisbury, Peculiar Courts, Court of the Sub-Dean of Sarum.
Original Wills, 1611-1641.
3 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 20:yr. MICROFILM.
Registered Wills, 1538-1556 and 1581-1588.
2 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 21:yr. MICROFILM.

Wills: Dean of Salisbury, Peculiar Courts, General Series.
Indexes to Sarum Peculiar Courts.
Reel 1 covers "Early" to 1857. Reel 2 covers 1462-1800.
2 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 13/2:ys. MICROFILM.

Original Wills, 1558-1582.
4 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 11:yr. MICROFILM.

Original Wills, 1583-1641 and 1707.
13 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 11/2:yr. MICROFILM.

Registered Wills, 1560-1641.
5 microfilm reels, 35 mm.

Wills and Indexes.
Includes: Peculiar Court of the Dean of Sarum, Registered Wills, 1803-1806; Dean and Chapter of Sarum, Original Wills, 1625-1638; Precentor of Sarum, Original Wills, 1710-1719 and 1731-1739; Peculiar Court of Castle Combe, Index, 1669-1786; Peculiar Court of the Deans and Canons of Windsor at Wantage, Index, 1613-1840; Peculiar Court of the Perpetual Vicar of Corsham, Index, 1462-1799.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Wills: Dean of Salisbury, Peculiar Courts, Specific Local Jurisdictions.
Alderbury, Pitton, Figheldean, Farley, Caine, Berwick, Bassett and Blackland (Treasurer of Sarum),
Original Wills, 1610-1668.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 16:yr. MICROFILM.

Bishop Canning, Britford, Hamingham, South Broom and Brimshaw, Original Wills, 1604-1621.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 15:yr. MICROFILM.

Bishopston, Original Wills, 1625-1799.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 9:B54 MICROFILM.

Burbage and Hurstbourne.
Original Wills, 1635-1736.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 14:yr. MICROFILM.

Original Wills and Index, 1635-1723.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 14/2:yr. MICROFILM.

--------
GovP – 38

Chute, Chisenburg and Winterbourne Dauntsey, Original Wills, 1607-1799.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 9:C47 MICROFILM.

Corsham (Perpetual Vicar of).
Registered Wills, 1462-1713.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 9:C82 MICROFILM.
Index to Wills, 1462-1640.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Durnford (Prebendal Court of)
Original Wills, 1634-1796.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 9:D93 MICROFILM.

Original Wills and Index, 1634-1640.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 14/2:yr. MICROFILM

Great and Little Bedwin, Collingsborne, Ducas Court of the Lord Warden of Savernake Forest, Original Wills, 1617-1647.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 18:yr. MICROFILM.

Highworth, Original Wills, 1623-1690.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Hurstbourne. See: Burbage, above.

Netheran, Original Wills, 1595-1795.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 9:N38 MICROFILM.

Netherbury and Beaminster, Original Wills.
   Reel 1: Netherbury original wills, 1608-1641.
   Reel 2: Netherbury and Beaminster, original wills, 1632-1696.
   2 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 25:no. MICROFILM.

Preston and Sutton Pointz, Original Wills, 1590-1799.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Uffculme, Original Wills, 1623-1720.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 26:yr. MICROFILM.

Westbury with Bratton, and Bilton (Precentor of Sarum), Original Wills, 1631-1641.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 17:yr. MICROFILM.

Wilsford and Woodford, Original Wills, 1628-1798.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Indexes to Sarum Peculiar Courts.
   Reel 1 covers "Early" to 1857.
   Reel 2 covers 1462-1800.
   2 microfilm reels, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 13/2:yr.s. MICROFILM.

Wills: Diocese of Sarum, Consistory Court.
   Index and Calendar of Wills, 1500-1801.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
   Norlin Government Publications: 301W72-R24 22/2:1500-1801 MICROFILM.

Original Wills, c. 1558-1799.
   20 microfilm reels, 35 mm.

Registered Wills, 1557-1570 and 1796-1804.
   1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

II.E. OTHER RECORDS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, COURTS, AND ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTIONS

Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, Peculiar Jurisdiction of, Wills, 1354-1535. MICROFILM.
From the originals at the Suffolk Record Office, Bury St. Edmunds Branch.

8 microfilm reels, 35 mm.


**Church Court Records of Ely, c.1400-c.1600. MICROFILM.**
(“Ecclesiastical Authority in England: Church Court Records, c.1400-c.1600, Series 1, The Church Court Records of Ely”).

32 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microforms, 1985.
Norlin Government Publications: 301-R24 9:C47e MICROFILM.

**Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650. MICROFILM.**
(“Church Authority and Power in Medieval and Early Modern Britain: The Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650”).

Microfilm reproductions of original manuscripts in English and Latin.
Part 2: Bishops of Lincoln, 20 reels.
Part 3: Coventry and Lichfield Carlisle, Chester, Durham, 12 reels.
Part 4: Bishops of Salisbury, 10 reels.
Part 5: Bishops of London, 9 reels.
Part 6: Christ Church Cathedral Priory, Canterbury, 2 reels.
Part 8: Bishops of Chichester, Cloucester, and Rochester, 8 reels.
83 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microforms, 1983.

**Faversham, Kent, Borough Records, 1436-1633. MICROFILM.**

From the originals at the Centre for Kentish Studies, Maidstone.

Wardmote and borough minutes, 1436-1633; records of the Guestling Court of the Cinque Ports, 1575-1601; accounts of the chamberlains, collectors for the poor, and other officers, 1569-1598; churchwardens’ accounts, 1576-82.
3 microfilm reels, 35 mm.

**Framlingham, Suffolk, Manorial Records, 1331-Nineteenth Century. MICROFILM.**

From the originals at Pembroke College, Cambridge

Manor court rolls, rentals, and accounts, 1331–nineteenth century. MICROFILM.
7 microfilm reels, 35 mm.

**Old Bailey Proceedings, 1714-1834. MICROFILM.**

"A complete set of the whole proceedings on the King's Commission of the Peace, and Oyer and Terminer, and Gaol-Delivery for Newgate, held for the city of London and the county of Middlesex at Justice Hall in the Old Bailey, for the years 1714-1834."
38 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microfilm, 1984.
"The main source of this film edition is the unique set possessed by Harvard University Library. The occasional gap has been filled by issues from the Guildhall Library collection in London.”

A fully searchable online edition of the largest body of texts detailing the lives of over 100,000 criminal trials held at London’s central criminal court. Now contains 45,000 trials from December 1714 to December 1799. Project directors: Tim Hitchcock and Robert Shoemaker and published by the Humanities Research Institute, University of Sheffield and the Higher Education Digitization Service, University of Hertfordshire.


Records of an English Village (Earls Colne, Essex), 1400-1750.

Alan Macfarlane, ed.
Vol. 1. Church records (microfiche 1-19).
Vol. 3. Estate records (microfiche 31-49).
Vol. 4. Index (microfiche 71-113).

Repertories of the London Court of Aldermen, 1495-1649. MICROFILM.
("The Making of Modern London, 1495-1835, Series One").

From the Corporation of London Record Office.
Library has: Series 1, Parts 1 and 2 (1495-1649).
40 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microforms, 1986.
Index on reel 1.

Westminster Parish Examinations, 1708-1835. MICROFILM.

Part 2: St Clement Danes, St. Paul, Covent Gardens, St. Margaret, St. Johns (reels 18-32).
32 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microforms, 1986.

Annual Abstract of Statistics.

Annual volumes.
Prepared by the Central Statistical Office (CSO) in collaboration with statistics divisions of other government departments. The name of the department or organization providing the statistics is given under each table. Most of the tables give annual figures so far as they are available. Current data for many of the series appearing in the
Abstract are contained in Economic Trend, Monthly Digest of Statistics, and Financial Statistics, all prepared by the CSO. Regional information in this abstract is published in Regional Trends, also prepared by the CSO.


**Background Brief.**

Occasional publications.
Published by the Foreign & Commonwealth Office, London, each brief addresses a particular issue of contemporary concern.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-F76 12:(no.)

**Britain [Year]: An Official Handbook.**

Annual volumes.
Provides a factual overview of the government policy and its operations as well as of other topics: the various sectors of the economy; social, cultural, and environmental matters; international affairs; and British achievements in many fields. Includes a list of government departments and their executive agencies, with addresses and phone numbers, a list of recent White and Green Papers, and a statistical appendix.


**Catalogue of United Kingdom Official Publications (UKOP).**

See section I.A. of the Gov Pubs Guide, under UKOP.

**Current National Statistical Compendium: The United Kingdom.**

Contains yearly summary data for the country as a whole: social, economic, and demographic material. Part of an international series of such Compendia.


---

**Key Data: UK Social and Business Statistics.**

Annual volumes through 1989-90.
Presents basic statistics in the main economic and social areas. Tables selected for reproduction have generally been taken direct from other publications of the Central Statistical Office. The whole text of the latest Government Statistics--A Brief Guide to Sources is reproduced, providing a useful list of the most important government publications concerning statistics and setting out departmental responsibilities and contact points.


**National Technical Information Service (NTIS).**

Annual reports.
NTIS is an agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the largest single source for public access to federally produced information. It includes annual summaries of research and development and engineering activities sponsored by foreign governments, including the United Kingdom. Microfiche index available for 1964-1979.

National Trade Data Bank (NTDB).

The NTDB is issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Economics and Statistic Administration, Office of Business Analysis, and Interagency Trade Data Advisory Committee. It includes information on trade in Britain under such headings as State of Origin of Exports and Market Research Reports. The Country Marketing Plan, prepared by the Commercial Section of the American Embassy in London, analyzes the country's business and economic climate, giving emphasis to marketing and trade issues.


Policy Statements.

Occasional publications.
Produced by the British Information Services, New York, these statements are edited transcripts of press conferences or interviews concerning current political affairs.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-In3P 5:(year/no.).

Survey of Current Affairs.

Serial publication.
This current events periodical contains short articles on a great variety of subjects, with helpful references to source documents such as Parliamentary debates or the Sessional Papers. It supersedes two earlier publications, Commonwealth Survey and Survey of British and Commonwealth Affairs. Examples of issues covered are external affairs and defense, economic and scientific affairs, and environmental, social, and cultural affairs.

Norlin Government Publications: 301-In3 33:(vol. no./year). In Norlin Basement.

Appendix A

GLOSSARY

This is a selected list of terms associated with British government activities and documents. Definitions are taken in part from Sectional List 24 ("British National Archives"), and Guide to the Records of the Public Record Office (vol. 1).

ACT PAPERS - administrative reports, mostly from non-departmental agencies, such as national boards, corporations, and other authorities established by Parliament.

AID - payment due to the Crown or feudal lord on specific occasions, or granted to meet special emergency.

ASSIZE RECORDS - records of the Clerks of Assize reflect the work of the Assize Justices under their civil and criminal commissions.

BILL - a short, formal document; petition by plaintiff initiating action in equity; brief written statement initiating proceedings at common law. See also: PUBLIC BILLS.

BULL - leaden or other metallic seal, or letter (esp. papal) sealed therewith.

CALENDAR - a chronological register of documents which includes brief descriptions and serves as an index to the document collection.

CHANCERY RECORDS - the administrative records of the Chancellor, custodian of the Sovereign's Great Seal. These include several series of documents, including Charter Rolls, Patent Rolls, Close Rolls, etc.

CHARTER ROLLS - the royal charter was the solemn instrument whereby the Sovereign made original and confirmatory grants in perpetuity of lands, liberties, privileges, etc., to both corporations and individuals.
CLASS or CLASSIFICATION - records of the Public Record Office are arranged in groups according to the several courts or departments from which they emanate (e.g., Exchequer, Admiralty, etc.). Each group is divided into "classes," and each class is assigned a class name and a class number. Most of these classes are original, and they correspond to distinct series compiled and preserved as such in their place of origin. Others are artificial, i.e., they represent assemblages of documents brought together for convenience of storage or reference after transfer to a repository (e.g., "Miscellaneous").

CLOSE ROLLS - writs and orders under the Great Seal addressed by the Sovereign to individuals were folded or closed up and are hence known as letters "close." These contain royal instruments for the performance of a variety of acts, including the observance of treaties, the levying of subsidies, the repair of buildings, the payment of salaries, the delivery of landed inheritances to heirs, the assignment of dower to widows, and so forth.

COMMAND PAPERS - series in the Parliamentary Papers of reports presented to Parliament "By Command of Her Majesty." These are reports sent to Parliament through the initiative of the government minister or by Royal Warrant rather than required by and Act of Parliament.

COMMON LAW - traditional English law administered in king's courts, as distinct from local customary law, statute and equity.

COURT ROLL - record of proceedings in manorial court.

CURIA REGIS ROLLS - judicial records (Latin text) of proceedings in the Bench (later known as the court of Common Pleas) and in the court coram rege.

DECREES - judgement (in court of equity), either "final" or "interlocutory" (reserving possibility of further consideration); distinct from "order," which might be merely procedural.

DENIZATION - limited naturalization of aliens; before 1844 aliens could be fully naturalized only by Act of Parliament.

DEPOSITION - statement on oath, especially written statement admissible in lieu of production of the witness.

ENROLLED - entry on a roll or (later) in a book.

EXCHEQUER - the accounting and auditing department in the government's treasury. Its name is derived from the checkered cloth on which accounts were originally worked out.

FEUDAL INCIDENTS - obligations incident to feudal service, such as payment of aids and reliefs, wardship of heir during minority, etc.

FINE ROLLS - "fines" or payments made for writs, grants, licenses, pardons, etc., of various kinds, most of them under the Great Seal, relating to matters in which the Crown had a financial interest.

GAOL DELIVERY - trial of prisoners detained on criminal charges.

GASCON ROLLS - documents relating to the English administration in Gascony, including treaties, truces, appointments, grants of land, etc.

INQUISITION or INQUEST - inquiry by means of sworn testimony, sometimes instituted by writ of inquiras.

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM - upon the death of any land-holder presumed to have been a tenant of the king in chief, sworn inquiry was held to establish of what lands, etc. he was seized at the time of his death, their value, by what rents or services they were held, and the name of his next heir. The "proofs of age" returned when minor heirs came of age are filed with the Inquisitions Post Mortem.

LIBERATE ROLLS - writs of liberate (Latin "deliver ye") whereby the officers of the Exchequer were ordered to make payments on behalf of the Crown.

MUSTER - assembly for inspection of men eligible for military service, together with their arms.
ORDER - see DECREE.

OYER AND TERMINER - commission to justices to "hear and determine" specified treasons, felonies and misdemeanors, or all such committed within a specified district.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS - also called Sessional Papers, the collective name for the documents issued for the House of Commons and, separately, the House of Lords of the British Parliament. Included are public bills, reports of committees and royal commissions, command papers, etc.

PATENT ROLLS - letters patent, so called from being issued "open," with the Great Seal pendant, announced royal acts of the most diverse kinds, including grants and leases of land, appointments to offices, licenses and pardons, denizations of aliens, and presentations to ecclesiastical benefices. (The kind of royal grant which had been made previously by Charter took the form of letters patent from 1516 on.)

PECULIAR JURISDICTION - exemption from authority of bishop as ordinary (judex ordinarius) within his diocese.

PROBATE - certificate that a will has been duly proved and may be executed.

PROOF OF AGE - testimony (to some extent fictitious) that an heir to feudal tenement is of age to receive possession or occupation of the land.

PUBLIC BILLS - bills relating to public policy introduced in Parliament.

QUARTER SESSIONS - statutory quarterly sessions of Justices of the Peace.

-------------

RECOGNIZANCE - formal acknowledgement of debt or other obligation, usually with sureties and subject to special penalties for default.

REMEMBRANCER - the official concerned with making and acting upon Remembrances (memoranda, reminders).

ROLL - document consisting of several parchment membranes attached end to end (Chancery type) or rotelets all attached at the top (Plea Roll type).

ROYAL COMMISSION REPORTS - reports of specially appointed commissions of investigation, created by Royal Warrant and not by Parliament. These may include reports from ad hoc committees, statistical returns, etc. Many are issued as Command Papers.

RETURNS - Administrative or executive reports issued periodically or special reports that are required by an Act of Parliament. (Part of the Parliamentary Papers.)

SESSIONAL PAPERS - see Parliamentary Papers.

SOVEREIGN - the Royal Crown, the King or Queen.

STATE PAPERS - the principle documents of the offices of the Secretaries of State from Henry VIII onwards. State Papers are generally categorized as Foreign, Domestic, Colonial, or other geographic areas.

TESTAMENT - see WILL.

TREATY ROLLS - record of the English side of official dealings--commercial, diplomatic, and military--with European countries and of the administration of possessions of the English Crown in Northern France.

VISITATION - inspection of church, religious house, etc., especially by a bishop or his representative.

WARRANT - document serving as authority for payment, grant, appointment or other act.

WILL - declaration providing for disposition of property after death (formerly concerned with land only, as distinct from a testament concerned with goods).
Appendix B

**CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF ENGLISH SOVEREIGNS**

Below is a chronological list of English Kings and Queens, from 1066 A.D. to the present, and the dates of their reign:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date Began</th>
<th>Date Ended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William I</td>
<td>25 Dec 1066</td>
<td>9 Sep 1087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William II</td>
<td>26 Sep 1087</td>
<td>2 Aug 1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry I</td>
<td>5 Aug 1100</td>
<td>1 Dec 1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>22 Dec 1135</td>
<td>25 Oct 1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry II</td>
<td>19 Dec 1154</td>
<td>6 Jul 1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard I</td>
<td>3 Sep 1189</td>
<td>6 Apr 1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>27 May 1199</td>
<td>19 Oct 1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry III</td>
<td>28 Oct 1216</td>
<td>16 Nov 1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I</td>
<td>20 Nov 1272</td>
<td>7 Jul 1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II</td>
<td>8 Jul 1307</td>
<td>20 Jan 1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward III</td>
<td>25 Jan 1327</td>
<td>21 Jun 1377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard II</td>
<td>22 Jun 1377</td>
<td>29 Sep 1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry IV</td>
<td>30 Sep 1399</td>
<td>20 Mar 1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry V</td>
<td>21 Mar 1413</td>
<td>31 Aug 1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry VI</td>
<td>1 Sep 1422</td>
<td>4 Mar 1461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward IV</td>
<td>4 Mar 1461</td>
<td>9 Apr 1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Henry VI - restored 9 Oct 1470 to c. Apr 1471]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward V</td>
<td>9 Apr 1483</td>
<td>25 Jun 1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard III</td>
<td>26 Jun 1483</td>
<td>22 Aug 1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry VII</td>
<td>22 Aug 1485</td>
<td>21 Apr 1509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry VIII</td>
<td>22 Apr 1509</td>
<td>28 Jan 1547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward VI</td>
<td>28 Jan 1547</td>
<td>6 Jul 1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>6 Jul 1553</td>
<td>24 Jul 1554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip &amp; Mary</td>
<td>25 Jul 1554</td>
<td>17 Nov 1558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth I</td>
<td>17 Nov 1558</td>
<td>24 Mar 1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James I</td>
<td>24 Mar 1603</td>
<td>27 Mar 1625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles I</td>
<td>27 Mar 1625</td>
<td>30 Jan 1649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth</td>
<td>30 Jan 1649</td>
<td>29 May 1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles II</td>
<td>[30 Jan 1649]</td>
<td>6 Feb 1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James II</td>
<td>6 Feb 1685</td>
<td>11 Dec 1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William &amp; Mary</td>
<td>13 Feb 1689</td>
<td>8 Mar 1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mary died 27 Dec 1694]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William III</td>
<td>27 Dec 1694</td>
<td>8 Mar 1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>8 Mar 1702</td>
<td>1 Aug 1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George I</td>
<td>1 Aug 1714</td>
<td>11 Jun 1727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George II</td>
<td>11 Jun 1727</td>
<td>25 Oct 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George III</td>
<td>25 Oct 1760</td>
<td>29 Jan 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regency</td>
<td>Feb 1811</td>
<td>Jan 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George IV</td>
<td>29 Jan 1820</td>
<td>26 Jun 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William IV</td>
<td>26 Jun 1830</td>
<td>20 Jun 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>20 Jun 1837</td>
<td>22 Jan 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward VII</td>
<td>22 Jan 1901</td>
<td>6 May 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George V</td>
<td>6 May 1910</td>
<td>20 Jan 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward VIII</td>
<td>20 Jan 1936</td>
<td>11 Dec 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George VI</td>
<td>11 Dec 1936</td>
<td>6 Feb 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth II</td>
<td>6 Feb 1952</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Order of Succession to the Throne (partial list):

The Prince of Wales (Charles)
Prince William of Wales
Prince Henry of Wales

The Duke of York (Andrew)
Princess Beatrice of York
Princess Eugenie of York
Prince Edward
The Princess Royal (Anne)

Media Library
## Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. British Studies Collections in Microform Format in the Media Library</td>
<td>Med-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. British Studies Collections in Formats Other than Microform</td>
<td>Med-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Visual or Audio) in the Media Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Visual Formats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Slide Sets</td>
<td>Med-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Videocassettes</td>
<td>Med-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Laserdiscs</td>
<td>Med-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Audio Formats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Compact Discs</td>
<td>Med-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Audiocassettes</td>
<td>Med-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Phonodiscs (records)</td>
<td>Med-38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Med- 1

**I. BRITISH STUDIES COLLECTIONS IN MICROFORM FORMAT IN THE MEDIA LIBRARY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER LIBRARIES**
The Abbey Theatre and Cultural Life (National Library of Ireland, Dublin).  
(Manuscripts of the Irish Literary Renaissance, Series 2)


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5714.

African Missionary Diaries and Correspondance  
(“Africa through Western Eyes”)

Contains notebooks, diaries, photographs and written accounts of life in Africa, 1824-1945. Also accounts of European-African confrontations.  
Part 1: Letters, diaries, scrapbooks, papers and photographs in the Royal Commonwealth Society Library, Cambridge University Library, 1876-1937  
Part 2: Letters, diaries, scrapbooks, papers and photographs in the Royal Commonwealth Society Library, Cambridge University Library, 1876-1937  
Part 3: Papers of Cameron, Cruikshank, Livingstone, Moffatt, Park and Stanley from the National Library of Scotland.  

Norlin Media Library. Microfilm 5768.


Collection includes: 1. BL Add MS 23986. 2. York Mystery Plays, 15th and 16th centuries, BL Add MS 35290. 3. Old English poetry, Arundel 292. 4. The Ancren Riwle, Cott. Nero AXIV.  
Items in English, Old English, and Latin.  
4 items, 1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Museum Photographic Service, 1972.  
Index: Each item has a page which provides bibliographic information.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 2777.

Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts (British Library, London).  
(“Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: London, British Library MSS”)  

Phillip Pulsiano, general ed.  
Volume 1: Books of Prayers and Healing (39 fiche).  
Volume 2: Psalters (50 fiche)  

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1336.

Anglo-Saxon Poetry, Beowulf (British Library, Cotton MS. Vitellius A. XV).  
(“Autotypes of the Unique Cotton MS. Vitellius A. XV in the British Museum, with a transliteration and notes by Julius Zapitza, London, 1882”.)

Early English Text Society, Original Series No. 77.  
6 microcards.

Norlin Media Library: General Microcards 820.8.
Aristocratic Women: The social, political and cultural history of rich and powerful women.

Part 2: The Correspondence and Diaries of Charlotte Georgiana, Lady Bedingfeld (formerly Jenningham), c.1779-1838, together with the letters of Anne Seward, c.1791-1804, and Lady Stafford, c.1774-1837. Guide on order.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5641.

Ars Moriendi (Bodleian Library, Oxford).

Caxton, William, 1422-1491.
16 pages on 1 reel microfilm, 35 mm., Xerox University Microfilms, c. 1973.
See Early English Books, STC No. 786.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3148.


1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
"A manuscript in quarto of Old English Poetry written on parchment by several hands about the year 1400 and given to the library by Alexander Boswell of Auchinleck in 1744."

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 1347.

Barbour (John, c. 1316-1396), The History of Robert the Bruce (St. John's College, Cambridge MS. G. 23).
("The Historye of Robert Bruce, Knigh[t] of Scotts").

Barbour, John, c. 1316-1396, Robert the Bruce, 1274-1329.
1 reel microfilm, 35 mm., Cambridge University Library, 1969.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 2734.

Bede (Venerabilis), Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum (Cambridge University, MS KKV.16).

Bede, Venerable, 673-735.
Item in Latin.
University Microfilms, c. late 1950's?

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 798.

---------
("The Psalmes of David, Translated into Divers and Sundry Kindes of Verse...Begun by the noble and learned Gent., Sir Philip Sydney Knight and finished by the Right Honerable the Countess of Pembroke, His Sister. Now Printed from a copy of the original manuscript. Transcribed by John Davies of Hereford in the Reign of James the First, 1823.")

Edited by Samuel Weller Singer, 1783-1858.
Sir Philip Sydney, 1554-1586; Mary (Sidney) Herbert, Countess of Pembroke, 1561-1621.
1 reel microfilm, 35 mm., Cambridge University Library, c. 1960.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3650.

**Bibles:** The Bishops' Bible of 1568.
("Bishops' Bibles.")

2 microfilm reels, 35 mm., New York Public Library, 1948.
See also Early English Books, STC 2099.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 220.52/B471/1568.

**Bibles:** The Geneva Bible of 1560.
("Geneva Version. The Bible and Holy Scriptures.")

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., New York Public Library, 1948.
See also Early English Books, STC 2093.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 220.52 B471 1560.

**Bibles:** The Great Bible of 1553.
("The Bible in Englishe According to the Translation of the Great Byble.")

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Huntington Library, 1948.
See also Early English Books, STC 2092.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 220.52 B471 1553.

**The Black Death, Rare Printed Sources, c. 1470-1822 (Herzog August Bibliotek, Wolfenbüttel).**
("Black Death, Sources Concerning the European Plague. Series One: Rare Printed Sources from the Herzog Bibliotek, Wolfenbüttel, c. 1470-1822")

Items in Latin, German, English, Italian, and Spanish.
Part 1: 1474-1621 (18 reels).
Part 2: 1621-1824 (16 reels).
Guide: Black Death, Sources Concerning the European Plague. Series One: Rare Printed Sources from the Herzog August Bibliotek, Wolfenbüttel, c. 1470-1822. Norlin Media Library: Z6664 P5. B53 C. 1. Additional copies of the guide can be obtained from Science (C.2) and Norlin Central Reference (C.3).

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5032.

---

**Med – 4**

The Blackburn (Helen) Pamphlet Collection (Girton College, Cambridge).
("Voices of the Women's Movement.")

Blackburn, Helen, 1842-1903.
Part 1: Pamphlets on women's suffrage, the International Women's Movement and related issues (reels 1-14).
Part 2: Pamphlets on the employment of women, women's industries and related issues (reels 15-29).
Items in English, Dutch, German, Italian, and Swedish.
c. 1000 items, 29 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microfilm, 1987.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4131.

**Bowyer, William (1663-1737) and William Bowyer (the younger; 1699-1777), Printing Accounts 1699-1777.**
(“The Bowyer Ledgers”)

“The Printing Accounts of William Bowyer, Father and Son, Reproduced on Microfiche with a Checklist of Bowyer Printing, 1699-1777, a Commentary, Indexes, and Appendices; edited by Keith Maslen and John Lancaster.”
The Bibliographical Society, London; The Bibliographical Society of America.
70 microfiche, all facsims; Oxford University Press, 1991.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1454.

**Boyle, Robert (c. 1640-1691), Letters and Papers of.**
(“From the Archives of the Royal Society, London. Letters and Papers of Robert Boyle, 1640-1691.”)

Paul L. Kesaris, project ed.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4429.

**British and Continental Rhetoric and Elocution (from numerous British and American archives).**

Covers pamphlets from the 16th to the 19th centuries.
Items in English, Latin, French, and Italian.
c. 40,000 pages of material on 16 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms International, 1953.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 194.

**British Literary Manuscripts from the British Library, London (Medieval, Renaissance, and Eighteenth Century).**
(“Britain’s Literary Heritage.”)

Series 2: Eighteenth century, c. 1700-c. 1800, reels 1-44.
Items in English, Latin, French, Dutch, & Italian.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3943.

----------

**Med – 5**

**British Literary Manuscripts from the Cambridge University Library: Medieval and Renaissance.**
(“Britain’s Literary Heritage.”)

Items in English, French, and Latin.
Series One: The Medieval Age c. 1150-1500 (49 reels).
Series Two: The English Renaissance c. 1500-c. 1700 (35 reels).
British Literary Manuscripts from the National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh.
("Britian’s Literary Heritage.")

70 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microfilm, 1986, and thereafter.
Part 1: Medieval and Renaissance manuscripts, c. 1300-c. 1700. 20 reels. Includes early 14th c. Auchinleck Manuscripts, the Hawthronden Manuscripts and selections from the Advocates Manuscripts.
Parts 3-4: Nineteenth-century manuscripts. 31 reels. Includes James Hogg’s The Etrich Shepherd and The Queen’s Wake and Thackeray’s original manuscript of Tunbridge Toys.
Guide: Located on first reel of each part, with relevant entries reproduced on each reel thereafter. The principal finding aid to these collections is the printed National Library of Scotland Catalogue of Manuscripts, vols. 1-4, 6.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5712.

British Literary Manuscripts from Princeton University.
("Britain’s Literary Heritage.")

Reels 1-7: William Cowper (1731-1800).
Reel 8: Elizabeth Montagu (1689-1762 [i.e., 1720-1800]).
Reel 9: Hester Thrale-Piozzi (1741-1821).
Reel 10: Miscellaneous eighteenth-century writers.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5706.

Bulstrode, Richard, Newsletters of, 1667-1689: From the Harry Ransome Humanities Research Center at the University of Texas at Austin.

4 microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2002
Index: reel guide available on reel 1.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5895.

Bute Broadside, 1560-1748 (Houghton Library, Harvard University).
("Bute Broadside in the Houghton Library, Harvard University.")

Bute, John Patrick Crichton-Stuart, Marquess of, 1847-1900.
"A list of broadsides and satires, prose, poetical, religious, with verses of bellmen, etc., illustrative of English history and social life, 1560-1748."
c. 500 items, 1 microfilm reel, 35 mm, Research Publications, 1981.
Norlin Media Library: Z1231 B7 A46.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3847.

Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845), Papers of (Rhodes House Library, Oxford, MS Brit. Emp. s444).
("The Papers of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 1786-1845, Abolitionist and Reformer.")
Charity Organisation Society Archives, 1869-1938.

Reels 1-3: Charity Organisation Reporter, 1872-1884.
Reels 4-14: Charity Organisation Review, 1885-1921.

16 reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1983.
Index: Reel 1 lists contents.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4147.

**********
Section I. East Asian Missions.


20 parts, c. 517 reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publisher, 1997 ff.

Section II. Missions to Women.


4 parts, 45 reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publisher, 1997 ff.

Section III. Central Records.


9 parts, c. 132 reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publisher, 1997 ff.

Section IV. Africa Missions.


21 parts, c. 466 reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publisher, 1997 ff.

Section V. Missions to the Americas.


1 part, c. 20 reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publisher, 1998.

Section VI. Missions to India.

pt. 1. India General and North India Mission. pt. 2. North India Mission. pt. 3. India. pt. 4. South India Mission

4 parts, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publisher, 1996 ff.

Guide: General Guide and a guide to each section, all bearing the same title: Norlin Media Library, Z7817.C84 1996

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5643.

Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East, Proceedings of the (1801-1921).

Contains the anniversary sermon and the annual report of the committee.


No index available.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5721.

Med - 8

Clarke, Sir William, Manuscripts, 1640-1666.

Contains the complete papers of Sir William Clarke from the Clarke Collection at Worcester College, Oxford.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5734.

Colonial Travelers’ Writings, Series 1: Women and Travel; Series 2: Adventures and Explorers.
2: Imperial Adventurers and Explorers. Part 1: The Papers of Sir Richard Burton (1821-1890) from the Wiltsire
and Swindon Record Office”)

The 1st series covers the themes of women and travel and women and Empire. Part 2 of Series addresses the
theme of women and “the Orient” and records women travellers’ impressions of harem culture, life in the Middle
East, and exotic experiences in China and Japan showing many diverse and overlapping points of view.
25 microfilm reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2001

The 2nd series of colonial discourses examines the role played by adventurers and explorers and the effect it had
on the perception of masculinity and Empire during this period in the 19th century. Part 1 of Series 2 is based on the
papers of Richard Burton who was regarded as heroic and controversial. Included are a group of scrapbooks which
include cuttings, letters, and photographs covering Africa, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, India, Trieste, and Brazil.
15 microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2001


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5757

Commonplace Books, Renaissance (Huntington Library).
(“Renaissance Commonplace Books from the Huntington Library”)

Guide: Renaissance Commonplace Books from the Huntington Library: A Listing and Guide to the Microfilm

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5634

Commonwealth Society, Royal. Archives from Cambridge University Library.
(“Empire and Commonwealth: Archives of the Royal Commonwealth Society from Cambridge University Library”)

Part 1: The Colour Question in Imperial Policy, 1830-1939
Includes materials concerning relations with native races, issues of race and empire, initial cultural contacts
and race and cultural interchange.
Part 2: Imperial and Commonwealth Conferences, 1835-1955
Includes materials concerning Commonwealth conferences for 1887-1955 and materials on colonial reform.
Microfilm, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2002
Guide: reel guide for each part provided on each reel

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5868

Costumes, Local and Traditional, in the Victoria and Albert Museum, London.
(“Fashion and Costume Series No. 5: Local and Traditional Costumes in the Victoria and Albert Museum”.)

Based on the collections of the Department of Design, Prints, and Drawings and the National Art Library at the
Victoria and Albert Museum.
Index: Loose-leaf binder includes a pamphlet with an artist and place index to the microfiche collection. Note:
Most of the British costumes are from Scotland and Wales.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 932.

-------------

(“Medieval Literary and Historical Manuscripts in the Cotton Collection, British Library, London, c. 1150-c. 1450.”)
Part 1: Reels 1-21, Cotton Julius; Cotton Tiberius.
Part 2: Reels 22-35, Cotton Caligula; Cotton Claudius.
Part 3: Reels 36-57, Cotton Nero; Cotton Galba; Cotton Otho.
Part 5: Reels 72-85, Cotton Vespasian.
Part 7: Reels 102-123, Cotton Domitian, Cotton Cleopatra, Cotton Faustina, and Appendix.

Index: Reel 1 provides an index, A Catalog of the Manuscripts in the Cotton Library.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4047.

**Daily Service, The.**

See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

**Davies (Emily) and Bodichon (Barbara) Papers (Girton College, Cambridge).**

(“Women and Education, 1849-1921. The papers of Emily Davies and Barbara Bodichon from Girton College, Cambridge.”)

Davies, Emily (1830-1921) and Barbara Bodichon (1827-1891).

Finding Guide: A list of the contents of reels appears at the beginning of each reel. The material is arranged by subject area rather than by date.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4126.

**Dee (Dr. John), The Books and Manuscripts of, 1527-1608 (Bodleian Library and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Folger Library, Washington D.C.).**


Manuscripts from the Folger Library, Reel 40.

Finding Guide: A list of the contents of reels appears at the beginning of each reel. The material is arranged by subject area rather than by date.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4698.

**Dee (Dr. John), Claves Angelicae (British Library Sloane MS 3191).**

(“Dr. John Dee Claves Angelicae.”)

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Library Newspaper Library, 1990.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4440.

**Dee (Dr. John), Ethiopic Book of Enoch (British Library Sloane MS 3189).**

(“Ethiopic Book of Enoch. The Book of Enoch Revealed to Dr. John Dee by the Angels.”)

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Library Newspaper Library, 1990.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4439.

**Dee (Dr. John), Mysteriorum Libri Quinque (British Library Sloane MS 3677).**

(“Doctoris Dee Mysteriorum Libri Quinque.”)
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Library Newspaper Library, 1990.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4493.

Dee (Dr. John), Mysteriorum Libri, 1583-1607, Pt. 1 (British Library Cotton MS AP XLVI).
("Dr. John Dee, Mysteriorum Libri, 1583-1607.")

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Library Manuscript Dept., 1990.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4494.

Early and Central Middle Ages, c. 650 -c. 1200AD: The Manuscript Record, The.
("British Literary Heritage")

Parts 1-2: Manuscripts from the Cambridge University Library.
   In Latin and English.
Guide: The Early and Central Middle Ages, c. 650-1200 AD: The Manuscript Record.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5703.

Early British Fiction, Pre-1750 (from various British and American archives).


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5016.

Early British Periodicals.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Early English Books Online or EEBO (Electronic Resource).

Reproduces works listed in: Pollard & redgrave’s Short-title catalogue, Wing’s Short Title catalogue, and Thomason Tracts, online via ProQuest Direct. Titles, subjects, authors, and keywords can be searched electronically. As of 2005, most titles from Early English Books and English Books are listed as well as many titles transcribed with digital copies of pages.
Access is restricted to subscribing libraries, access must be made from CU Boulder campus or patron must make arrangements to for a secure connection to the library system. For more information, see Chinook website.
ProQuest Information and Learning Company, Bell & Howard Information and Learning, 1999.

Norlin Library: eboo.chadwyck.com/home

Early English Books, 1475-1640 (works listed in Pollard and Redgrave, Short Title Catalogue).

Series 1: reels 1-480, microfilm 603.
Series 2: reels 481-2034, microfilm 603a.
Currently 2034 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms, 1937 to date.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 603 and 603a.

-------------
Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers (from Bath, Derby, Ipswich, and Newcastle).
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

English and American Drama of the 19th Century (1801-1900).

Allardyce Nicoll and George Freedley, eds.
Boxes 1-40: English plays, 1801-1900.
Plays are alphabetically interfiled in boxes by main entry.

Norlin Media Library: Microprint 5.

English Books, 1641-1700 (works listed in Wing, Short Title Catalogue).

100 units, 2,431 microfilm reels to date, 35 mm., University Microfilms, 1961 to date.
Index: There are several indexes to this collection. These are the most important and helpful. Also in Chinook.
1. All titles can be found in the English Short Title Catalog Online Search Engine. Search the title in Chinook and follow link from a terminal in the library.
5. Early English Books 1641-1700, Guides to Reels. Currently 39 volumes covering reels 1-2222. Norlin Media Library and Central Reference Department: Z2002 E23. Note: Both Central Reference and Norlin Media Library are missing a few of these volumes. These are currently on order.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 604 and Microfilm 604a..

Med – 12

---------

English Literary Periodical Series.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

See entry in Record Societies Finding Guide.

English Short Title Catalogue (Electronic Resource).

Describes English or English-language letterpress materials published before 1801 in Great Britain or its colonies or any titles in English.
Access is restricted to subscribing libraries, access must be made from CU Boulder campus or patron must make arrangements to for a secure connection to the library system. For more information, see Chinook website.
Research Libraries Group, 1990-

Norlin Library: eureka.rlg.org

English Speeches, 1628-c. 1850.
("Select British Eloquence, embracing the best speeches entire, of the most eminent orators of Great Britain for the last two centuries, Harper, 1852.")

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen, 1790-1860.
Ed. by Carl Allen and intro. by Richard Murphy.
18 microcards, c. 1956.
Contains texts of famous British Speeches.

Norlin Media Library: General Microcards 825.7.

**Fabian Society Archives, 1884-1964 (Nuffield College, Oxford).**

Part 2: Minutes of the Executive Committee and lectures, 1919-1960 (10 microfilm reels).
Part 3: Correspondence with eminent persons, 1881-1959, and early materials and memorials, 1885-1952 (12 microfilm reels).
Part 4: Papers and records of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, 1919-1964, the Publications Committee 1919 1964, and the Fabian Local Societies, 1941-1964, together with earlier documents dating from 1884 (15 microfilm reels).
Part 5: Papers and records of the Fabian Women's Group, 1919-1951, the Society for Socialist Inquiry and Propaganda, 1931-1932, the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1931-1939, and other bodies (15 microfilm reels).

141 microfiche (Part 1) and 83 microfilm reels, 35 mm. (Parts 2-7), Harvester Press, 1975-1985.
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 879 (part 1).
Microfilm 4138 (parts 2-7).

**Fielding (Henry, 1707-1754), A Concordance and Word-Lists to *Joseph Andrews*.**
("A Concordance and Word-Lists to Henry Fielding's *Joseph Andrews*."")

Edited and introduction by Michael G. Farringdon.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1226.

---------

**Fielding (Henry, 1707-1754), A Concordance and Word-Lists to Shamela.**
("A Concordance and Word-Lists to Henry Fielding's *Shamela*."")

Edited and introduction by Michael G. Farringdon.
Guide is in KWIC (Key Word in Context) format.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1225.

**First World War, The. A Documentary Record.**

Part 1: Card Catalog and Manuscript Listings
Part 2: Trench Journals, Personal Narratives and Reminiscences
Part 3: Allied Propaganda
Part 4: German Propaganda
Part 5: The Royal Army Medical Corps, Red Cross and Other Auxiliary Services
Part 6: The War at Sea and in the Air (on order in 2005)
Part 7: Economics, Finance and Socialism (on order in 2005)
Part 8: Russian Affairs, Bolshevism and the Eastern Front (on order in 2005)

Microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1991-

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4860.

("Catalog of Printed Books of the Folger Shakespeare Library, First Supplement").

Shakespeare, William (1564-1616).
Reel 1: A-Ch; Reel 2: Ch-Fo, Reel 3: Fo-Kh, Reel 4: Ki-Or, Reel 5: Os – Sh, Reel 6: Sh -Z.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3911.


This is an index to the first lines of poems written in English before about 1700 as they appear in manuscripts or in manuscript editions of printed books at the Folger Shakespeare Library.
3 microfilm reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1998

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5754.

Forster and Dyce Collections (National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum).
("Britain's Literary Heritage").

Forster, John, 1812-1876, and Alexander Dyce, 1798-1869.
Reels 1-3 include reproductions of four published catalogs to the Dyce and Forster Collections published in 1875, 1880, 1890, and 1893. Reel 4 includes reel contents to part 1 (16th-17th centuries). Reels 15, 31, 47, and 61 contain the New Harvester Listings for parts 2, 3, 4, and 5, respectively.
Part 3: Reels 31-46.
Part 4: Reels 47-60. Papers and Manuscripts of Charles Dickens; Papers of Edmund Kean and William Charles Macready; Correspondence and Papers of John Forster and Reverend Alexander Dyce.
Part 5: Reels 61-76. Manuscripts of works by Charles Dickens: Tale of Two Cities, Barnaby Rudge, Bleak House, David Copperfield, Martin Chuzzlewit, Master Humphrey's Clock, Nicholas Nickleby, The Old Curiosity Shop, Oliver Twist, and The Pickwick Papers.
76 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1986.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4128.

------------

Med 14

Folke and the English Reformation, c1539-1587: Collected Manuscript Sources from the British Library, London

This collection consists of material relating to the Protestant clergyman John Foxe and his writings on religious intolerance in England. The papers contain correspondence from prominent reformers and martyrs of the period. Also included are documents on the canon law devised during the reign of Henry VIII, which give scholars a look at the early stages of the English monarchy’s separation from Rome.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5888.
Gandhi, Mahatma. Multi-Media Database.

Interactive Multimedia including 30 minutes of film footage, over 550 photographs, and 15 minutes of Gandhi’s recorded voice. An electronic book of The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi: more than 50,000 pages with comprehensive indexing.
1 CD-ROM, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, India; Icon Softec, 1999.


Gaskell (Elizabeth) Collection (John Rylands Library, Manchester).

("Elizabeth Gaskell (1810-1865) and nineteenth century literature.")

Contains the John Rylands Library collection of Elizabeth Gaskell's manuscripts and correspondence with other 19th-century writers, including Charles Dickens.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4205.

Guardian, The.

See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Gender Attitudes and Lesbian Relationships in Literature and History, Classical Period to 20th Century.

("Sex and Sexuality, 1640-1940: Literary, Medical and Sociological Perspectives")

Part 1: Provides 61 texts which explore how the perceptions of the body has changed over time and how attitudes towards sex have influence broader gender issues. Part 2: Contains literary texts and travel narratives that illustrate the relationships between women, including lesbianism, from the Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Microfilm reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1998-.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5894.

Gentillet (Innocent, c. 1535-c. 1595), Discourse against Machiavelli.

("A Discourse upon the means of wel governing and maintaining in good peace, a Kingdome, or other principalitie. Divided into three parts. Against Nicholas Machiavell the Florentine, London, 1602. Translated into English by Simon Patericke").

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Library of Congress Photoduplication Service, 19??
See also: Early English Books, STC No. 11743.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4880.

Graham (Sir James, 1792-1861), Papers of, Home Secretary, Statesman, and Reformer (National Library of Ireland).

("Intrigue, Influence, and Power in Nineteenth-Century British Politics. The Papers of Sir John Graham, Home Secretary, Statesman, and Reformer.")

Finding Guide: A reel guide for Part 1 can be found on reel 1, and a guide for Part 2 is on reel 25.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4136.

Gray (Thomas, 1716-1771), Poetic Commonplace Books and Manuscripts (Pembroke College, Cambridge).

("Poetic Commonplace Books and Manuscripts of Thomas Gray.")

Index: Detailed list of contents on reel 1.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4519.

------------

Greene (Robert, 1558-1592), Bibliographic Catalog.

("Robert Greene, 1558-1592: A Bibliographic Catalogue of the Early Editions in English (to 1640).")

Part of Pall Mall Bibliographes, No. 4.
Fiche consists of Frontispiece of each of Greene's early modern editions to 1640.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 491.

Grosseteste (Robert), Compendium Regularum. Libri priorum per clarissimum Linconiensem editum incipit foeliciter (University of Chicago Library, MS 968). (Identified as his Regule libri priorum analyticorum Aristotelis).

Grosseteste, Robert, 1175-1253.
Items in Latin.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 189. G914r.

Hakluyt Society, Works.

Items in or translated from English, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, Icelandic, Catalan, and Latin.
Series 1: 100 volumes, c. 686 microcards.
Index, series 1: Listing of Hakluyt Society Publications. The microcards have no call number but are alphabetized by author or editor of the individual volume, on the shelves behind the Media Library desk. All series 1 and 2 volumes are analyzed in Texts and Calendars, An Analytical Guide to Serial Publications (ed. E.L.C. Mullins), Norlin Media Library: Z2016 M8 c. 2; Texts and Calendars II (ed. E.L.C. Mullins), Norlin Central Reference: Z2106. M82 1983. See also the Record Societies Finding Guide for further information.

Norlin Media Library: First Series, Microcard "Hakluyt Society, Works."

Hardy (Thomas), Original Manuscripts and Papers (Dorset County Museum).
("The Original Manuscripts and Papers of Thomas Hardy.")

Index: The Original Manuscripts and Papers of Thomas Hardy. Index to Microfilms, Norlin Media Library: PR 4740 F75.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3345.

------------

("Tudor and Stuart Manuscripts from the Harleian Collection in the British Library, London.")
Hawkins, Michael, ed.
Part 1: The most important volumes selected from vols. 35-260 (reels 1-24).
Part 2: The most important volumes selected from vols. 280-390 (reels 25-49).
Part 3: The most important volumes selected from vols. 396-736 (reels 50-74).
Part 4: The most important volumes selected from vols. 737-1325 (reels 75-98).
Part 5: The most important volumes selected from vols. 1326-1926 (reels 127-150).
Part 6: The most important volumes selected from vols. 1929-2366 (reels 151-170).
Part 7: The most important volumes selected from vols. 2392-1411 (reels 171-191).
Part 8: The most important volumes selected from vols. 4314-4628 (reels 192-211).
44 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1983.
Finding Guide: Reel guide, introduction, and index included at beginning of each reel.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4580.

Havelok, The Lay of, with Lives of the Saints and Other Medieval Writings (Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS Laud Misc. 108).
Items in English and Middle English, 1290? - 1500?.
The manuscript includes several separate items: Fol. 1-203: Lives of Saints. Fol. 204-219 back: The Lay of Havelok. Fol. 219 back - 238: Lives of St. Cecilia and St. Blaise, St. Alexius. Also a poem, Somer Soneday, et cet. 1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 1394.

Hervey (John, 1696-1743), Baron, Memoirs of the Reign of George II (Ickworth MS., Marquis of Bristol). ("True Materials Towards Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Second.")
4 reels negative microfilm, 35 mm., H. J. Jarmon of Bury St. Edmunds, 1951.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 923.242 H445t.

Historical Gazetteer of London Before the Great Fire, 1 Cheapside.
Keene, Derek and Vanessa Harding.
Covers parishes of All Hallows Honey Lane, St. Martin Pomary, St. Mary Le Bow, St. Mary Colechurch, and St. Pancras Soper Lane.
Finding Guide: Historical Gazetteer of London Before the Great Fire, 1 Cheapside is included in binder with fiche.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 923.

-------

The Holkham Manuscript Collection (Holkham Hall, Norfolk, England). ("The Holkham Manuscripts on Microfilm").
Sir Thomas William Coke, 1st Lord Leicester, 1752-1842.
Items in English, Latin, Greek, Italian, and French.
c. 147 classical, medieval, and early modern items on 120 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Micromethods, 198?.
Index: An index and listing of contents is available under microfilm number 4559. The Holkham Manuscripts on Microfilm Index.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4559.

Holloway, Joseph (1895-1944), The Diaries of (National Library of Ireland, Dublin).
(Manuscripts of the Irish Literary Renaissance, Series 1).
Contains the theatrical diaries of Joseph Holloway. In the period 1895 to 1944, he attended almost every major performance at the Abbey Theatre, the Gate Theatre, the amateur theatres of Dublin, the commercial theatres, and plays performed by touring companies. His experiences were recorded in daily diary form. His own comments were supplemented with clippings from papers. In all there are 221 vols in all.

Guide: A printed reel guide; a complete listing of diaries appearing on each reel is provided on reel 1 of each part.

Huntington Library, First Line Index of Manuscript Poetry
(“First Line Index of Manuscript Poetry in the Huntington Library.”)

This is an index to the first lines of poems written in English before about 1700 as they appear in manuscripts or in manuscript editions of printed books at the Huntington Library.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1153.

Incunabula, 1455-1500 (from various European and North American Libraries).
(Incunabula: “The Printing Revolution in Europe, 1455-1500”.)

Lotte Hellinga, editor-in-chief.
Unit 1: Mainz to 1480.
Unit 2: The Classics in Translation.
Unit 3: The Image of the World, Geography and Cosmography.
Unit 4 & 5: Chronicles and Historiography.
Unit 6: The Image of the World: Travelers’ tales
Unit 7 & 8: Printing in Italy before 1472
Unit 9 & 10: Untitled
Unit 11 – 15: Medical Incunabula, part 1-5
Unit 16 & 17: Untitled
Unit 18 – 20: Printing in the Baltic Area, part 1-3
Unit 21: Medical Incunabula, part 6
Unit 22 – 23: Rhetoric
Unit 24 – 25: Italian Humanism
Unit 26: Philosophy part 1: Ancient
Unit 27: Philosophy part 2: Medieval
Unit 28: Philosophy part 3: Renaissance
Unit 29 – 30: Schoolbooks: Grammar parts I-II
Unit 31 – 33: Sermons parts I-III
Unit 34 – 39: Law parts I-VI
Unit 40: Grammar part III
Unit 41 – 44: Science parts I-IV
Unit 45: Printing in Greek
Unit 46 & 47: German Vernacular Literature parts I-II
Unit 48 & 49: Printing in England parts I-II
Unit 50 & 51: Liturgy parts I-II
Unit 52 & 53: Current Affairs parts I-II
Unit 54 & 55: Iberian Printing parts I-II
Unit 56 – 59: Bibles and Commentaries parts I-IV
Unit 60 & 61: Academic Theology part Is-II

Series draws upon the Incunabula Short Title Catalogue.
Guide: A separate guide accompanies each unit. See **Incunabula: The Printing Revolution in Europe, 1455-1500**.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1279.

**Indian Political Intelligence (IPI) Files, 1912-1950. (British Library: Oriental and India Office Collections)**

Archival collection of intelligence files concerning the monitoring of organisations and individuals considered a threat to British India. Titles include the Meerut conspiracy case, 1928-1933, Indian National Congress, 1928-1947, League against Imperialism, 1925-1942. A.J. Farrington, ed.
Text primarily in English, with some items in Urdu and Hindi.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1563.

**Indian Views on Britain and Empire, 1810-1915, from the British Library London**

("The Empire Writes Back, part 1")

A collection of 17 memoirs that record the views and experiences of Indian visitors to Britian.
10 microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2003
Index: reel guide on each reel.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5897.

---

**Irish Newspapers in Dublin Libraries, 1685-1754.**

See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

**Joyce (James), Selections from the Manuscripts of Finnegans Wake (British Library).**

("Selections from the Manuscripts of Finnegans Wake.")

Joyce, James, 1882-1941.
Reel 1: BL Sch. 9753: Add MS 47471A, 47471B, 47475.
Reel 3: BL Add MS 47475, 47476A, 47476B.
Reel 9: BL Add MS 47488A, 47489.
British Museum Microfilm Service, c. 1950's or 1960's.
Norlin has Reels 1, 3, and 9 out of an indeterminate set.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 146.

**Keats (John), Manuscripts (Letters) (Keats House, Hempstead).**

("Manuscripts from Keats House, Hempstead (Letters.")

"Includes letters, manuscripts, books belonging to Keats and containing notes, markings and manuscripts, and manuscripts of other authors.”
Index: A list of contents and an index of authors of manuscripts in Keats House can be found on reel 1.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3241.

**King James I of England to King Christian IV of Denmark, Correspondence, 1603-1625.**

("King James I of England to King Christian IV of Denmark. The Royal Correspondence of King James I of England to his Royal Brother-in-Law King Christian IV of Denmark, 1603-1625").

Items in Latin, with English translations.
Index: Fiche includes an index.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1240.

**Life and Work, 15th Century, England, Details. (Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, MS 161).**
(“Life and Work. Details Selected from an Early 15th-Century English Work, Speculum Humanae Salvationis.”)

First reel illustrates costumes; second reel illustrates life and work.
Short segments, 2 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Micro Methods Ltd., 1965.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 962 and 963.

-------------

**Med - 19**

---

**Lloyd’s Bank Limited Monthly Review.**
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

**Literary Manuscripts, Nineteenth Century, from the British Library.**

Microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1996-

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5730

**Lydgate (John), translator, Fragment, The Pilgrimage of a Life of a Man, by Guillaume de Deguilleville.**

Lydgate, John, 1370?-1451?
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Museum Photographic Service, 1962.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 805.

**Maitland, John, Duke of Lauderdale (1616-1682), The Papers of**
(“Crown Servants, Series One: The Lauderdale Papers, c.1647-1682 from the British Library, London”)

10 microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2000

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5896.

**Manchester Statistical Society: Papers and Transactions, 1833-1901 (Manchester Central Library).**
("Manchester Statistical Society Transactions, Part One and Two.")

Alastair Everitt, compiler.
Includes manuscript letters, reports and statistics of the Society from its foundation in 1833 to 1843. Also included are 1870 statistics of the Analysis of Scottish bank balance sheets.
Part 2: Transactions from 1876/1877 to 1900/1901.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 886.

**Martineau (Harriet, 1802-1876), Papers of (Birmingham University Library).**
("Women, Emancipation, and Literature: The Papers of Harriet Martineau, 1802-1876.")
Masculinity: Men Defining Men and Gentlemen, 1560-1918, sources from the Bodleian Library, Oxford.

This collection consists of advice books, manuals, and literary texts relating to masculinity between 1560 and 1918.
Part 1: 1600-1800; Descriptions of the chivalric ideal, early advice books, education in gender roles, literary roles.
Part 2: 1800-1918; printed sources, including literature, education, and adventure stories.
Part 3: 1800-1918; popular boys’ magazines and serials that shaped ideas of masculinity.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5884.

Maynard (Constance, 1849-1935), Diaries of (Westfield College, University of London).

(“The Origins of Modern Feminism. Part 1: The Diaries of Constance Maynard, Founding Principal of Westfield College, University of London.”)


Contents guide can be found on reel one.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4911.

The Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts of St. John’s College, Oxford.

Manuscripts dating from the 10th to the 16th centuries in Latin, Anglo-Saxon and English.

Guide: Media Z6621.S2 S34 1995

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5700.


Contains over 100 vols. formerly in the Library of the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. Also contains the greater part of the original manuscript library of Pembroke College itself. Materials filmed include a finely illustrated New Testament from the 11th century (MSS 120). Authors include Ambrose, Anselm, Aquinas, Augustine, Bede, Bernard, Bonaventure, Cato, Gregory, Hieronymus, Hugo, Isidore, Justinian, Juvenal, Peter Lombard.

Part 1: Reels 1-20, MSS 1-56.
Part 2: Reels 21-39, MSS 57-120.
Part 3: Reels 40-63, MSS 121-175.
Part 4: Reels 64-87, MSS 176-240.
Part 5: Reels 88-114, MSS 241-308.


“A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Pembroke College, Cambridge by Montague Rhodes James . . . with a hand list of the printed books to the year 1500 by Ellis H. Minns, M.A. Fellow and Librarian,”

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5711.

The Middle East, Sources for the History of the British in, 1800-1978 (University of Oxford, Middle East Centre, Private Papers collection).

(“Sources for the History of the British in the Middle East, 1800-1978.”)
Diana Grimwood-Jones, ed.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 642.

**Morris, William, Literary Manuscripts (British Library MSS Dept., London; British Library Dept. of Printed Books; Huntington Library, San Marino, CA.; The Institute of Social History, Amsterdam; Kelmscott Manor; The Society of Antiquaries, London).** (“Britain’s Literary Heritage”)

Morris, William, 1834-1896.  
Part Two: Reels 10 - 16: Various MSS from the Huntington Library, San Marino, CA.  
Part Three: Reels 1-37: Archives of the Socialist League, 1884 -1891. Includes inventories, meeting papers, correspondence, and printed matter.  
Part Four: Reels 1-5: Art, Book Design, and Literary Papers.  
Finding Guide: Contents for each segment of the collection can be found on subsequent reels in each part.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4073.

---

**Narratives, Arctic Exploration, and Botanical Appendix**

(“Botanical Appendix to John Franklin's Narrative of a Journey from the Shores of Hudson's Bay and the Polar Sea, London, 1823.”)

Franklin, Sir John, 1786-1847; Sir John Richardson, 1787-1865.  
Includes pages 729-768 and 4 plates.  
2 Microfiche, Tumba, Sweden International Documentation Centre, c. 1960's.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 120.

**The Newspaper Press Directory (Mitchell's), London, 1846-1907.**

See entry in the Reference Finding Guide.

**Newspapers and Publishers in Great Britain and Ireland, 1801-1900, from the British Museum Catalogue.**

See entry in the Reference Finding Guide.

**Nigerian Citizen, The.**

See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

**Nigerian Daily Times.**

See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

**Norton, Caroline, The Collected Writings of (1808-1877).**

This collection includes the poetry, novels, and pamphlets of Victorian writer Caroline Norton as well as her prose and poetry from the Court Magazine and The English Annual.  
7 microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1999.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5755.
Old English (Microfiche) Concordance.
("Old English Concordance.")

Collection consists of a dictionary listing of all the words found in the 2,000 surviving Old English texts. c. 3,000,000 words, 415 microfiche, University of Delaware, 1980. Dictionary of Old English Project.
Index: A list of texts can be found on Microfiche 681.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 680.

Old English, A Microfiche Concordance: The High Frequency Words.
("A Microfiche Concordance to Old English: The High Frequency Words.")

Richard L. Venezky and Sharon Butler, compilers.
Collection consists of a dictionary of high-frequency words appearing in Old English texts. 232 microfiche, University of Delaware, 1983. Dictionary of Old English Project.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 906.

Old English, A Microfiche Concordance: List of Texts and Index of Editions.
("A Microfiche Concordance to Old English: The List of Texts and Index of Editions.")

Richard L. Venezky and Antonette Di Paolo, compilers.
A second copy, in printed version, can also be found in Reference: Z6605. A56 H33 1980.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 681.

The Oriental Question, 1840-1900: Files from the Royal Archives, Windsor Castle.

38 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Publications of America, 1984.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4434.

("Women, Suffrage, and Politics. The Papers of Sylvia Pankhurst, 1882-1960.")

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4511.

Peel (Sir Robert), Correspondence (British Library, London, Add. MSS collection).
("Peel Papers and Correspondence.")

Peel, Sir Robert, 1788-1850.
Reel 1: Add. MS 40, 310, Vol. CXXX. Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, 1835-1841.
See Entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Med - 24

The Popular Stage in Nineteenth Century England (The Frank Pettingell Collection from the University of Kent at Canterbury). ("Britain's Literary Heritage.")

Pettingell, Frank, 1908-1966.
Series 1: Manuscript and typescript plays.
Series 3: Printed Plays.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4146.


Pory, John, 1572-1636. William S. Powell, transcriber and ed.
In English and Latin.
Note: collection consists of transcribed letters and minor writings.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 521.

Priestly (Dr. Joseph, 1733-1804), Original Letters to the Revs. Theophilus Lindsey and Thomas Belsham. (University of London Library.) ("Original letters from Dr. Joseph Priestly to the Rev. Theophilus Lindsey.")

J.R. Pole, intro.
Contains two collections of papers. Letters to Rev. Lindsey, (1766-1803); Letters to Rev. Thomas Belsham, 1789-1803.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3195.

Med - 25
Primrose League Gazette, London.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Primrose Record, London.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads and Poems, 1357-1830, Halliwell-Phillips Collection (Chetham Library, Manchester).
("Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads and Poems, 1357-1830. The Halliwell-Phillips Collection in Chetham's Library, Manchester").

James Orchard Halliwell-Phillips (1820-1889).
3101 items on 7 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Mansell Publishing Ltd., 1990.
Guide: Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads and Poems, 1357-1830. Norlin Media Library: Filed under Microfilm 4861. In addition, biographical references and Index found on reel 7 of collection.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4861.

Quaker Women's Tracts (The Friends Historical Library, Swarthmore College, Penn.; The Quaker Collection, Haverford College, Penn.; and the Lilly Library, Earlham College, Richmond).

Most pamphlets date from between 1647 and 1682.
100 tracts on 4 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms International, 1994.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4971.

Ramsey, Hemptangrove, and Bury, Court Rolls, 1268-1600 (British Library, London and Public Record Office, London). ("The Court Rolls of Ramsey, Hemptangrove, and Bury, 1268-1600.")

Edwin Brezette DeWindt, ed. and trans.
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Subsidia Mediaevalia 17.
In English from the original Latin.
5 microfiche, Vebec Imaging Services, Inc., 1990.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1309.

Ranters, Pamphlets about (Beinecke Rare Books and MSS. Library, Yale).
("The Ranters' Ranting' bound with "The Ranters's Bible or, seven several religions by them held and maintained. With the full particulars of their strange sects and societies").

See: Wing, Short Title Catalogue for further information.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Yale University Photographic Services, 1982.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4417.

The Round Table
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.


Shakespeare, William 1564-1616.
The Royal Society, The Early Letters and Classified Papers, 1660-1740.
("From the Archives of the Royal Society, London. The Early Letters and Classified Papers, 1660-1740.")

Paul L. Kesaris, project ed.
Index: Catalogue provided on reel one.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4428.

Index: Reel contents listed on reel one.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4425.

("From the Archives of the Royal Society, London. Letters and Papers of Sir John Herschel, 1820-1870.")

Paul L. Kesaris, project ed.
Index: Catalogue provided on reel one.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4430.

Royal Society of Arts, London. The American Correspondence, 1755-1840; Guard Books 1755-1770; Loose Archives, 1755-1840. ("The American Correspondence and Transactions of the Royal Society of Arts, London, 1755-1840.")

D.G.C. Allan, intro.
2 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Micro Methods, in conjunction with the British Assoc. for American Studies, 1963.
Index: An index to the correspondence and a guide to the documents can be found on reel 1.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 2923.

Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries, 1731-1801 (Birmingham City Library).
("The Russell Diaries, 1731-1801.")

D.W. Ockelton, intro.
Diaries relate to their imprisonment during the French Revolution and travels to N.Y., Conn., and Mass. Also includes John Skey's account of his voyage to America, 1798, and impressions of life there, 1798/9.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Micro Methods, Ltd., in conjunction with the Assoc. for American Studies 1964.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3199.

Sackville-West (Vita) and Harold Nicolson, Manuscripts and Letters, 1906-1961 (Sissinghurst Castle, Kent, The Huntington Library, CA., and King's College Library, Cambridge).
("Britain's Literary Heritage, Ser. 3. The Vita Sackville-West and Harold Nicholson Manuscripts.")

Scott (Sir Walter) Manuscripts (National Library of Scotland).

("Britain's literary heritage.")

Part 1: Literary and historical manuscripts (reels 1-23). Parts 2 and 3: Correspondence (reels 24-52).
52 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1986.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4132.

Sexual Politics, Feminism and Gay Rights Activism in Britain.

("Harvester Primary Social Sources. 4. Sexual Politics in Britain").

Prepared for microform publication by Brenda Harris.
Index: Fiche No. 1: Sexual Politics in Britain. A Bibliographic Guide. In addition, each update has its own bibliographic guide and index.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1243.


("The Archives of the Shaftesbury Society").

Part One: Minutes of the Ragged School Union and Shaftesbury Society, 1844-1944. On microfilm.
20 volumes on 8 reels of microfilm, 35 mm., 219 microfiche, Harvester Press Microforms, 1980.
Contents of reels found on reel one of the series.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4944 and microfiche 1258.


("Britain's Literary Heritage.")

Consists of collections from seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, and early twentieth centuries.
Series 2: Shakespeare Promptbooks in the Harvard Theatre Collection. Parts 1-2, Reels 1-34.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4066.

---

The Shirburn Ballads, 1585-1616 (Shirburn Castle, Oxon. and the Rawlinson MSS at the Bodleian Library, Oxford).

Clark, Andrew, ed. Originally published by Oxford University Press, 1907.
Part 1. MSS 119 D44 from the Earl of Macclesfield's Library at Shirburn Castle, Oxon.
Part 2. Rawlinson MSS poet 185, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Index: The collection consists of a card index (author and subject) which has been photographed onto microfiche.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 665.

Social Conditions-Government Reports.

Mass-Observations file reports, 1937-1949: an annotated chronological list with subject index prepared by Dorothy Wainright from the University of Sussex, 1981.
353 microfiche, Harvester Microform, 1983.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1593.

Social Opinions-Public Opinion.
(“Papers from the Mass-Observation Archive at the University of Sussex”)

138 reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2000

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5883.

St. John's College (University of Oxford)
(“The medieval and Renaissance manuscripts of St. John’s College, Oxford: manuscripts dating from the 10th century to the 16th century.”)

In Latin, Anglo-Saxon, and English.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5700.

---------
The Suffragette Fellowship Collection (The Museum of London).
("Women's social and political emancipation.")

- Index: Detailed listing of the contents can be found on reel 1.
- Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4134.

Surveys, Selected, 1312-1646 (landowners; early censuses).

Selected surveys of landowners—early census records. Towns: Bickerton, 1581-7; Clifton, 1600; Dishforth, 1614; Hutton-on-Der, 1589; Grinston Cross, 1606 with Grinston, 1630, 1660 and Busby 1608, Ledston, 1617; Lotherton, 1584; Sherburn-in-Elmet, 1312-13; Tadcaster, 1646.

- 1 microfilm, 35 mm, negative, Microform Academic Publishers, 1981.
- Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5893.

("Letters and Memorials of State in the reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles the First, part of the reign of King Charles the Second and Oliver's Usurpation. Written and collected by Sir Henry Sydney, the famous Sir Philip Sydney, and his brother Sir Robert Sydney, Robert the second earl of Leicester, Philip, Lord Viscount Lisle, and of his brother, Colonel Algernon Sydney. Together with letters of the other ministers of State, with whom they held a correspondence. The Whole containing the ancient State of Ireland, with Characters and Private memoirs. By Arthur Collins, 1745").

Collins, Arthur, 1682-1760; Sir Henry Sydney,1529-1586; Sir Philip Sydney, 1554-1586; Sir Robert Sydney, 1st Earl of Leicester, 1563-1626; Sir Robert Sydney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1595-1677; Sir Philip Sydney, 3rd Earl of Leicester, 1619-1698; Algernon Sidney, 1622-1683.

- 1 reel microfilm, 35 mm., Cambridge University Library, c. 196-?
- Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3649.

Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts (Trinity College, Dublin).
("Manuscripts of the Irish Literary Renaissance; series 3.")

Includes manuscripts and typescript drafts of all of Synge's published and unpublished works, an unpublished biography of Synge by his nephew Edward Stephens, Synge family documents, and programs, receipts, and photographs dating from 1890.

- Part 1: Manuscript and typescript plays, notebooks, diaries, and other materials (reels 1-11).
- Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4137.

The Thomason Tracts, 1640-1661 (British Library, London).

- 238 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms International, 1977-80.
- Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3420.

----------
Three Centuries of English and American Plays (1500-1830).
("Three Centuries of Drama", ed. Henry W. Wells.")

Box 1-6: English: 1512-1641.  
Box 7-11: English: 1642-1700.  
Box 12-16: English: 1701-1750.  
Box 17-26: English: 1751-1800.  
Box 29-30: Larpent Collection of Manuscripts, 1737-1800 in the Henry Huntington Library and Art Gallery.  
Approximately 5500 plays in 30 boxes of microprint, Readex Microprint, 1952-55.  

Norlin Media Library: Microprint 3.

Times (London), 1978-Present, with Supplements and Indices.  
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Towneley Mystery Plays (Huntington Library, San Marino, CA, original MS reference not noted on reel).  
("Plays supposed to have been acted at Wakefield. Manuscripts formerly in the possession of the Towneley family.")

32 mysteries, unpaged, illus.  
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Huntington Library, 1969.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 2771.

Tuckwell (Gertrude) Collection, 1898-1920.  
("Women, Industry and Trades Unionism: the Gertrude Tuckwell Collection.")

Press clippings, reports, correspondence, and pamphlets, 1890-1920, plus her own papers, 1919 through 1951 (on reel 17).  
17 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microforms, 1981.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4130.

Wales, Bibliography of the History of (University of Wales, Cardiff).  
("A Bibliography of the History of Wales. Compiled for the History and Law Committee of the University of Wales Board of Celtic Studies by Philip Henry Jones, Third edition.")


Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 952.

Warburg Institute, University of London, Catalog Supplement.  
("Catalog of the Warburg Institute Library, University of London. Second edition, First Supplement.")

Reel 1: D Ph 90 - Ebh778.  
Reel 2: Ebh 800 - RR61/9500.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3912.
Wentworth, Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford (1593-1641)
(“Crown Servants, Series One: The Papers of Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of Strafford, 1593-1641, from Sheffield City Libraries”)

Microfilm collection of the papers of the first Earl of Strafford, consisting of bound holograph letters, letter books containing copies of letters to and from Wentworth, and other volumes of official papers and miscellaneous correspondence.
20 microfilm reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1994

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5885

Wey (William, 1407?-1476), Medieval Pilgrimage to Jerusalem (Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS. 565).
(“The Itineraries of William Wey, Fellow of Eton College: To Jerusalem, A.D. 1458 and A.D. 1462; and to Saint James of Compostella, A.D. 1456”.)

2 copies, one on a negative reel of microfilm, and another on positive.
1 reel negative microfilm, 35 mm., Ohio State University, Columbus, 1977, (Microfilm 3403).
1 reel positive microfilm, 35 mm., University Microfilms, 1974, (Microfilm 3404).

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3403 and 3404.

Wolleb (Johannes, 1586-1629), Reformed Church, Doctrinal and Controversial Works (Harvard University Library, George Allen Library, No. 552).
(“The Abridgement of Christian Divinty; So exactly and methodically compiled that it leads us, as it were, by the hand. 2nd edition, 1656”.)

1 reel microfilm, 35 mm., Harvard University Library Microreproduction Dept., 1975.
See Short Title Catalogue, STC No. W3255.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3593.


Fiche 1-10: WLL Conference proceedings and annual reports.
Fiche 11-71: LP Women’s Organisation Conference proceedings.
Fiche 72-75: The League leaflet, 1911-1913.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 882.


Collection of more than 200 titles concerning prescriptive literature and journals aimed at women between 1837 and 1910. All sources are from the Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Part 1 & 2: divided into subject groupings: Cookery and Domestic Life; Education and Etiquette; Entertainment; Fashion, Society and Beauty; Language and Literature; Letter Writing; Marriage and Divorce; Miscellanea; Mothers and Daughters; Religion and Morality; Travel; Women and the Law; Women and Work; Women’s Health, Women’s Rights and Status.
Part 3 & 4: periodicals and journals (arranged alphabetically by title)
105 reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1996
Women, Bibliographic Catalogues (Fawcett Library, City of London Polytechnic).
("Bibliofem Index").
Fiche includes Author/Title and Classified catalog and only covers the year 1986.
57 microfiche, City of London Polytechnic, 1986?
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 835.

Women in Britain, Popular Women's Magazines.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Women in Britain, Radical and Reforming Periodicals for and by Women.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Women in Britain, Social & Political Status.
("Social & Political Status Of Women in Britain")
Consists of collections from the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.
114 reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1983 and ongoing.
Series 1: Radical and reforming periodicals for and by women.
Part 2: Includes 38 titles, 1858-1936.
Part 1: Woman, 1890-1912.
Part 3: The Ladies' Pocket Magazine, 1826-1939; The Ladies' Treasury, 1858-1869, and others.
Part 4: La Belle Assemblee and continuations, 1806-1848.

Original source material relating to medieval and early modern women, containing important texts by key women authors, manuscripts bearing illustrations of women, and souces describing the lives of women in the period- significantly, in their own words.
Part 1: Margery Kempe, Margaret Hoby, Marie de France, Christine de Pisan, Queen Mary Psalter, Julian of Norwich, Jane/Joan Lumley, Margaret Roper, Mary Clarcke, Katherine Parr, Mary Shelton, Mary Fitzroy, Margaret Douglas, Rose Throckmorton, Elizabeth Jocelyn, Katherine Austen, Katherine Aston, Jane Barker, Grace Cary, Lettie Cary.
14 reels, Adam Matthew Publications, 2000-

("The Women at Work Collection in the Imperial War Museum, London".)
Parts 1-5.
Women’s Advice and Women’s Writing.
(“Women advising women.”)

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4821.

Women advising women.

A collection of writings for and by women between 1450 and 1800. Sources are from the Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Part 1: Early women’s journals, c1700–1832.
Part 2: Advice books, manuals, almanacs, and journals, c1625-1837.
Part 3 & 4: The lady’s magazine, 1770-1832.
Part 5: Women’s writing and advice, 1450-1720.
Part 6: Household management, domestic economy, c1600-1800.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4959.

Women’s Labour League, 1906-1918.

General correspondence, account books, committee minutes, and leaflets, 1906-1918.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1444.

Women’s Language and Experience, 1500-1940: Women’s Diaries and Related Sources.

Amanda Vickery, ed.

Part 1: Sources from the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire County Record Offices.
   c. 100 vols., 25 women, 1670-1922.
Part 2: Sources from Birmingham Central Library and Birmingham University Library.
   c. 100 vols., 33 women, 1744-1940.
   24 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publications, 1996.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5037.

Med - 34

Women’s Suffrage, Campaign for, 1895-1920 (John Rylands Library, Manchester).
(“Campaign for Women's Suffrage 1895-1920. Papers of the International Women's Suffrage Alliance, The National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, The Parliamentary Committee for Women's Suffrage and the Manchester Men's League for Women's Suffrage from the John Rylands University Library, Manchester”.)

Contents of reels on reel one.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4912.

Women’s Writing about and from Wales, 19th century.
(“Ladies of Llangollen: Letters and Journals of Lady Eleanor Butler (1739-1829) and Sarah Ponsonby (1755-1831) from the National Library of Wales”; also known as “The Hamwood Papers”)

This collection contains travel accounts, diaries, letters, poetry, and journals of several Anglo-Welsh women, including Lady Eleanor Butler, Sarah Ponsonby, Mary Tighe, Caroline Hamilton, Eva Mary Bell, and Elinor Goddard from the 1770s to the 1940s.
5 microfilm reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1997
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5732.

**Woolf (Virginia, 1882-1941), Manuscripts (University of Sussex and British Library, London).**

(“The Virginia Wolf manuscripts from the Monks House papers at the University of Sussex and Additional manuscripts at the British Library, London.”)

Includes relevant manuscripts from the papers of Leonard Woolf at the University of Sussex.


Index: Reel 1 contains the contents of reels.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3956.

**Woolf (Virginia, 1882-1941), Manuscripts of (New York Public Library).**

(“The Virginia Woolf Manuscripts from the Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection at the New York Public library”.)


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4975.

**Wordsworth’s Later Poetry, 1820-1850**

Manuscripts of all of William Wordsworth’s later poetry. 11 reels contain material at the Wordsworth Library in Grasmere, England; 1 reel contains the Wellesley Library Volumes of Wordsworth’s 1832 Poems as revised for 1836.

12 microfilm reels, 35 mm.


**World War I, the War Reserve Collection (Cambridge University Library).**


Items in English and German.


Part 4: German Propaganda. Reels 1-20.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4860.

------------

**II. BRITISH STUDIES COLLECTIONS IN FORMATS OTHER THAN MICROFORM (VISUAL OR AUDIO) IN THE MEDIA LIBRARY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER LIBRARIES**

**II.A. VISUAL FORMATS**

**II.A.1. Slide Sets**
Miscellaneous materials, including costume, distinguished actors, theater festivals, and buildings.

**II.A.2. Videocassettes**

Include some general works on theater, dance, and the visual arts.

The following authors' plays are performed or poems read:

Beckett, Samuel (1)
Bolt, Robert (2)
Marlowe, Christopher (1)
Osborne, John (1)
Shakespeare, William (including the "Playing Shakespeare" series of the Royal Shakespeare Company) (51)
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley (1)
"The Castle of Perseverance" (1)
"The York Cycle Pagent" (2)
Shaw, George Bernard (1)

The authors or artists interviewed or portrayed include:

Amis, Martin (1)
Boylan, Clare (1)
Bronte, Anne, Charlotte, and Emily Jane (1)
Burgess, Anthony (1)
Byatt, A. S. (1)
Finlay, Ian Hamilton (1)
Fonteyn, Margot (1)
Golding, William (1)
Gordiner, Nadine (1)
Greene, Graham (1)
Lowndes, Gillian (1)
Moggach, Deborah (1)
Perriam, Wendy (1)
Phillips, Tom (1)

---

**II.A.3. Laserdiscs**

These are largely of recent or contemporary films.

**II.B. AUDIO FORMATS**

**II.B.1. Compact Discs**

Include church bells and British birds.

**II.B.2. Audiocassettes**

General works include collections of English poetry and "Acting with an Accent," "Dialects for the Stage," and "Stage Dialects."
The following authors' plays are performed or works read, in some cases by themselves:

Auden, W. H. (1)
"Ballad of Robin Hood" (1)
"Beowulf and other Old English poems" (2)
Carroll, Lewis, see Dodgson, Charles L.
Chaucer, Geoffrey (4)
Congreve, William (1)
DeQuincy, Thomas (1)
Dickens, Charles (2)
Dodgson, Charles L. (2)
Eliot, T. S. (2)
Graham, Kenneth (1)
Graves, Robert (1)
Gray, Simon James (1)
Joyce, James (1)
Kipling, Rudyard (3)
Marlowe, Christopher (1)
Pinter, Harold (2)
Shakespeare, William (6)
Shaw, George Bernard (2)
Stevenson, Robert Louis (1)
Synge, John Millington (1)
Thomas, Dylan (1)
Tolkein, J. R. R. (1)
Wilde, Oscar (2)

The authors, artists, or historians interviewed or portrayed include:

Auden, W. H. (1)
Barlow, Frank (1)
Holt, James C. (1)
Percival-Taylor, Alan John (1)
Rowbottom, Sheila (1)

-----------

Sawyer, Peter H. (1)
Stoppard, Tom (1)
Thorne, Christopher (1)
"Voices of World War II" (1)
Warren, Lewis (1)
Watkins, Ronald (1)

II.B.3. Phonodiscs (records)

General collections include histories and samples of English and Irish drama and poetry, and demonstrations of English pronunciation over time. Please note: All phonodiscs have been moved offsite—Please Contact the Media Library to have these copies returned to the library 1 week before you would like to use them. Copies of popular titles have been transferred to Compact disc, but for the location of individual titles please see the Chinook Catalog.

The following authors' plays are performed or works read, in some cases by themselves:

Amis, Kingley (1)
Auden, W. H. (3)
Austen, Jane (1)
Barrie, James M. (3)
Beckett, Samuel (2)
Beerbohm, Max (1)
"Beowulf and other Anglo-Saxon poetry" (2)
Betjeman, John (3)
Blake, William (2)
Boswell, James (2)
Brooke, Rupert (1)
Browning, Robert (3)
Buchanan, George (1)
Burns, Robert (2)
Byron, George Gordon, Lord (2)
Carroll, Lewis, see Dodgson, C. H.
Casson, Lewis (1)
Chaucer, Geoffrey (11)
Churchill, Winston (2)
Clarke, Austin (1)
Coleridge, S. T. (3)
Collier, John (1)
Collins, William (1)
Congreve, William (1)
Conrad, Joseph (2)
Coward, Noel (1)
Defoe, Daniel (1)
DeQuincy, Thomas (1)
Dickens, Charles (11)
Dodgson, C. H. (6)
Donne, John (2)
Doyle, Arthur Conan (2)
Dryden, John (2)
Dunsany, E. J. M. D. Plunket, Baron (1)
Durrell, Laurence (1)
Edward VIII, King (1)
 Eliot, George (1)
 Eliot, T. S. (9)
Emmet, Robert (1)
Empson, William (2)
Forster, E. M. (1)

Med - 38

Fry, Christopher Harris (1)
Fuller, Roy (1)
Galsworthy, John (1)
Goldsmith, Oliver (2)
Grahame, Kenneth (2)
Graves, Robert (4)
Gray, Thomas (1)
Hardy, Thomas (3)
Henri, Adrian (1)
Herbert, George (1)
Hopkins, Gerard Manley (3)
Houseman, Alfred Edward (1)
Hudson, William H. (1)
Huxley, Aldous (1)
"Irish Ballads" (1)
"Irish Fairy Tales" (1)
Jerome, Jerome K. (1)
Jones, David (1)
Joyce, James (13)
Keats, John (1)
Kipling, Rudyard (5)
Lawrence, D. H. (2)
Lear, Edward (1)
Lewis, C. D. (2)
Lewis, C. S. (1)
MacNeice, Louis (2)
Malory, Thomas (1)  
Mansfield, Katherine (1)  
Marlowe, Christopher (2)  
Masefield, John (2)  
Maugham, W. Somerset (3)  
Merriman, Brian (1)  
Miller, Alice (1)  
Milne, A. A. (2)  
Milton, John (9)  
Monsarrat, Nicholas (1)  
"Monuments of Early English Drama" (4)  
O'Casey, Sean (3)  
Pearse, Patrick H. (1)  
Pepys, Samuel (1)  
Pinter, Harold (2)  
"Poets of Wales" (1)  
Pope, Alexander (2)  
Porter, Peter (1)  
Priestly, J. B. (1)  
Pyle, Howard (1)  
Rattigan, Terrance (1)  
Read, Herbert Edward (1)  
Redgrove, Peter (1)  
"Revolutionary Speeches and Poems of Ireland" (1)  
Roche, Paul (2)  
Rodgers, William R. (1)  
Scannell, Vernon (1)  
Scott, Walter (1)  
Seton, Ernest Thompson (1)  

--------

Shakespeare, William (141)  
Shaw, George Bernard (16)  
Shelley, P. B. (3)  
Sheridan, Richard B. (4)  
"Sir Gawain and the Green Knight" (1)  
Sitwell, Edith (3)  
Sitwell, Osbert (1)  
Spender, Stephen Harold (1)  
Spenser, Edmund (1)  
Stephens, James (1)  
Stern, Laurence (1)  
"Stories from the Irish Fireside" (1)  
Swift, Jonathan (2)  
Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1)  
Synge, John Millington (3)  
Tennyson, Alfred Lord (3)  
Thackery, William M. (1)  
Thomas, Dylan (10)  
Thompson, Francis (1)  
Thordike, Sybil (1)  
Tolkien, J. R. R. (2)  
"Tristen and Iseult" (1)  
Watkins, Vernon (1)  
Waugh, Evelyn A. St. J. (1)  
Webster, John (1)  
Wells, H. G. (3)  
White, T. H. (1)
Wilde, Oscar (8)
Williams, Hugo (1)
Wodehouse, P. G. (1)
Woolf, Virginia (2)
Wordsworth, William (2)
Yeats, W. B. (9)

The authors, artists, or others interviewed or portrayed include:
Armitage, Kenneth (1)
Baxter, Frank C. (1)
“British Prime Ministers, 1924-1964” (1)
Bronte, Charlotte and others (2)
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (1)
Butler, Reg (1)
Chadwick, Lynn (1)
Chamberlain, Neville (1)
Charles I, King (1)
Charles II, King (1)
Churchill, Winston (4)
Dickens, Charles (1)
Fields, Gracie (2)
George VI, King (2)
Gielgud, John (1)
Hepworth, Barbara (1)
Hoffnung, Gerard (1)
Joyce, James (1)
Moore, Henry (1)

------------

O'Shea, Tessie (1)
Russell, Bertrand (2)
Thomas, Dylan (1)

------------
Introduction

This finding guide includes the case reports, statutory compilations, other primary materials, major finding tools, and selected secondary resources of British law found in the University of Colorado Law Library. The finding guide is organized as follows:

I. Legal Research Guides

II. Statutes

III. Statutory Instruments

IV. Statutory Finding Tools

V. Royal Proclamations

VI. Cases
    A. General
    B. Parliament and House of Lords
    C. Crown Cases
    D. Privy Council
    E. King’s and Queen’s Bench
    F. Court of Common Pleas
    G. Exchequer
    H. Nisi Prius
    I. Chancery
    J. Exchequer in Equity
    K. Miscellaneous Cases

VII. Other Primary Legal Materials and Legal History Sources.

VIII. Digests, Indexes, and Other Case Finding Tools

IX. Secondary Legal History Materials

X. Trials

XI. Periodicals

XII. Bibliographies and Other Research Guides

XIII. Electronic Resources

Nominative case reporter names are indicated after the full title of the reports.

Treatise materials, and most pre-1850 imprints, are not included. These materials can be identified through the Law Library’s online catalog, LAWPAC.

Prepared by Diane Murley, J.D., M.L.S.
Revised by Rob Richards, M.A., M.S.L.I.S.
Revised by Sharon Stillman-Curtis, 2005
I. LEGAL RESEARCH GUIDES


Dane, Jean, *How to Use a Law Library.*
   Law Library: KD392 .D36 1987

Dane, Jean, *How to Use a Law Library: An Introduction to Legal Skills.*

Information Sources in Law.

Information Sources in Law.

*Legal Research: Historical Foundations of the Electronic Age.*


Stott, David, *Legal Research.*

   Law Library: KD392. T86 1992

II. STATUTES

*The Statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.* Other title: *The Statutes at Large.* 1225-1869.
   Law Library: KD130 1225 .S73.

*Acts and Ordinances of the Interregnum, 1642-1660.*
   Law Library Rare Books: KD130 1642

--------
   Law – 2

*The Statutes of the Realm: Printed by Command of His Majesty King George the Third in Pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain from Original Records and Authentic Manuscripts* (1235-1713).
   Law Library: KD130 1235a.
The Statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1801-69.

Law Library: KD129 1801.

A Collection of the Public General Statutes, Passed in the 19th -29th Years of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, 1856-1865.

Law Library: KD130 1856.


Law Library: KD125.

The Legislation of the Empire: Being a Survey of the Legislative Enactments of the British Dominions from 1898 to 1907.

Law Library: KD140 .L44.

Twentieth Century Statutes, Annotated. 1900-15.


Chitty, Joseph, Chitty's Statutes of Practical Utility.


Law Library: KD129 1911.


---------

III. STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

The Statutory Rules & Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to December 31, 1948.

Law Library: KD168.A38.

Statutory Instruments. 1952-current.


--------

IV. STATUTORY FINDING TOOLS
Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes: Covering the Legislation to Dec. 31, 1928. 1234-1928

Law Library: KD142.3.G74 1929.


Law Library KD296.C846


Index to Government Orders in Force 31st December .... 1962.


--------

Law – 4


Halsbury's Laws of England Annual Abridgment. 1974-current

Law Library: KD310.H373.

V. ROYAL PROCLAMATIONS

Tudor Royal Proclamations. 1485-1603.


Stuart Royal Proclamations. 1603-46.

Law Library: KD175.L37.

VI. CASES

VI.A. GENERAL

The English Reports, Full Reprint.

This set is the most comprehensive reprint of early English cases law, covering cases from many nominative reporters and including some cases not reprinted elsewhere. 1220-1867.
**The All England Law Reports.**

The All England Law Reports is a general series of current law reports, updated weekly. It includes cross-references to Halsbury's Laws of England and The (English and Empire) Digest. It is privately published, one of the few remaining commercial case-reporting services. 1558-current.


---------

**Law - 5**

**The Revised Reports:** Being a Republication of Such Cases in the English Courts of Common Law and Equity, from the Year 1785, as Are Still of Practical Utility. 1785-1866.

Law Library: KD270 1785 .R45.

**Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the English Courts of Common Law.** Also known as Common Law Reports. 1813-65.


**English Reports in Law and Equity.** Also known as English Law and Equity Reports. 1850-55.

Law Library: KD270 1850 .B47.


Law Library: KD288 .A34.

**English Reports Annotated.** 1866-1900.


**The Times Law Reports.** 1885-1952.

KD288 .A5.

**Weekly Law Reports.** 1953-current.


**VI.B. PARLIAMENT AND HOUSE OF LORDS**

**Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error Determined in the High Court of Parliament.** Also known as Brown's Parliamentary Cases. 1716-1800.


---------

**Law – 6**

**Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords.** Also known as Dow's Reports. 1813-17.


**Reports of Cases Heard in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, and Decided during the Sessions 1819-21.** Also known as Bligh's Reports.
Reports of Cases Heard and Decided in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error and Decided in the House of Lords, during the Sessions 1831-46. Also known as Clark & Finnelly's Reports.

Cases Heard and Determined by the House of Lords on Appeals from the Courts of Equity, and on Writs of Error in England and Ireland; and Questions of Peerage. 1839-41.

The House of Lords Cases: On Appeals and Writs of Error, Claims of Peerage, and Divorces, during the Sessions 1847-66.

The Law Reports: Scotch and Divorce Appeal Cases Before the House of Lords. 1866-70.

The Law Reports: English and Irish Appeal Cases and Claims of Peerage before the House of Lords. 1866-75.

The Law Reports: Appeal Cases before the House of Lords (English, Irish, and Scotch) and the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. Other title: The Law Reports. Appeal Cases Before the House of Lords and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, also Peerage Cases. 1875-1890.


VI.C. CROWN CASES

Crown Cases. Also known as British Crown Cases. 1730-1844.

VI.D. PRIVY COUNCIL

VI.E. KING'S AND QUEEN'S BENCH
The Reports of Sir Henry Yelverton, Knight and Baronet ... of Divers Special Cases in the Court of King's Bench, as Well in the Latter End of the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, as in the First Ten Years of K. James. 1602-13.


The Reports of the Most Learned Sir Edmund Saunders, Knt: Late Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, of Several Pleadings and Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the Time of the Reign of ... King Charles the Second. 1666-72.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of King's Bench & Common Pleas, from 1670 to 1704. Also known as Freeman's Reports.


Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench: with Some Special Cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, Alphabetically Digested under Proper Heads: from the First Year of King William and Queen Mary to the Tenth of Queen Anne. Also known as Salkeld's Reports. 1689-1712.

Law Library: KD200 1689 .S3 A2 1822.

Sessions Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, Chiefly Touching Settlements, from the Latter End of Queen Anne's Reign to the Present Time.

Law Library: KD200 1710 .S4 A2 1873.

---------

Law - 8

Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, at Westminster, in the 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th Years of the Reign of His Late Majesty, King George the Second; during Which Time the Late Lord Chief Justice Hardwicke Presided in that Court. Also known as Lee's Reports. 1733-38.


Reports of Cases Determined in the Several Courts of Westminster-Hall, from 1746 to 1779. Also known as Sir W. Blackstone's Reports.


Notes of Cases Argued, and Adjudged, in the Court of King's Bench, and of Some Determined in the Other High Courts [1753-1759]: Taken, and Composed, While at the bar, by the Late Right Honourable Lloyd, Lord Kenyon ....


Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, during the Time of Lord Mansfield's Presiding in that Court, from Michaelmas Term 30 Geo. II. 1756, to Easter Term 12 Geo. III. 1772 .... Also known as Burrow's Reports.


Reports of Cases Adjudged: from Hilary Term, the 14th of George III, 1774, to Trinity Term, the 18th of George III, 1778, Both Inclusive. Also known as Cowper's Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench in the Nineteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Years of the Reign of George III. Also known as Douglas' Reports. 1778-81.

VI.F. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

Reports of Adjudged Cases in the Court of Common Pleas during the Time Lord Chief Justice Willes Presided in that Court; Together with Some Few Cases of the Same Period Determined in the House of Lords, Court of Chancery, and Exchequer Chamber. 1737-58.

Law Library: KD203 1737 .W5 A2 1802.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber from Easter Term 28th George III. 1788, to Hilary Term 36th George III. 1796. Also known as Blackstone's (Henry) Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords from Easter Term 36 Geo. III. 1796, to Hilary Term 44 Geo. III. 1804. Also known as Bosanquet and Puller's Reports.


New Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts, from Easter Term 44 Geo. III. 1804, to Trinity Term 47 Geo. III. 1807. Also known as Bosanquet and Puller's New Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts, from Michaelmas Term 48 Geo. III. 1807, to Hillary Term 59 Geo. III. 1819. Also known as Taunton's New Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, from the Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 59 Geo. III. 1818, to the Adjoined Sittings before Easter Term, 1 Geo. IV. 1820; and on the Oxford Circuit, from the Lent Assizes 1818 to the summer Assizes 1820. Also known as Gow's Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts. Also known as Broderip and Bingham's Reports. 1819-22.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts. Also known as Bingham's Reports. 1822-34.


Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords from Michaelmas Term, 1831, to Trinity Term 1834. Also known as Moore and Scott's Reports.


New Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts. Also known as Bingham's New Cases. 1834-40.


Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas. Also known as Manning and Granger's Reports. 1840-44.


The Law Reports: Court of Common Pleas. 1865-75.

Law Library: KD277.3 .L32.


Law Library: KD277.4 .L32.

VI.G. EXCHEQUER

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer, from the Sittings after Hilary Term, 50 Geo. III. 1810, to the Sittings after Easter Term, 51 Geo. III. 1811. Also known as Wightwick's Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer, from Easter Term, 54 Geo. III. to Michaelmas Term, 5 Geo. IV. Also known as Price's Reports. 1814-24.

Law Library: KD208 1814 .P75 A2.

----------

Law - 12
Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from Easter Term, 11 Geo.
IV., to Trinity Term, 1 Will. IV. Also known as Crompton and Jervis' Reports. 1830-32.

Law Library: KD208 1830 .C7 A2 1866.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from Michaelmas Term, 3 
Will. IV., to Trinity Term, 3 Will. IV. Also known as Crompton and Meeson's Reports. 1832-34.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from Trinity Term, 4 Will. 
IV., to Michaelmas Term, 6 Will. IV. Also known as Crompton, Meeson and Roscoe's Reports. 1834-35.


The Exchequer Reports: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer & Exchequer Chamber ... 
Trinity Term, 10 Vict., to Hilary Vacation, 19 Vict. 1847-56.


The Exchequer Reports: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer & Exchequer Chamber ... 
Easter Term, 19 Vict., to Hilary Vacation, 25 Vict. Also known as Hurlstone and Norman's Reports. 1856-62.


----------

The Exchequer Reports: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer & Exchequer Chamber. Also 
known as Hurlstone and Coltman's Exchequer Reports. 1862-65.


The Law Reports: Court of Exchequer. 1865-75.

Law Library: KD277.5 .L32.

The Law Reports: Exchequer Division. 1875-80.


VI.H. NISI PRIUS

Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from Easter Term, 33 
George III., 1793 to Trinity Term, 47 George III., 1807. Also known as Espinasse's Nisi Prius Reports.

Law Library: KD210 1793 .E86 A22.

Reports of Cases Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Home Circuit, from 
the Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 48 George III., 1807 to the Sittings after Hilary Term, 56 George III., 1816. Also 
known as Campbell's Reports.


Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, from the 
Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 55 George III., 1814 to the Sittings after Hilary Term, 1 George IV., 1819. Also 
known as Starkie's Reports.

Reports of Cases Ruled and Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Common Pleas, and on the Northern Circuit, from the Sittings after Trinity Term, 55 George III., 1815 to the Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 58 George III., 1817. Also known as Holt's Reports.


Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Oxford and Western Circuits, from the Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 4 George IV., 1823 to the Sittings after Trinity Term, 7 George IV., 1826. Also known as Ryan and Moody's Reports.


----------

Law - 14

Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, from the Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 1823, to Easter Term, 1841. Also known as Carrington and Payne's Reports.


Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Western and Oxford Circuits, from the Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 7 George IV., 1826 to the Sittings after Trinity Term, 1 Will. IV. 1830. Also known as Moody and Malkin's Reports.


Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and on the Northern and Western Circuits, from the Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 1 Will. IV., 1830, to the Sittings after Hilary Term, 7 Vict. 1844. Also known as Moody and Robinson Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, & Exchequer; Together with Cases Tried on the Circuits, and in the Central Criminal Court. Also known as Carrington and Kirwan's Reports. 1843-52.


VI.I. CHANCERY

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery. Also known as Dickens' Reports. 1559-1797.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of Some Special Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench. Also known as Peere Williams' Reports. 1695-1735.


Select Cases Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery before the Late Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal and the Late Lord Chancellor King, from the Year 1724 to 1733.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. Also known as Atkyns' Reports. 1736-54.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 1736 to July, 1739, from the Original Manuscripts of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke and the Contemporaneous Reports, Compared with and Corrected by Lord Hardwicke's Notes. Also known as West's Chancery Cases.


Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, from the Year 1746-47, to 1755. Also known as Vesey Senior's Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 1757-1766. Also known as Eden's Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and of the Several Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, and Lord Chancellor Loughborough, from 1778 to 1794. Also known as Brown's Chancery Reports.


Cases Determined in the Courts of Equity, from 1783 to 1796. Also known as Cox's Chancery Cases.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery from the Year 1789 to 1817. Also known as Vesey Junior's Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon ..., 1812-1814. Also known as Vesey and Beames' Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of the Vice Chancellor of England. Also known as Maddock's Reports, 1815-22.


All the Effective Orders of the High Court of Chancery, from Hilary Term, 1815, to the Present Time ..., to Which Are Added, Precedents of Bills of Costs ....


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery; Commencing in Michaelmas Term, 1815 to the End of the Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 1817. Also known as Merivale's Reports.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon; from the Commencement of the Sittings before Hilary Term, 1818 to the End of the Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 1819. Also known as Swanston's Reports.
Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. Also known as Jacob Walker's Reports. 1819-21.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor ... Also known as English Chancery Reports. 1822-65.

Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir John Leach ... [and others] Vice-Chancellors of England. Also known as Simons' Reports. 1826-52.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham. Also known as Craig and Phillips' Reports. 1840-41.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham. Also known as Hall and Twells' Reports. 1849-50.

Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir J.L. Knight Bruce. Also known as De Gex and Smale's Reports. 1846-52.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham. Also known as Macnaghten and Gordon's Chancery Reports. 1849-51.

Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. Also known as De Gex, Macnaghten and Gordon's Reports. 1851-57.

Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. Also known as De Gex and Jones' Reports. 1859-62.

Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. Also known as De Gex, Fisher and Jones Reports. 1857-59.

Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. Also known as De Giffard's Reports. 1852-57.
Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. Also known as De Gex, Jones and Smith's Reports. 1863-65.


The Law Reports: Chancery Appeal Cases: Including Bankruptcy and Lunacy Cases before the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. 1865-75.

Law Library: KD276 .L32.

The Law Reports. Division I. Chancery: Cases Determined by the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and by the Chief Judge in Bankruptcy, and by the Court of Appeal on Appeal from the Chancery Division and the Chief Judge, and in Lunacy. 1875-92.


VI.J. EXCHEQUER IN EQUITY

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer in Equity: from Trinity Term, 11 Geo. IV., to Michaelmas Term, 2 Will. IV. Also known as Younge's Reports. 1830-32.


Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer in Equity. Also known as Younge and Collyer's Reports. 1834-42.


VI.K. MISCELLANEOUS CASES


Law Library: KD190 1196.


Law Library: KD190 1217.

The Commentaries, or Reports of Edmund Plowden ... Containing Divers Cases upon Matters of Law, Argued and Adjudged in the Several Reigns of King Edward VI, Queen Mary, King and Queen Philip and Mary, and Queen Elizabeth. 1548-1579.


Reports of Cases in Criminal Law Argued and Determined in All the Courts in England and Ireland. Also known as Cox's Criminal Law Cases. 1843-1940.

Reports of New Magistrates' Cases Argued and Determined in All the Courts of Common Law at Westminster. Also known as Bittleston and Wise. 1844-51.


Reports of Cases Decided in the Court of Probate and in the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. Also known as Swabey and Tristram's Court of Probate and Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. 1858-65.


-----------

Law – 19

Reports of Cases Relating to Maritime Law. Also known as Aspinall's Reports of Maritime Cases. 1870-1940.


Reports of Tax Cases. 1875-1973.


Ruling Cases and British Ruling Cases. (Publishing 1894-1931)


Criminal Appeal Cases and Criminal Appeal Reports. 1908-78.


Lloyd's List Law Reports and Lloyd's Law Reports. 1919-78.


Planning and Compensation Reports. Also known as Property and Compensation Reports. 1949-85.


Reports of Restrictive Practices Cases. 1957-72.


Industrial Court Reports and Industrial Cases Reports. 1972-

Law Library:  KD3040 .A38.

-----------

Law - 20


2 vols.
1268-1289.

2 vols.
1541-1574.

Law Library: KD 353 .S4 v.109-110

**VII. OTHER PRIMARY LEGAL MATERIALS AND LEGAL HISTORY SOURCES.**

The Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1628-1660 (1889).

Microfiche


Dicey, Albert Venn, *Constitutional Reflections: The Correspondence of Albert Venn Dicey and Arthur Berriedale Keith,* 1905-1919.


2 vols.
Law Library: KF4744 1952r.

*English Constitutional Documents Since 1832* (1936).

Law Library: JN111 .V5.

*English Lawsuits From William I to Richard I* (1990-91).

2 vols.
1066-1199.


----------


2 vols.

Hallam, Elizabeth M., Domesday Book through Nine Centuries. 1066-1154.


Marsh, Henry, Dark Age Britain : Some Sources of History.


Robertson, A. J., Anglo-Saxon Charters.


Sources of English Legal History : Private Law to 1750.

1225-1700.
VIII. DIGESTS, INDEXES AND OTHER CASE FINDING TOOLS


Law Library: KD296 .M43.

Coventry, Thomas, *An Analytical Digested Index to the Common Law Reports from the Time of Henry III to the Commencement of the Reign of George III with Tables of the Titles and Names of Cases*. Also known as Coventry and Hughes Digest of English Reports.

2 vols.

Law Library: KD200.4 1832.

Harrison, Samuel Bealey, *Harrison's Analytical Digest of All the Reported Cases Determined in the House of Lords, the Several Courts of Common Law, in Banc and at Nisi Prius, and the Court of Bankruptcy*. 1746-1851.


Jacob, Ephraim Arnold, *An Analytical Digest of the Law and Practice of the Courts of Common Law, Divorce, Probate, Admiralty and Bankruptcy, and of the High Court of Justice and the Court of Appeal of England*. Also known as Jacob Fisher's Digest.

1756-1878.


Mews, John, *A Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Bankruptcy, Probate, Admiralty, and Divorce: Together with a Selection from Those of the Court of Chancery and Irish Courts, from 1756 to 1883 Inclusive*. Also known as Fisher's Common Law Digest.

Law Library: KD295 .M4 1884.

Moore, John Bayly, *A Digested Index to the Term Reports: Containing All the Points of Law Argued and Determined in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, from 1785 to 1818*.


Fish, Asa I., *A General Digest of the Principal Matters Contained in the Exchequer Reports, from 1824 to 1854 Inclusive*.

Law Library: KD208.3 1855.

Hammond, Anthony, *A Digest of Reports in Equity*.

Law Library: KD232.3 1822.

The Digest: Annotated British, Commonwealth, and European Cases.

The Law Reports. Twenty Years' Digest, 1931 to 1950.
   Law Library: KD284 .L38.

   Law Library: KD296 .C82.

Current Law Case Citator.
   1947-92.


----------

Law - 24

Digest: Lloyd's Law Reports.
   Law Library: KD1815.3 .H3.


Halsbury's Laws of England Annual Abridgment. 1974-
   Law Library: KD310 .H373.

   Microfiche.
   -1890.

Great Britain, Court of Chancery, Analysis and Digest of the Decisions of Sir George Jessel : Late Master of the Rolls . . . (1883).
   Law Library: KD238.3 .A33 1883.

   Microfiche.
IX. LEGAL HISTORY

The Selden Society collection includes studies on select topics in British legal history. Most volumes are classified at KD353.S4; volumes are separately cataloged, however, and may be located by subject in the Law Library's catalog.

X. TRIALS

Reports of famous British trials can be found in various volumes and sets within the call number range of KD370 through KD379.5.

XI. PERIODICALS

Periodicals are classified, alphabetically by title, in K1 through K36.

Anglo-American Law Review
Annual Survey of English Law
British Journal of Administrative Law
British Journal of Criminology
British Tax Review
Cambridge Law Journal
Conveyancer/Conveyancer and Property Lawyer
Criminal Case and Comment
Criminal Law Review
Current Law Year Book
Denning Law Journal
Economist
Family Law
Holdsworth: Birmingham University Student Law Review/Holdsworth Law Review
Industrial Law Quarterly
International Law Review
International Legal Practitioner
International Review of Law and Economics
Journal of Business Law
Journal of Criminal Law
Journal of Planning and Environment Law
Journal of Planning and Property Law
Journal of Planning Law
Journal of the Association of Law Teachers
Jurist
Justice of the Peace
Justice of the Peace and County, Borough, Poor Law Review
Justice of the Peace and Local Government Law Review
King's Counsel
Law and Critique
Law Guardian
Law Journal
The Law Magazine; or, Quarterly Review of Jurisprudence
Law Quarterly Review
XII. BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND OTHER RESEARCH GUIDES

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, Earl of, Famous Trials of History ...  

   4 vols.  


Cowley, John Duncan, A Bibliography of Abridgments, Digests, Dictionaries and Indexes of English Law to the Year 1800.  


   Law Library: KD51 .F75 1944.

A Legal Bibliography of the British Commonwealth of Nations.  
   7 vols.  
   Law Library: KD51 .L44.

Sweet & Maxwell's Complete Law Book Catalogue.


A Complete List of British and Colonial Law Reports and Legal Periodicals: Arranged in Alphabetical and in Chronological Order with Bibliographical Notes.


Matthews, Elizabeth W., *Seventeenth Century English Law Reports in Folio: Description of Selected Imprints*.


**Sweet & Maxwell's Guide to Law Reports and Statutes.**

Law Library: KD54 .S98.


Law Library: KD56 .A33 1982


3 vols. and supplement.


Kenny, Courtney Stanhope, *Outlines of Criminal Law*.


Law Library: KD392 .B75 1807r.


3 vols, with microfiche subject index.


CD-ROM.

Law Library: available on LAWPAC terminals.

Cale, Michelle, Law and Society : An Introduction to Sources for Criminal and Legal History from 1800.

Law Library: KD 530 .C34 1996


Law Library: K42 .R63.


Sawyer, P. H., Anglo-Saxon Charters : An Annotated List and Bibliography (1968).


14 vols.


Stenton, Doris Mary Parsons, English Justice between the Norman Conquest and the Great Charter, 1066-1215.


Law Library: KD530 .W5 1972x.

XIII. ELECTRONIC RESOURCES

Britsh and Irish Legal Information Institute.

This database is run by a non-profit charitable trust which is building and operating an interactive database of full primary legal materials available without charge on the Internet. BAILII provides a growing number of primary and secondary legal material which can be browsed by the user and/or located by using the BAILII search engine. The service is a major tool for legal research. BAILII is based at the Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, University of London, and at the Faculty of Law of University College Cork.
As of October, 2004, BAILII contained over 400,000 searchable documents.

www.bailii.org: unrestricted access.

The British Year Book of International Law.

Published by the Oxford University Press, 1921 - (Suspended 1940-1943). Produced by the British Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Also available in print: Pascal Offsite JX21 B7 (1960, 1993).


The Law Commission.

The Law Commission is the statutory independent body created by the Law Commissions Act 1965 to keep the law under review and to recommend reform where it is needed. The Law Commission reviews British law in the following areas: commercial and common law; contract law; criminal law; damages; family law; housing law; property, family, and trust law; public law; tort; statute law revision.
The Law Commission Report is published in London by H.M.S.O.

www.lawcom.gov.uk: unrestricted access.

LegalTrac.

Find articles in all major law reviews, law journals, specialty law and bar association journals, and legal newspapers. Included are articles on Federal and State Cases, Laws and Regulations, Legal Practice, and Taxation. Also included are: British Commonwealth, European Union, and International Law. Coverage: 1980 - present.


LexisNexis.

Comprehensive access to information from Congressional Information Service, Inc. The service allows users to search summaries of publications, then link to the full-text on government Web sites.

Restricted access-available to CU law Community Only-Please see law library.

*******
Law – 30
BRITISH MAP SETS IN THE MAP LIBRARY
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

This Finding Guide prepared by Naomi Heiser and Eileen Raynes of the Map Library Staff.

Please ask at the Map Library circulation desk for help finding any of these maps.
ENGLAND AND WALES

Landranger Series. Ordnance Survey Maps.

1:50,000 Second Series, 1976. Scale: 1:50,000. 204 maps.
Covers all of Great Britain including the Shetland and Orkney Islands.
Search: TITLE

Map Library: G5740 s50.G8

Nineteenth-Century County Maps of Wales. Reproductions (Jonathan Sheppard Publications)

Keyword Search: [county name] and "Jonathan Sheppard"

Map Library: G5763.[A-Z] 184-.A7 19--)


Keyword search: [shire name] and "Jonathan Sheppard"

Map Library: Call Nos. vary under general number G5753.

The Ordnance Survey One-Inch Set. First Edition Reprint.

Originally published in the early 1800s.
Scale 1m-1" (1:63,360). 97 maps.
Covers England and Wales but not Scotland. Displays archaeological, historical, and industrial features.

Map Library: G750 s63 G7

IRELAND

Ireland Ordnance Survey/Northern Ireland Ordnance Survey .

Current series, also called Discover/Discoverer series. Scale: 1:50,000. 89 maps

Map Library: G5780 s50 .O7

Nineteenth-Century County Maps of Ireland

Reproductions (Jonathan Sheppard Publications)
Keyword Search: [county name] and "Jonathan Sheppard"

Map Library: G5783.[A-Z]1895.C6 19--)

The One-Inch Ordnance Survey Map of Ireland

Series. Phoenix Reprint.

Also called "Ireland Hill Map" Scale 1:63,360. 205 maps. Holdings incomplete but extensive. Displays archaeological, historical, and industrial features.

**SCOTLAND**

**Nineteenth Century County Maps of Scotland.**

Reproductions (Jonathan Sheppard Publications)
Keyword Search: [county name] and "Jonathan Sheppard"

Map Library: G5773.[A-Z] 1885 .B3 19--)

**The One-Inch Ordnance Survey of Scotland.**

Search: by Call No. or TITLE "Reprint of the One-Inch..."

Map Library: G5770 s63.G77

**Other Sets with British Items**

**AMS/DMA maps of European countries.**

(Army Map Service/Defense Mapping Agency)

1940s to 1960s. Scales 1:50,000, 1:100,000, 1:250,000, and 1:1,000,000. Many are not cataloged. Ask for help at the Map Library desk.

**Historic Urban Plans** (Firm). Reproductions.

Maps, birds' views of cities around the world, 17th-early 20th centuries. 166 items.
Search by keyword: [city] and "historic urban plans" or AUTHOR Historic Urban Plans

Map Library: Various Call Numbers.

**Miscellaneous European Countries.** Reproductions.

Mostly from Jonathan Sheppard Publications.
Search by keywords: [country name] and "Jonathan Sheppard"

Map Library: Various Call Numbers.

**ATLASES, GAZETTEERS. AND REFERENCE BOOKS**

**Britain Before the Norman Conquest. Ordnance Survey.**

Map, Gazetteer and Text.


Also called Baedeker Guides. From the late 1800s to early 1900s. Detailed maps.

Map Library: DA650 B2

---------

Map - 3

**Hiberniae Delineatio**.


Map Library: G1830.P4 1685b.

(Also available on microfilm from Early English Books, 1641-1700, 220:24, 1039:24. Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 604)

**The History of the Celtic Place-Names of Scotland.**


Map Library: DA869.W3 2004

**London and its environs.** by Karl Baedeker.

Handbook for travelers. Also called Baedeker Guides. From the late 1800s to early 1900s. Detailed street maps of London.

Map Library: DA679 B2

**Map of Britain in the Dark Ages. Ordnance Survey.**

Map, Gazetteer and Text.


**Ordnance Survey Map of Roman Britain.**

Map, Gazetteer and Text. Also known as Map of Roman Britain Third Edition. Scale: 16 miles to the inch.

Map Library: 5741.S2 1956.G7

**The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers.**

Third Edition.

Map Library: G1816.E42 P5 2003

**The Royal English Atlas.**


Map Library: G1808 .B63 1765

**Survey Atlas of England and Wales.**

81 plates of maps and plans illustrating the physical features, geology, climatology, population, and political divisions of the country, with an index.

Map Library: G1815.B3 1939

**Tithe Maps of England and Wales.**

A Cartographic analysis and county-by-county catalogue.

Map Library: G1816.E423 K35 1995

---

*Map - 4*
Introduction

The Finding Guide for British Studies materials in the Media Library is arranged in two parts, depending upon the format of the collection. The first lists materials in microform format: microfilm, microfiche, and microcard. These entries are arranged alphabetically by title of the set. The main title under which a collection is entered is a working title, chosen to provide ready access for users. If the collection was sold commercially under a different title, or if it appears in the University of Colorado catalogues under another title, the other names are given beneath the main entry, in parentheses. In most cases the Guide names the archives in which the original manuscripts or printed works are located.

The second part of the Media Finding Guide summarizes materials in other visual and audio formats. It is laid out by type of format, with a brief indication of the range of items about or by the various topics or individuals. (The number in parentheses after a person's name indicates how many items in that format are included in the collection, to give some sense of the depth of the holdings.) A detailed listing of the non-microform materials, with call numbers, is available at the Media Library desk.

Some of the British Studies materials in the Media Finding Guide are kept in off-site storage. Users are strongly encouraged to contact the Media Library at least one week in advance of their planned visit to check whether the sets they wish to use are immediately available or must be called back from storage through a special order.

E-mail: med@colorado.edu
Phone: 303-492-6930
FAX: 303-492-0935

The initial version of the Media Library Finding Guide was prepared in 1991-2 by Dr. Vincent Patarino, then a graduate student at the University of Colorado, with assistance from Dr. Nancy Nolte and Professor Marjorie McIntosh.

Table of Contents

| I. British Studies Collections in Microform Format in the Media Library | Med-2 |
| II. British Studies Collections in Formats Other than Microform (Visual or Audio) in the Media Library | Med-36 |
| A. Visual Formats | Med-36 |
| 1. Slide Sets | Med-36 |
| 2. Videocassettes | Med-36 |
| 3. Laserdiscs | Med-37 |
| B. Audio Formats | Med-37 |
| 1. Compact Discs | Med-37 |
| 2. Audiostreams | Med-38 |
| 3. Phonodiscs (records) | Med-38 |
I. BRITISH STUDIES COLLECTIONS IN MICROFORM FORMAT IN THE MEDIA LIBRARY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER LIBRARIES

The Abbey Theatre and Cultural Life (National Library of Ireland, Dublin).
(Manuscripts of the Irish Literary Renaissance, Series 2)


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5714.

African Missionary Diaries and Correspondance
(“Africa through Western Eyes”)

Contains notebooks, diaries, photographs and written accounts of life in Africa, 1824-1945. Also accounts of European-African confrontations.
Part 1: Letters, diaries, scrapbooks, papers and photographs in the Royal Commonwealth Society Library, Cambridge University Library, 1876-1937
Part 2: Letters, diaries, scrapbooks, papers and photographs in the Royal Commonwealth Society Library, Cambridge University Library, 1876-1937
Part 3: Papers of Cameron, Cruikshank, Livingstone, Moffatt, Park and Stanley from the National Library of Scotland.

Norlin Media Library. Microfilm 5768.


Collection includes: 1. BL Add MS 23986. 2. York Mystery Plays, 15th and 16th centuries, BL Add MS 35290. 3. Old English poetry, Arundel 292. 4. The Ancren Riwle, Cott. Nero AXIV.
Items in English, Old English, and Latin.
4 items, 1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Museum Photographic Service, 1972.
Index: Each item has a page which provides bibliographic information.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 2777.

Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts (British Library, London).
(“Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts: London, British Library MSS”)

Phillip Pulsiano, general ed.
Volume 1: Books of Prayers and Healing (39 fiche).
Volume 2: Psalters (50 fiche)

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1336.
Anglo-Saxon Poetry, Beowulf (British Library, Cotton MS. Vitellius A. XV).
("Autotypes of the Unique Cotton MS. Vitellius A. XV in the British Museum, with a transliteration and notes by Julius Zapitza, London, 1882").

Early English Text Society, Original Series No. 77.
6 microcards.

Norlin Media Library: General Microcards 820.8.

--------

Med - 2

Aristocratic Women: The social, political and cultural history of rich and powerful women.

Part 1: The Correspondence of Jemina, Marchioness Grey (1722-97) and her circle (Bedfordshire Record Office).
  Part 2: The Correspondence and Diaries of Charlotte Georgiana, Lady Bedingfeld (formerly Jenningham), c.1779-1838, together with the letters of Anne Seward, c.1791-1804, and Lady Stafford, c.1774-1837.
  Guide on order.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5641.

Ars Moriendi (Bodleian Library, Oxford).

Caxton, William, 1422-1491.
16 pages on 1 reel microfilm, 35 mm., Xerox University Microfilms, c. 1973.
See Early English Books, STC No. 786.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3148.


1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.
"A manuscript in quarto of Old English Poetry written on parchment by several hands about the year 1400 and given to the library by Alexander Boswell of Auchinleck in 1744."

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 1347.

Barbour (John, c. 1316-1396), The History of Robert the Bruce (St. John's College, Cambridge MS. G. 23).
("The Historye of Robert Bruce, Knigh[t] of Scotts").

Barbour, John, c. 1316-1396, Robert the Bruce, 1274-1329.
1 reel microfilm, 35 mm., Cambridge University Library, 1969.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 2734.

Bede (Venerabilis), Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum (Cambridge University, MS KKV.16).

Bede, Venerable, 673-735.
Item in Latin.
University Microfilms, c. late 1950's?

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 798.

--------

("The Psalms of David, Translated into Divers and Sundry Kindes of Verse...Begun by the noble and learned Gent., Sir Philip Sydney Knight and finished by the Right Honorable the Countess of Pembroke, His Sister. Now Printed from a copy of the original manuscript. Transcribed by John Davies of Hereford in the Reign of James the First, 1823.")

Edited by Samuel Weller Singer, 1783-1858.
Sir Philip Sydney, 1554-1586; Mary (Sidney) Herbert, Countess of Pembroke, 1561-1621.
1 reel microfilm, 35 mm., Cambridge University Library, c. 1960.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3650.

**Bibles:** The Bishops' Bible of 1568.
("Bishops' Bibles.")

2 microfilm reels, 35 mm., New York Public Library, 1948.
See also Early English Books, STC 2099.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 220.52/B471/1568.

**Bibles:** The Geneva Bible of 1560.
("Geneva Version. The Bible and Holy Scriptures.")

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., New York Public Library, 1948.
See also Early English Books, STC 2093.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 220.52 B471 1560.

**Bibles:** The Great Bible of 1553.
("The Bible in Englishe According to the Translation of the Great Byble.")

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Huntington Library, 1948.
See also Early English Books, STC 2092.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 220.52 B471 1553.

**The Black Death, Rare Printed Sources, c. 1470-1822 (Herzog August Bibliotek, Wolfenbüttel).**
("Black Death, Sources Concerning the European Plague. Series One: Rare Printed Sources from the Herzog Bibliotek, Wolfenbüttel, c. 1470-1822)

Items in Latin, German, English, Italian, and Spanish.
Part 1: 1474-1621 (18 reels).
Part 2: 1621-1824 (16 reels).
Guide: Black Death, Sources Concerning the European Plague. Series One: Rare Printed Sources from the Herzog August Bibliotek, Wolfenbüttel, c. 1470-1822. Norlin Media Library: Z6664 P5. B53 C.1. Additional copies of the guide can be obtained from Science (C.2) and Norlin Central Reference (C.3).

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5032.

------------

**Med – 4**

The Blackburn (Helen) Pamphlet Collection (Girton College, Cambridge).
("Voices of the Women's Movement.")

Blackburn, Helen, 1842-1903.
Part 1: Pamphlets on women's suffrage, the International Women's Movement and related issues (reels 1-14).  
Part 2: Pamphlets on the employment of women, women's industries and related issues (reels 15-29).  
Items in English, Dutch, German, Italian, and Swedish.  
c. 1000 items, 29 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microfilm, 1987.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4131.

Bowyer, William (1663-1737) and William Bowyer (the younger; 1699-1777), Printing Accounts 1699-1777.  
(“The Bowyer Ledgers”)  

“The Printing Accounts of William Bowyer, Father and Son, Reproduced on Microfiche with a Checklist of Bowyer Printing, 1699-1777, a Commentary, Indexes, and Appendices; edited by Keith Maslen and John Lancaster.”  
The Bibliographical Society, London; The Bibliographical Society of America.  
70 microfiche, all facsims; Oxford University Press, 1991.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1454.

Boyle, Robert (c. 1640-1691), Letters and Papers of.  
(“From the Archives of the Royal Society, London. Letters and Papers of Robert Boyle, 1640-1691.”)  

Paul L. Kesaris, project ed.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4429.

British and Continental Rhetoric and Elocution (from numerous British and American archives).  

Covers pamphlets from the 16th to the 19th centuries.  
Items in English, Latin, French, and Italian.  
c. 40,000 pages of material on 16 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms International, 1953.  
Index: British and Continental Rhetoric and Elocution, Norlin Media Library: Housed on shelf under microfilm number 194.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 194.

(“Britain's Literary Heritage.”)  

Series 2: Eighteenth century, c. 1700-c. 1800, reels 1-44.  
Items in English, Latin, French, Dutch, & Italian.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3943.  

-------------

Med – 5

British Literary Manuscripts from the Cambridge University Library: Medieval and Renaissance.  
(“Britain’s Literary Heritage.”)
Items in English, French, and Latin.
Series One: The Medieval Age c. 1150-1500 (49 reels).
Series Two: The English Renaissance c. 1500-c. 1700 (35 reels).
Index:  British Literary Manuscripts from Cambridge University Library.  Series One: The Medieval Age, c. 1150
Norlin Media Library:  Microfilm 3944.

British Literary Manuscripts from the National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh.
(“Britian’s Literary Heritage.”)
70 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microfilm, 1986, and thereafter.
    Part 1: Medieval and Renaissance manuscripts, c. 1300-c. 1700. 20 reels. Includes early 14th c. Auchinleck
Manuscripts, the Hawthronden Manuscripts and selections from the Advocates Manuscripts.
MacKenzie and Robert Burns (Glenriddell Manuscript).
    Parts 3-4: Nineteenth-century manuscripts. 31 reels. Includes James Hogg’s The Etrich Shepherd and The Queen’s
Wake and Thackeray’s original manuscript of Tunbridge Toys.
Guide:Located on first reel of each part, with relevant entries reproduced on each reel thereafter. The principal
finding aid to these collections is the printed National Library of Scotland Catalogue of Manuscripts, vols. 1-4, 6.
Norlin Media Library:  Microfilm 5712.

------------

British Literary Manuscripts from Princeton University.
(“Britain’s Literary Heritage.”)
        Reel 1-7: William Cowper (1731-1800).
        Reel 8: Elizabeth Montagu (1689-1762 [i.e., 1720-1800]).
        Reel 9: Hester Thrale-Piozzi (1741-1821).
        Reel 10: Miscellaneous eighteenth-century writers.
Norlin Media Library:  Microfilm 5706.

Bulstrode, Richard, Newsletters of, 1667-1689: From the Harry Ransome Humanities Research Center at the
University of Texas at Austin.
4 microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2002
Index: reel guide available on reel 1.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5895.

Bute Broadsides, 1560-1748 (Houghton Library, Harvard University).
(“Bute Broadsides in the Houghton Library, Harvard University.”)
Bute, John Patrick Crichton-Stuart, Marquess of, 1847-1900.
"A list of broadsides and satires, prose, poetical, religious, with verses of bellmen, etc., illustrative of English history
and social life, 1560-1748."
c. 500 items, 1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Research Publications, 1981.
Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845), Papers of (Rhodes House Library, Oxford, MS Brit. Emp. s444).  
("The Papers of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 1786-1845, Abolitionist and Reformer.")

Index: Calendar with an index prepared by Patricia M. Pugh for the List and Index society can be found at the beginning of the first reel.

Charity Organisation Society Archives, 1869-1938.  

Reels 1-3: Charity Organisation Reporter, 1872-1884.  
Reels 4-14: Charity Organisation Review, 1885-1921.  
16 reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1983.  
Index: Reel 1 lists contents.

China: Manuscript Records of Traders, Travellers, Missionaries, and Diplomats, 1792-1942  
("China Through Western Eyes.")

Part 1 & 2: Sources from the William R Perkins Library, Duke University; 30 reels  
Part 3: The Papers of J.A. Thomas, c.1905-1923; William R Perkins Library, Duke University; 17 reels  
Part 4 & 5: Manuscripts, Diaries, and Papers from the China Records Project at Yale Divinity Library; 41 reels  
Part 6: Correspondence and Papers of Sir Ernest Satow (1843-1929) relating to China from Public Record Office Class PRO 30/33; 15 reels  
Part 7: Diaries of G.E. Morrison (1862-1920) from the Mitchell Library, State Library of New South Wales; 20 reels  
123 reels; 35 mm; Adam Matthew Publications, 1996  
Items published in English.  
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5731.

Chronicles and Documents of Medieval England (Cambridge University Library), c. 1150-c. 1500.
Part 1: Reels 1-18. MSS Dd-Gg.
Part 2: Reels 19-37. MSS Hh-Oo and Add MSS 732, 2775, 2827, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3036, 3077, 3097, 3129, 3170, 3468, 3505, 3506, 3578, 4129, 4220, 4407, 6006, 6845, 6847, 6969.


Index: Reel 1 has a contents list and an index for Part 1. Reel 19 has a contents list and index for Part 2.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4055.

Church Missionary Society Archive (University of Birmingham Library).

Section I. East Asian Missions.

20 parts, c. 517 reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publisher, 1997 ff.

Section II. Missions to Women.

4 parts, 45 reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publisher, 1997 ff.

Section III. Central Records.

9 parts, c. 132 reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publisher, 1997 ff.

Section IV. Africa Missions.

21 parts, c. 466 reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publisher, 1997 ff.

Section V. Missions to the Americas.

1 part, c. 20 reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publisher, 1998.

Section VI. Missions to India.
pt. 1. India General and North India Mission. pt. 2. North India Mission. pt. 3. India. pt. 4. South India Mission
4 parts, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publisher, 1996 ff.

Guide: General Guide and a guide to each section, all bearing the same title: Norlin Media Library, Z7817.C84 1996

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5643.

Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East, Proceedings of the (1801-1921).
Contains the anniversary sermon and the annual report of the committee.  
40 reels, 35mm, Microform Academice Publications, 1967.  
No index available.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5721.

Med - 8

Clarke, Sir William, Manuscripts, 1640-1666.

Contains the complete papers of Sir William Clarke from the Clarke Collection at Worcester College, Oxford.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5734.

Colonial Travelers’ Writings. Series 1: Women and Travel; Series 2: Adventures and Explorers.


The 1st series covers the themes of women and travel and women and Empire. Part 2 of Series addresses the theme of women and “the Orient” and records women travellers’ impressions of harem culture, life in the Middle East, and exotic experiences in China and Japan showing many diverse and overlapping points of view.  
25 microfilm reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2001  
The 2nd series of colonial discourses examines the role played by adventurers and explorers and the effect it had on the perception of masculinity and Empire during this period in the 19th century. Part 1 of Series 2 is based on the papers of Richard Burton who was regarded as heroic and controversial. Included are a group of scrapbooks which include cuttings, letters, and photographs covering Africa, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, India, Trieste, and Brazil.  
15 microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2001  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5757

Commonplace Books, Renaissance (Huntington Library).

(“Renaissance Commonplace Books from the Huntington Library”)


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5634

Commonwealth Society, Royal. Archives from Cambridge University Library.

(“Empire and Commonwealth: Archives of the Royal Commonwealth Society from Cambridge University Library”)

Part 1: The Colour Question in Imperial Policy, 1830-1939  
Includes materials concerning relations with native races, issues of race and empire, initial cultural contacts and race and cultural interchange.  
Part 2: Imperial and Commonwealth Conferences, 1835-1955  
Includes materials concerning Commonwealth conferences for 1887-1955 and materials on colonial reform.  
Microfilm, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2002  
Guide: reel guide for each part provided on each reel

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5868

Costumes, Local and Traditional, in the Victoria and Albert Museum, London.
("Medieval Literary and Historical Manuscripts in the Cotton Collection, British Library, London, c. 1150-c. 1450.")

Part 1: Reels 1-21, Cotton Julius; Cotton Tiberius.
Part 2: Reels 22-35, Cotton Caligula; Cotton Claudius.
Part 3: Reels 36-57, Cotton Nero; Cotton Galba; Cotton Otho.
Part 5: Reels 72-85, Cotton Vespasian.
Part 7: Reels 102-123, Cotton Domitian, Cotton Cleopatra, Cotton Faustina, and Appendix.
123 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1986 and later.
Index: Reel 1 provides an index, A Catalog of the Manuscripts in the Cotton Library.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4047.

See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Davies (Emily) and Bodichon (Barbara) Papers (Girton College, Cambridge).
("Women and Education, 1849-1921. The papers of Emily Davies and Barbara Bodichon from Girton College, Cambridge.")

Davies, Emily (1830-1921) and Barbara Bodichon (1827-1891).
c. 27 boxes of MSS, 14 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1985.
Finding Guide: A list of the contents of reels appears at the beginning of each reel. The material is arranged by subject area rather than by date.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4126.

Dee (Dr. John), The Books and Manuscripts of, 1527-1608 (Bodleian Library and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Folger Library, Washington D.C.).

Manuscripts from the Folger Library, Reel 40.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4698.
Dee (Dr. John), Claves Angelicae (British Library Sloane MS 3191).
("Dr. John Dee Claves Angelicae.")
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Library Newspaper Library, 1990.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4440.

-------------

Dee (Dr. John), Ethiopic Book of Enoch (British Library Sloane MS 3189).
("Ethiopic Book of Enoch. The Book of Enoch Revealed to Dr. John Dee by the Angels.")
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Library Newspaper Library, 1990.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4439.

Dee (Dr. John), Mysteriorum Libri Quinque (British Library Sloane MS 3677).
("Doctoris Dee Mysteriorum Libri Quinque.")
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Library Newspaper Library, 1990.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4493.

Dee (Dr. John), Mysteriorum Libri, 1583-1607, Pt. 1 (British Library Cotton MS AP XLVI).
("Dr. John Dee, Mysteriorum Libri, 1583-1607.")
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Library Manuscript Dept., 1990.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4494.

Early and Central Middle Ages, c. 650 -c. 1200AD: The Manuscript Record, The.
("British Literary Heritage")
Parts 1-2: Manuscripts from the Cambridge University Library.
In Latin and English.
Guide: The Early and Central Middle Ages, c. 650-1200 AD: The Manuscript Record.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5703.

Early British Fiction, Pre-1750 (from various British and American archives).
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5016.

Early British Periodicals.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Early English Books Online or EEBO (Electronic Resource).
Reproduces works listed in: Pollard & redgrave’s Short-title catalogue, Wing’s Short Title catalogue, and Thomason Tracts, online via ProQuest Direct. Titles, subjects, authors, and keywords can be searched electronically. As of
2005, most titles from Early English Books and English Books are listed as well as many titles transcribed with digital copies of pages. Access is restricted to subscribing libraries, access must be made from CU Boulder campus or patron must make arrangements to for a secure connection to the library system. For more information, see Chinook website.

Norlin Library: eebo.chadwyck.com/home

**Early English Books, 1475-1640 (works listed in Pollard and Redgrave, Short Title Catalogue).**

Series 1: reels 1-480, microfilm 603.
Series 2: reels 481-2034, microfilm 603a.
Currently 2034 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms, 1937 to date.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 603 and 603a.

**Med - 11**

**Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers (from Bath, Derby, Ipswich, and Newcastle).**

See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

**English and American Drama of the 19th Century (1801-1900).**

Allardyce Nicoll and George Freedley, eds.
Boxes 1-40: English plays, 1801-1900.
Plays are alphabetically interfiled in boxes by main entry.

Norlin Media Library: Microprint 5.

**English Books, 1641-1700 (works listed in Wing, Short Title Catalogue).**

100 units, 2,431 microfilm reels to date, 35 mm., University Microfilms, 1961 to date.
Index: There are several indexes to this collection. These are the most important and helpful. Also in Chinook.
1. All titles can be found in the English Short Title Catalog Online Search Engine. Search the title in Chinook and follow link from a terminal in the library.
5. Early English Books 1641-1700, Guides to Reels. Currently 39 volumes covering reels 1-2222. Norlin Media Library and Central Reference Department: Z2002 E23. Note: Both Central Reference and Norlin Media Library are missing a few of these volumes. These are currently on order.
English Literary Periodical Series.
  See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

**English Record Societies and Index Library, Publications of, 1844-1976.**
  See entry in Record Societies Finding Guide.

**English Short Title Catalogue (Electronic Resource).**
  Describes English or English-language letterpress materials published before 1801 in Great Britain or its colonies or any titles in English.
  Access is restricted to subscribing libraries, access must be made from CU Boulder campus or patron must make arrangements to for a secure connection to the library system. For more information, see Chinook website.
  Research Libraries Group, 1990-
  Norlin Library: eureka.rlg.org

**English Speeches, 1628-c. 1850.**
  ("Select British Eloquence, embracing the best speeches entire, of the most eminent orators of Great Britain for the last two centuries, Harper, 1852").
  Goodrich, Chauncey Allen, 1790-1860.
  Ed. by Carl Allen and intro. by Richard Murphy.
  18 microcards, c. 1956.
  Contains texts of famous British Speeches.
  Norlin Media Library: General Microcards 825.7.

**Fabian Society Archives, 1884-1964 (Nuffield College, Oxford).**
  Part 2: Minutes of the Executive Committee and lectures, 1919-1960 (10 microfilm reels).
  Part 3: Correspondence with eminent persons, 1881-1959, and early materials and memorials, 1885-1952 (12 microfilm reels).
  Part 4: Papers and records of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, 1919-1964, the Publications Committee 1919 1964, and the Fabian Local Societies, 1941-1964, together with earlier documents dating from 1884 (15 microfilm reels).
  Part 5: Papers and records of the Fabian Women's Group, 1919-1951, the Society for Socialist Inquiry and Propaganda, 1931-1932, the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1931-1939, and other bodies (15 microfilm reels).
  141 microfiche (Part 1) and 83 microfilm reels, 35 mm. (Parts 2-7), Harvester Press, 1975-1985.

**Fielding (Henry, 1707-1754), A Concordance and Word-Lists to Joseph Andrews.**
Fielding (Henry, 1707-1754), A Concordance and Word-Lists to Shamela.
("A Concordance and Word-Lists to Henry Fielding's Shamela").
Edited and introduction by Michael G. Farringdon.
Guide is in KWIC (Key Word in Context) format.
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1225.

First World War, The. A Documentary Record.
Part 1: Card Catalog and Manuscript Listings
Part 2: Trench Journals, Personal Narratives and Reminiscences
Part 3: Allied Propaganda
Part 4: German Propaganda
Part 5: The Royal Army Medical Corps, Red Cross and Other Auxiliary Services
Part 6: The War at Sea and in the Air (on order in 2005)
Part 7: Economics, Finance and Socialism (on order in 2005)
Part 8: Russian Affairs, Bolshevism and the Eastern Front (on order in 2005)
Microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1991-
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4860.

("Catalog of Printed Books of the Folger Shakespeare Library, First Supplement").
Shakespeare, William (1564-1616).
Reel 1: A-Ch; Reel 2: Ch-Fo, Reel 3: Fo-Kh, Reel 4: Ki-Or, Reel 5: Os – Sh, Reel 6: Sh-Z.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3911.

This is an index to the first lines of poems written in English before about 1700 as they appear in manuscripts or in manuscript editions of printed books at the Folger Shakespeare Library.
3 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publications, 1998
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5754.

Forster and Dyce Collections (National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum).
("Britain's Literary Heritage").
Forster, John, 1812-1876, and Alexander Dyce, 1798-1869.
Reels 1-3 include reproductions of four published catalogs to the Dyce and Forster Collections published in 1875, 1880, 1890, and 1893. Reel 4 includes reel contents to part 1 (16th-17th centuries). Reels 15, 31, 47, and 61 contain the New Harvester Listings for parts 2, 3, 4, and 5, respectively.

Part 3: Reels 31-46.
Part 4: Reels 47-60. Papers and Manuscripts of Charles Dickens; Papers of Edmund Kean and William Charles Macready; Correspondence and Papers of John Forster and Reverand Alexander Dyce.
Part 5: Reels 61-76. Manuscripts of works by Charles Dickens: Tale of Two Cities, Barnaby Rudge, Bleak House, David Copperfield, Martin Chuzzlewit, Master Humphrey's Clock, Nicholas Nickleby, The Old Curiosity Shop, Oliver Twist, and The Pickwick Papers.

76 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1986.

***********

Foxe and the English Reformation, c1539-1587: Collected Manuscript Sources from the British Library, London

This collection consists of material relating to the Protestant clergyman John Foxe and his writings on religious intolerance in England. The papers contain correspondence from prominent reformers and martyrs of the period. Also included are documents on the canon law devised during the reign of Henry VIII, which give scholars a look at the early stages of the English monarchy’s separation from Rome.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5888.

Gandhi, Mahatma. Multi-Media Database.

Interactive Multimedia including 30 minutes of film footage, over 550 photographs, and 15 minutes of Gandhi’s recorded voice. An electronic book of The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi: more than 50,000 pages with comprehensive indexing.

1 CD-ROM, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, India; Icon Softec, 1999.


Gaskell (Elizabeth) Collection (John Rylands Library, Manchester).
("Elizabeth Gaskell (1810-1865) and nineteenth century literature.")

Contains the John Rylands Library collection of Elizabeth Gaskell's manuscripts and correspondence with other 19th-century writers, including Charles Dickens.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4205.

Guardian, The.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Gender Attitudes and Lesbian Relationships in Literature and History, Classical Period to 20th Century.
("Sex and Sexuality, 1640-1940: Literary, Medical and Sociological Perspectives")
Part 1: Provides 61 texts which explore how the perceptions of the body has changed over time and how attitudes towards sex have influence broader gender issues. Part 2: Contains literary texts and travel narratives that illustrate the relationships between women, including lesbianism, from the Bodleian Library, Oxford.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5894.

Gentillet (Innocent, c. 1535-c. 1595), Discourse against Machiaveli.
("A Discourse upon the means of wel governing and maintaining in good peace, a Kingdome, or other principalitie. Divided into three parts. Against Nicholas Machiavell the Florentine, London, 1602. Translated into English by Simon Patericke").

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Library of Congress Photoduplication Service, 19??
See also: Early English Books, STC No. 11743.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4880.

Graham (Sir James, 1792-1861), Papers of, Home Secretary, Statesman, and Reformer (National Library of Ireland).
("Intrigue, Influence, and Power in Nineteenth-Century British Politics. The Papers of Sir John Graham, Home Secretary, Statesman, and Reformer.")

Finding Guide: A reel guide for Part 1 can be found on reel 1, and a guide for Part 2 is on reel 25.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4136.

Gray (Thomas, 1716-1771), Poetic Commonplace Books and Manuscripts (Pembroke College, Cambridge).
("Poetic Commonplace Books and Manuscripts of Thomas Gray.")

Index: Detailed list of contents on reel 1.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4519.

Green (Robert, 1558-1592), Bibliographic Catalog.
("Robert Greene, 1558 - 1592: A Bibliographic Catalogue of the Early Editions in English (to 1640").

Part of Pall Mall Bibliographes, No. 4.
Fiche consists of Frontispiece of each of Greene's early modern editions to 1640.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 491.
Grosseteste (Robert), Compendium Regularum. Libri priorum per clarissimum Linconiensem editum incipit foeliciter (University of Chicago Library, MS 968). (Identified as his Regule libri priorum analyticorum Aristotelis).

Grosseteste, Robert, 1175-1253.
Items in Latin.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 189. G914r.

Hakluyt Society, Works.

Items in or translated from English, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, Icelandic, Catalan, and Latin.
Series 1: 100 volumes, c. 686 microcards.
Index, series 1: Listing of Hakluyt Society Publications. The microcards have no call number but are alphabetized by author or editor of the individual volume, on the shelves behind the Media Library desk. All series 1 and 2 volumes are analyzed in Texts and Calendars, An Analytical Guide to Serial Publications (ed. E.L.C. Mullins), Norlin Media Library: Z2016 M8 c. 2; Texts and Calendars II (ed. E.L.C. Mullins), Norlin Central Reference: Z2106. M82 1983. See also the Record Societies Finding Guide for further information.

Norlin Media Library: First Series, Microcard "Hakluyt Society, Works."

Hardy (Thomas), Original Manuscripts and Papers (Dorset County Museum).
("The Original Manuscripts and Papers of Thomas Hardy.")

Index: The Original Manuscripts and Papers of Thomas Hardy. Index to Microfilms, Norlin Media Library: PR 4740 F75.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3345.

Med - 16

("Tudor and Stuart Manuscripts from the Harleian Collection in the British Library, London.")

Hawkins, Michael, ed.
Part 1: The most important volumes selected from vols. 35-260 (reels 1-24).
Part 2: The most important volumes selected from vols. 280-390 (reels 25-49).
Part 3: The most important volumes selected from vols. 396-736 (reels 50-74).
Part 4: The most important volumes selected from vols. 737-1325 (reels 75-98).
Part 5: The most important volumes selected from vols. 1326-1926 (reels 99-126).
Part 6: The most important volumes selected from vols. 1929-2366 (reels 127-150).
Part 7: The most important volumes selected from vols. 2392-1411 (reels 151-170).
Part 8: The most important volumes selected from vols. 4112-4321 (reels 171-191).
Part 9: The most important volumes selected from vols. 4314-4628 (reels 192-211).
44 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1983.
Finding Guide: Reel guide, introduction, and index included at beginning of each reel.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4580.

Havelok, The Lay of, with Lives of the Saints and Other Medieval Writings (Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS Laud Misc. 108).
Items in English and Middle English, 1290? - 1500?.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 1394.

Hervey (John, 1696-1743), Baron, Memoirs of the Reign of George II (Ickworth MS., Marquis of Bristol).
("True Materials Towards Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Second.")
4 reels negative microfilm, 35 mm., H. J. Jarmon of Bury St. Edmunds, 1951.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 923.242 H445t.

Historical Gazetteer of London Before the Great Fire, 1 Cheapside.

Keene, Derek and Vanessa Harding.
Covers parishes of All Hallows Honey Lane, St. Martin Pomary, St. Mary Le Bow, St. Mary Colechurch, and St. Pancras Soper Lane.
Finding Guide: Historical Gazetteer of London Before the Great Fire, 1 Cheapside is included in binder with fiche.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 923.

------------

Med - 17

The Holkham Manuscript Collection (Holkham Hall, Norfolk, England).
("The Holkham Manuscripts on Microfilm").
Sir Thomas William Coke, 1st Lord Leicester, 1752-1842.
Items in English, Latin, Greek, Italian, and French.
c. 147 classical, medieval, and early modern items on 120 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Micromethods, 198?.
Index: An index and listing of contents is available under microfilm number 4559. The Holkham Manuscripts on Microfilm Index.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4559.

Holloway, Joseph (1895-1944), The Diaries of (National Library of Ireland, Dublin).
(Manuscripts of the Irish Literary Renaissance, Series 1).
Contains the theatrical diaries of Joseph Holloway. In the period 1895 to 1944, he attended almost every major performance at the Abbey Theatre, the Gate Theatre, the amateur theatres of Dublin, the commercial theatres, and plays performed by touring companies. His experiences were recorded in daily diary form. His own comments were supplemented with clippings from papers. In all there are 221 vols in all.
Guide: A printed reel guide; a complete listing of diaries appearing on each reel is provided on reel 1 of each part.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5713.

Huntington Library, First Line Index of Manuscript Poetry
This is an index to the first lines of poems written in English before about 1700 as they appear in manuscripts or in manuscript editions of printed books at the Huntington Library. 15 microfiche, Adam Matthew Publications, 1992.


Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1153.

Incunabula, 1455-1500 (from various European and North American Libraries).

Lotte Hellinga, editor-in-chief.

Unit 1: Mainz to 1480.
Unit 2: The Classics in Translation.
Unit 3: The Image of the World, Geography and Cosmography.
Unit 4 & 5: Chronicles and Historiography.
Unit 6: The Image of the World: Travelers’ tales
Unit 7 & 8: Printing in Italy before 1472
Unit 9 & 10: Untitled
Unit 11 – 15: Medical Incunabula, part 1-5
Unit 16 & 17: Untitled
Unit 18 – 20: Printing in the Baltic Area, part 1-3
Unit 21: Medical Incunabula, part 6
Unit 22 – 23: Rhetoric
Unit 24 – 25: Italian Humanism
Unit 26: Philosophy part 1: Ancient
Unit 27: Philosophy part 2: Medieval
Unit 28: Philosophy part 3: Renaissance
Unit 29 – 30: Schoolbooks: Grammar parts I-II
Unit 31 – 33: Sermons parts I-III
Unit 34 – 39: Law parts I-VI
Unit 40: Grammar part III
Unit 41 – 44: Science parts I-IV
Unit 45: Printing in Greek
Unit 46 & 47: German Vernacular Literature parts I-II
Unit 48 & 49: Printing in England parts I-II
Unit 50 & 51: Liturgy parts I-II
Unit 52 & 53: Current Affairs parts I-II
Unit 54 & 55: Iberian Printing parts I-II
Unit 56 – 59: Bibles and Commentaries parts I-IV
Unit 60 & 61: Academic Theology part Is-II


Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1279.

Indian Political Intelligence (IPI) Files, 1912-1950. (British Library: Oriental and India Office Collections)

Archival collection of intelligence files concerning the monitoring of organisations and individuals considered a threat to British India. Titles include the Meerut conspiracy case, 1928-1933, Indian National Congress, 1928-1947, League against Imperialism, 1925-1942. A.J. Farrington, ed.

Text primarily in English, with some items in Urdu and Hindi.


Indian Views on Britain and Empire, 1810-1915, from the British Library London
(“The Empire Writes Back, part 1”)

A Collection of 17 memoirs that record the views and experiences of Indian visitors to Britain.
10 microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2003
Index: reel guide on each reel.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5897.

Irish Newspapers in Dublin Libraries, 1685-1754.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Joyce (James), Selections from the Manuscripts of Finnegan’s Wake (British Library).
("Selections from the Manuscripts of Finnegan's Wake.")

Joyce, James, 1882-1941.
Reel 1: BL Sch. 9753: Add MS 47471A, 47471B, 47475.
Reel 3: BL Add MS 47475, 47476A, 47476B.
Reel 9: BL Add MS 47488A, 47489.
British Museum Microfilm Service, c. 1950's or 1960's.
Norlin has Reels 1, 3, and 9 out of an indeterminate set.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 146.

Keats (John), Manuscripts (Letters) (Keats House, Hempstead).
("Manuscripts from Keats House, Hempstead (Letters.")

"Includes letters, manuscripts, books belonging to Keats and containing notes, markings and manuscripts, and manuscripts of other authors."
Index: A list of contents and an index of authors of manuscripts in Keats House can be found on reel 1.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3241.

King James I of England to King Christian IV of Denmark, Correspondence, 1603-1625.
("King James I of England to King Christian IV of Denmark. The Royal Correspondence of King James I of England to his Royal Brother-in-Law King Christian IV of Denmark, 1603-1625.")

Items in Latin, with English translations.
Index: Fiche includes an index.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1240.

Life and Work, 15th Century, England, Details. (Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, MS 161).
("Life and Work. Details Selected from an Early 15th-Century English Work, Speculum Humanae Salvationis.")

First reel illustrates costumes; second reel illustrates life and work.
Short segments, 2 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Micro Methods Ltd., 1965.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 962 and 963.

-------------

**Lloyd’s Bank Limited Monthly Review.**
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

**Literary Manuscripts, Nineteenth Century, from the British Library.**


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5730

**Lydgate (John), translator, Fragment, The Pilgrimage of a Life of a Man, by Guillaume de Diguilleville.**

Lydgate, John, 1370?-1451?
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Museum Photographic Service, 1962.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 805.

**Maitland, John, Duke of Lauderdale (1616-1682), The Papers of**
(“Crown Servants, Series One: The Lauderdale Papers, c.1647-1682 from the British Library, London”)

10 microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2000

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5896.

**Manchester Statistical Society: Papers and Transactions, 1833-1901 (Manchester Central Library).**
(“Manchester Statistical Society Transactions, Part One and Two.”)

Alastair Everitt, compiler.
Includes manuscript letters, reports and statistics of the Society from its foundation in 1833 to 1843. Also included are 1870 statistics of the Analysis of Scottish bank balance sheets.

Part 2: Transactions from 1876/1877 to 1900/1901.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 886.

**Martineau (Harriet, 1802-1876), Papers of (Birmingham University Library).**
(”Women, Emancipation, and Literature: The Papers of Harriet Martineau, 1802-1876.”)


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4569.

**Masculinity: Men Defining Men and Gentlemen, 1560-1918, sources from the Bodleian Library, Oxford.**
This collection consists of advice books, manuals, and literary texts relating to masculinity between 1560 and 1918.

Part 1: 1600-1800; Descriptions of the chivalric ideal, early advice books, education in gender roles, literary roles.

Part 2: 1800-1918; printed sources, including literature, education, and adventure stories.

Part 3: 1800-1918; popular boys' magazines and serials that shaped ideas of masculinity.

66 microfilm reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2004


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5884.

Maynard (Constance, 1849-1935), Diaries of (Westfield College, University of London).

("The Origins of Modern Feminism. Part 1: The Diaries of Constance Maynard, Founding Principal of Westfield College, University of London").


Contents guide can be found on reel one.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4911.

---------------

Med - 20

The Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts of St. John’s College, Oxford.

Manuscripts dating from the 10th to the 16th centuries in Latin, Anglo-Saxon and English.


Guide: Media Z6621.S2 S34 1995

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5700.


Contains over 100 vols. formerly in the Library of the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. Also contains the greater part of the original manuscript library of Pembroke College itself. Materials filmed include a finely illustrated New Testament from the 11th century (MSS 120). Authors include Ambrose, Anselm, Aquinas, Augustine, Bede, Bernard, Bonaventure, Cato, Gregory, Hieronymus, Hugo, Isidore, Justinian, Juvenal, Peter Lombard.


Part 1: Reels 1-20, MSS 1-56.

Part 2: Reels 21-39, MSS 57-120.

Part 3: Reels 40-63, MSS 121-175.

Part 4: Reels 64-87, MSS 176-240.

Part 5: Reels 88-114, MSS 241-308.

Guide: Located on reel 1. A separate hard copy reel guide, based on the James catalogue, accompanies each part.


“A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Pembroke College, Cambridge by Montague Rhodes James . . . with a hand list of the printed books to the year 1500 by Ellis H. Minns, M.A. Fellow and Librarian.”

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5711.

The Middle East, Sources for the History of the British in, 1800-1978 (University of Oxford, Middle East Centre, Private Papers collection).

("Sources for the History of the British in the Middle East, 1800-1978.")

Diana Grimwood-Jones, ed.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 642.

**Morris, William, Literary Manuscripts (British Library MSS Dept., London; British Library Dept. of Printed Books; Huntington Library, San Marino, CA.; The Institute of Social History, Amsterdam; Kelmscott Manor; The Society of Antiquaries, London).** (“Britain’s Literary Heritage”)

Morris, William, 1834-1896.
Part Two: Reels 10 - 16: Various MSS from the Huntington Library, San Marino, CA.
Part Three: Reels 1-37: Archives of the Socialist League, 1884 -1891. Includes inventories, meeting papers, correspondence, and printed matter.
Part Four: Reels 1-5: Art, Book Design, and Literary Papers.
Finding Guide: Contents for each segment of the collection can be found on subsequent reels in each part.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4073.

---

**Narratives, Arctic Exploration, and Botanical Appendix**

("Botanical Appendix to John Franklin's Narrative of a Journey from the Shores of Hudson's Bay and the Polar Sea, London, 1823").

Franklin, Sir John, 1786-1847; Sir John Richardson, 1787-1865.
Includes pages 729-768 and 4 plates.
2 Microfiche, Tumba, Sweden International Documentation Centre, c. 1960's.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 120.

**The Newspaper Press Directory (Mitchell's), London, 1846-1907.**
See entry in the Reference Finding Guide.

**Newspapers and Publishers in Great Britain and Ireland, 1801-1900, from the British Museum Catalogue.**
See entry in the Reference Finding Guide.

**Nigerian Citizen, The.**
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

**Nigerian Daily Times.**
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

**Norton, Caroline, The Collected Writings of (1808-1877).**

This collection includes the poetry, novels, and pamphlets of Victorian writer Caroline Norton as well as her prose and poetry from the Court Magazine and The English Annual.
7 microfilm reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1999.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5755.
Old English (Microfiche) Concordance.
("Old English Concordance."")

Collection consists of a dictionary listing of all the words found in the 2,000 surviving Old English texts. c. 3,000,000 words, 415 microfiche, University of Delaware, 1980. Dictionary of Old English Project. Index: A list of texts can be found on Microfiche 681.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 680.

Old English, A Microfiche Concordance: The High Frequency Words.
("A Microfiche Concordance to Old English: The High Frequency Words.")


Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 906.

Old English, A Microfiche Concordance: List of Texts and Index of Editions.
("A Microfiche Concordance to Old English: The List of Texts and Index of Editions.")


Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 681.

The Oriental Question, 1840-1900: Files from the Royal Archives, Windsor Castle.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4434.

("Women, Suffrage, and Politics. The Papers of Sylvia Pankhurst, 1882-1960.")


Peel (Sir Robert), Correspondence (British Library, London, Add. MSS collection).
("Peel Papers and Correspondence.")

Reel 22: Add. MS 43, 060, Aberdeen Papers, Vol. XXII.


Philips, Katherine (1632-64), The Literary Manuscripts of: “Orinda”.

24 manuscripts and 3 printed volumes and two posthumously printed works which provide key sources for the author’s poetry and prose as well as her life and Society.


Philosophy Database-Electronic.

(“Past Masters: Humanities Databases, Full Text, Scholarly Editions.”)


Texts in English, Latin, French, and German.


Play Bills from Sheffield, 1781-3 (York Minister Library).


1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Micro Methods, c. 1965.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 967.
Popular Literature in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Britain (University Library, Newcastle upon Tyne and the 

Part 1: Robert White Collection of Chapbooks from the University Library, Newcastle upon Tyne (reels 1-16). 
Parts 3-10: The Barry Ono Collection of Bloods and Penny Dreadfuls from the British Library. Reels 1-166. 
5-10. 
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4125.

Popular Newspapers during World War I (Daily Express, The Daily Mirror, The News of the World, 
The People, and The Sunday Express, London). 
See Entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

-------------

Med - 24

The Popular Stage in Nineteenth Century England (The Frank Pettingell Collection from the University of Kent at 
Canterbury. ("Britain's Literary Heritage.")

Series 1: Manuscript and typescript plays. 
Series 3: Printed Plays. 
Guide: The Popular Stage in Nineteenth Century England (The Frank Pettingell Collection from the University of 
Series 3. Z 2039 D7P67 1985 Ser. 3. Pt 1-3. Note: Series One has an index for each part, while there is a single 
index for Series Two and for Series Three. Thus, there are 7 indexes for the collection. 
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4146.

Pory, John, The Life and Letters of a Man of Many Parts (British Library, London and Public Record Office, 
London).

Pory, John, 1572-1636. William S. Powell, transcriber and ed. 
In English and Latin. 
Note: collection consists of transcribed letters and minor writings. 
Accompanies: Powell, William Stevens. John Pory, 1572-1636: The Life and Letters of a Man of Many Parts, 
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 521.

Priestly (Dr. Joseph, 1733-1804), Original Letters to the Revs. Theophilus Lindsey and Thomas Belsham. (University 
of London Library.) ("Original letters from Dr. Joseph Priestly to the Rev. Theophilus Lindsey.")

J.R. Pole, intro. 
Contains two collections of papers. Letters to Rev. Lindsey, (1766-1803); Letters to Rev. Thomas Belsham, 1789- 
1803. 
Primrose League Gazette, London.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Primrose Record, London.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads and Poems, 1357-1830, Halliwell-Phillips Collection (Chetham Library, Manchester).
("Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads and Poems, 1357-1830. The Halliwell-Phillips Collection in Chetham's Library, Manchester").

James Orchard Halliwell-Phillips (1820-1889).
3101 items on 7 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Mansell Publishing Ltd., 1990.
Guide: Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads and Poems, 1357-1830. Norlin Media Library: Filed under Microfilm 4861. In addition, biographical references and Index found on reel 7 of collection.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4861.

Quaker Women's Tracts (The Friends Historical Library, Swarthmore College, Penn.; The Quaker Collection, Haverford College, Penn.; and the Lilly Library, Earlham College, Richmond).

Most pamphlets date from between 1647 and 1682.
100 tracts on 4 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms International, 1994.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4971.

Ramsey, Hepmangrove, and Bury, Court Rolls, 1268-1600 (British Library, London and Public Record Office, London). ("The Court Rolls of Ramsey, Hepmangrove, and Bury, 1268-1600."")

Edwin Brezette DeWindt, ed. and trans.
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Subsidia Mediaevalia 17.
In English from the original Latin.
5 microfiche, Vebec Imaging Services, Inc., 1990.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1309.

Ranters, Pamphlets about (Beinecke Rare Books and MSS. Library, Yale).
("'The Ranters' Ranting' bound with 'The Ranters' Bible or, seven several religions by them held and maintained. With the full particulars of their strange sects and societies'.")

See: Wing, Short Title Catalogue for further information.
The Round Table
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.


Shakespeare, William 1564-1616.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1271.

The Royal Society, The Early Letters and Classified Papers, 1660-1740.
("From the Archives of the Royal Society, London. The Early Letters and Classified Papers, 1660-1740.")

Paul L. Kesaris, project ed.
Index: Catalogue provided on reel one.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4428.


Index: Reel contents listed on reel one.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4425.

("From the Archives of the Royal Society, London. Letters and Papers of Sir John Herschel, 1820-1870.")

Paul L. Kesaris, project ed.
Index: Catalogue provided on reel one.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4430.

Royal Society of Arts, London. The American Correspondence, 1755-1840; Guard Books 1755-1770; Loose Archives, 1755-1840. ("The American Correspondence and Transactions of the Royal Society of Arts, London, 1755-1840.")

D.G.C. Allan, intro.
2 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Micro Methods, in conjunction with the British Assoc. for American Studies, 1963.
Index: An index to the correspondence and a guide to the documents can be found on reel 1.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 2923.

Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries, 1731-1801 (Birmingham City Library).
("The Russell Diaries, 1731-1801.")
D.W. Ockelton, intro.
Diaries relate to their imprisonment during the French Revolution and travels to N.Y., Conn., and Mass. Also includes John Skey's account of his voyage to America, 1798, and impressions of life there, 1798/9.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Micro Methods, Ltd., in conjunction with the Assoc. for American Studies 1964.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3199.

Sackville-West (Vita) and Harold Nicolson, Manuscripts and Letters, 1906-1961 (Sissinghurst Castle, Kent, The Huntington Library, CA., and King's College Library, Cambridge).
("Britain's Literary Heritage, Ser. 3. The Vita Sackville-West and Harold Nicholson Manuscripts.")


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4501.

Scott (Sir Walter) Manuscripts (National Library of Scotland).
("Britain's literary heritage.")
Part 1: Literary and historical manuscripts (reels 1-23).
Parts 2 and 3: Correspondence (reels 24-52).
52 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1986.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4132.

Sexual Politics, Feminism and Gay Rights Activism in Britain.
("Harvester Primary Social Sources. 4. Sexual Politics in Britain").
Prepared for microform publication by Brenda Harris.
Index: Fiche No. 1: Sexual Politics in Britain. A Bibliographic Guide. In addition, each update has its own bibliographic guide and index.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1243.

("The Archives of the Shaftesbury Society").
Part One: Minutes of the Ragged School Union and Shaftesbury Society, 1844-1944. On microfilm.
20 volumes on 8 reels of microfilm, 35 mm., 219 microfiche, Harvester Press Microforms, 1980.
Contents of reels found on reel one of the series.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4944 and microfiche 1258.

(“Britain's Literary Heritage.”)

Consists of collections from seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, and early twentieth centuries.


Series 2: Shakespeare Promptbooks in the Harvard Theatre Collection. Parts 1-2, Reels 1-34.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4066.

---------

**Med - 29**

**The Shirburn Ballads, 1585-1616** (Shirburn Castle, Oxon. and the Rawlinson MSS at the Bodleian Library, Oxford).

Clark, Andrew, ed. Originally published by Oxford University Press, 1907.

Part 1. MSS 119 D44 from the Earl of Macclesfield's Library at Shirburn Castle, Oxon.

Part 2. Rawlinson MSS poet 185, Bodleian Library, Oxford.


Index: The collection consists of a card index (author and subject) which has been photographed onto microfiche.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 665.

**Social Conditions-Government Reports.**


Mass-Observations file reports, 1937-1949: an annotated chronological list with subject index prepared by Dorothy Wainright from the University of Sussex, 1981.

353 microfiche, Harvester Microform, 1983.


Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1593.

**Social Opinions-Public Opinion.**

(“Papers from the Mass-Observation Archive at the University of Sussex”)

138 reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 2000

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5883.

St. John's College (University of Oxford)
(“The medieval and Renaissance manuscripts of St. John’s College, Oxford: manuscripts dating from the 10th century to the 16th century.”)

In Latin, Anglo-Saxon, and English.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5700.

------------

Med - 30

The Suffragette Fellowship Collection (The Museum of London).
("Women's social and political emancipation.")

c. 1500 items, 14 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1985.
Index: Detailed listing of the contents can be found on reel 1.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4134.

Surveys, Selected, 1312-1646 (landowners; early censuses).

Selected surveys of landowners—early census records. Towns: Bickerton, 1581-7; Clifton, 1600; Dishforth, 1614; Hutton-on-Der, 1589; Grinston Cross, 1606 with Grinston, 1630, 1660 and Busby 1608; Ledston, 1617; Lotherton, 1584; Sherburn-in-Elmet, 1312-13; Tadcaster, 1646.
1 microfilm, 35 mm, negative, Microform Academic Publishers, 1981.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5893.

("Letters and Memorials of State in the reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles the First, part of the reign of King Charles the Second and Oliver's Usurption. Written and collected by Sir Henry Sydney, the famous Sir Philip Sydney, and his brother Sir Robert Sydney, Robert the second earl of Leicester, Philip, Lord Viscount Lisle, and of his brother, Colonel Algernon Sydney. Together with letters of the other ministers of State, with whom they held a correspondence. The Whole containing the ancient State of Ireland, with Characters and Private memoirs. By Arthur Collins, 1745".)

Collins, Arthur, 1682?-1760; Sir Henry Sydney,1529-1586; Sir Philip Sydney, 1554-1586; Sir Robert Sydney, 1st Earl of Leicester, 1563-1626; Sir Robert Sydney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1595-1677; Sir Philip Sydney, 3rd Earl of Leicester, 1619-1698; Algernon Sidney, 1622-1683.
1 reel microfilm, 35 mm., Cambridge University Library, c. 196-?

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3649.

Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts (Trinity College, Dublin).
("Manuscripts of the Irish Literary Renaissance; series 3.")
Includes manuscripts and typescript drafts of all of Synge's published and unpublished works, an unpublished biography of Synge by his nephew Edward Stephens, Synge family documents, and programs, receipts, and photographs dating from 1890.

Part 1: Manuscript and typescript plays, notebooks, diaries, and other materials (reels 1-11).

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4137.

The Thomason Tracts, 1640-1661 (British Library, London).

238 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms International, 1977-80.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3420.

------------

Med - 31

Three Centuries of English and American Plays (1500-1830).
("Three Centuries of Drama", ed. Henry W. Wells.)

Box 1-6: English: 1512-1641.
Box 7-11: English: 1642-1700.
Box 12-16: English: 1701-1750.
Box 17-26: English: 1751-1800.

Norlin Media Library: Microprint 3.

Times (London), 1978-Present, with Supplements and Indices.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Towneley Mystery Plays (Huntington Library, San Marino, CA, original MS reference not noted on reel).
("Plays supposed to have been acted at Wakefield. Manuscripts formerly in the possession of the Towneley family.")

32 mysteries, unpaged, illus.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Huntington Library, 1969.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 2771.

Tuckwell (Gertrude) Collection, 1898-1920.
("Women, Industry and Trades Unionism: the Gertrude Tuckwell Collection.")
Press clippings, reports, correspondence, and pamphlets, 1890-1920, plus her own papers, 1919 through 1951 (on reel 17).
17 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microforms, 1981.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4130.

**Wales, Bibliography of the History of (University of Wales, Cardiff).**
("A Bibliography of the History of Wales. Compiled for the History and Law Committee of the University of Wales Board of Celtic Studies by Philip Henry Jones, Third edition.")


Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 952.

**Warburg Institute, University of London, Catalog Supplement.**
("Catalog of the Warburg Institute Library, University of London. Second edition, First Supplement").

Reel 1: D Ph 90 - Ebh778.
Reel 2: Ebh 800 - Rb61/9500.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3912.

---------------

**Med - 32**

**Wentworth, Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford (1593-1641)**
("Crown Servants, Series One: The Papers of Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of Strafford, 1593-1641, from Sheffield City Libraries")

Microfilm collection of the papers of the first Earl of Strafford, consisting of bound holograph letters, letter books containing copies of letters to and from Wentworth, and other volumes of official papers and miscellaneous correspondence.
20 microfilm reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1994

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5885

**Wey (William, 1407?-1476), Medieval Pilgrimage to Jerusalem (Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS. 565).**
("The Itineraries of William Wey, Fellow of Eton College: To Jerusalem, A.D. 1458 and A.D. 1462; and to Saint James of Compostella, A.D. 1456").

2 copies, one on a negative reel of microfilm, and another on positive.
1 reel negative microfilm, 35 mm., Ohio State University, Columbus, 1977, (Microfilm 3403).
1 reel positive microfilm, 35 mm., University Microfilms, 1974, (Microfilm 3404).

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3403 and 3404.

**Wolleb (Johannes, 1586-1629), Reformed Church, Doctrinal and Controversial Works (Harvard University Library, George Allen Library, No. 552).**
("The Abridgement of Christian Divinity; So exactly and methodically compiled that it leads us, as it were, by the hand. 2nd edition, 1656.")

1 reel microfilm, 35 mm., Harvard University Library Microreproduction Dept., 1975.
See Short Title Catalogue, STC No. W3255.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3593.


Fiche 1-10: WLL Conference proceedings and annual reports.
Fiche 72-75: The League leaflet, 1911-1913.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 882.


Collection of more than 200 titles concerning prescriptive literature and journals aimed at women between 1837 and 1910. All sources are from the Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Part 1 & 2: divided into subject groupings: Cookery and Domestic Life; Education and Etiquette; Entertainment; Fashion, Society and Beauty; Language and Literature; Letter Writing; Marriage and Divorce; Miscellaneous; Mothers and Daughters; Religion and Morality; Travel; Women and the Law; Women and Work; Women's Health, Women's Rights and Status.
Part 3 & 4: periodicals and journals (arranged alphabetically by title)
105 reels, 35mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1996

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 5728.

Women, Bibliographic Catalogues (Fawcett Library, City of London Polytechnic).
("Biblofem Index").

Fiche includes Author/Title and Classified catalog and only covers the year 1986.
57 microfiche, City of London Polytechnic, 1986?

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 835.

---------------

Women in Britain, Popular Women's Magazines.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Women in Britain, Radical and Reforming Periodicals for and by Women.
See entry in Periodicals Finding Guide.

Women in Britain, Social & Political Status.
(“Social & Political Status Of Women in Britain”)

Consists of collections from the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.
114 reels, 35 mm., Harvester Press, 1983 and ongoing.
Series 1: Radical and reforming periodicals for and by women.
Part 2: Includes 38 titles, 1858-1936.

Series 2: Popular Women’s Magazines.
Part 4: *La Belle Assemblee* and continuations, 1806-1848.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4142.

**Women, Medieval and Early Modern. (British Library, London).**

Original source material relating to medieval and early modern women, containing important texts by key women authors, manuscripts bearing illustrations of women, and sources describing the lives of women in the period—significantly, in their own words.
Part 1: Margery Kempe, Margaret Hoby, Marie de France, Christine de Pisan, Queen Mary Psalter, Julian of Norwich, Jane/Joan Lumley, Margaret Roper, Mary Clarke, Katherine Parr, Mary Shelton, Mary Fitzroy, Margaret Douglas, Rose Throckmorton, Elizabeth Jocelyn, Katherine Austen, Katherine Aston, Jane Barker, Grace Cary, Lettie Cary.
14 reels, Adam Matthew Publications, 2000-

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5865.

**Women, War, and Society, 1914-1918 (Imperial War Museum, London).**

("The Women at Work Collection in the Imperial War Museum, London").

Parts 1-5.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4821.

**Women’s Advice and Women’s Writing.**

(“Women advising women.”)

A collection of writings for and by women between 1450 and 1800. Sources are from the Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Part 1: Early women’s journals, c1700 –1832.
Part 2: Advice books, manuals, almanacs, and journals, c1625-1837.
Part 3 & 4: The lady’s magazine, 1770-1832.
Part 5: Women’s writing and advice, 1450-1720.
Part 6: Household management, domestic economy, c1600-1800.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4959.

**Women’s Labour League, 1906-1918.**

General correspondence, account books, committee minutes, and leaflets, 1906-1918.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1444.

**Women’s Language and Experience, 1500-1940: Women’s Diaries and Related Sources.**
Amanda Vickery, ed.  
Part 1: Sources from the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire County Record Offices.  
c. 100 vols., 25 women, 1670-1922.  
Part 2: Sources from Birmingham Central Library and Birmingham University Library.  
c. 100 vols., 33 women, 1744-1940.  
24 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew Publications, 1996.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5037.

-------------

Women's Suffrage, Campaign for, 1895-1920 (John Rylands Library, Manchester).  
("Campaign for Women's Suffrage 1895-1920. Papers of the International Women's Suffrage Alliance, The National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, The Parliamentary Committee for Women's Suffrage and the Manchester Men's League for Women's Suffrage from the John Rylands University Library, Manchester").

Contents of reels on reel one.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4912.

Women's Writing about and from Wales, 19th century.  
("Ladies of Llangollen: Letters and Journals of Lady Eleanor Butler (1739-1829) and Sarah Ponsonby (1755-1831) from the National Library of Wales"; also known as "The Hamwood Papers")

This collection contains travel accounts, diaries, letters, poetry, and journals of several Anglo-Welsh women, including Lady Eleanor Butler, Sarah Ponsonby, Mary Tighe, Caroline Hamilton, Eva Mary Bell, and Elinor Goddard from the 1770s to the 1940s.  
5 microfilm reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew Publications, 1997  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5732.

Woolf (Virginia, 1882-1941), Manuscripts (University of Sussex and British Library, London).  
("The Virginia Wolf manuscripts from the Monks House papers at the University of Sussex and Additional manuscripts at the British Library, London.")

Includes relevant manuscripts from the papers of Leonard Woolf at the University of Sussex.  
Index: Reel 1 contains the contents of reels.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3956.

Woolf (Virginia, 1882-1941), Manuscripts of (New York Public Library).  
("The Virginia Woolf Manuscripts from the Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection at the New York Public library.")


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4975.
Wordsworth’s Later Poetry, 1820-1850

Manuscripts of all of William Wordsworth’s later poetry. 11 reels contain material at the Wordsworth Library in Grasmere, England; 1 reel contains the Wellesley Library Volumes of Wordsworth’s 1832 Poems as revised for 1836.
12 microfilm reels, 35 mm.


World War I, the War Reserve Collection (Cambridge University Library).


Items in English and German.
Part 4: German Propaganda. Reels 1-20.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4860.

Med - 35

II. BRITISH STUDIES COLLECTIONS IN FORMATS OTHER THAN MICROFORM (VISUAL OR AUDIO) IN THE MEDIA LIBRARY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER LIBRARIES

II.A. VISUAL FORMATS

II.A.1. Slide Sets

Miscellaneous materials, including costume, distinguished actors, theater festivals, and buildings.

II.A.2. Videocassettes

Include some general works on theater, dance, and the visual arts.

The following authors' plays are performed or poems read:

Beckett, Samuel (1)
Bolt, Robert (2)
Marlowe, Christopher (1)
Osborne, John (1)
Shakespeare, William (including the "Playing Shakespeare" series of the Royal Shakespeare Company) (51)
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley (1)
"The Castle of Perseverance" (1)
"The York Cycle Pagent" (2)
Shaw, George Bernard (1)

The authors or artists interviewed or portrayed include:

Amis, Martin (1)
Boylan, Clare (1)
Bronte, Anne, Charlotte, and Emily Jane (1)
Burgess, Anthony (1)
Byatt, A. S. (1)
Finlay, Ian Hamilton (1)
Fonteyn, Margot (1)
Golding, William (1)
Gordiner, Nadine (1)
Greene, Graham (1)
Lowndes, Gillian (1)
Moggach, Deborah (1)
Perriam, Wendy (1)
Phillips, Tom (1)

Pinter, Harold (1)
Spender, Stephen (1)
Thomas, Dylan (1)
Welton, Fay (2)

II.A.3. Laserdiscs

These are largely of recent or contemporary films.

II.B. AUDIO FORMATS

II.B.1. Compact Discs

Include church bells and British birds.

II.B.2. Audicassettes

General works include collections of English poetry and "Acting with an Accent," "Dialects for the Stage," and "Stage Dialects."

The following authors’ plays are performed or works read, in some cases by themselves:

Auden, W. H. (1)
"Ballad of Robin Hood" (1)
"Beowulf and other Old English poems" (2)
Carroll, Lewis, see Dodgson, Charles L.
Chaucer, Geoffrey (4)
Congreve, William (1)
DeQuincy, Thomas (1)
Dickens, Charles (2)
Dodgson, Charles L. (2)
Eliot, T. S. (2)
Grahame, Kenneth (1)
Graves, Robert (1)
Gray, Simon James (1)
Joyce, James (1)
Kipling, Rudyard (3)
Marlowe, Christopher (1)
Pinter, Harold (2)
Shakespeare, William (6)
Shaw, George Bernard (2)
Stevenson, Robert Louis (1)
Synge, John Millington (1)
Thomas, Dylan (1)
Tolkein, J. R. R. (1)
Wilde, Oscar (2)

The authors, artists, or historians interviewed or portrayed include:
Auden, W. H. (1)
Barlow, Frank (1)
Holt, James C. (1)
Percival-Taylor, Alan John (1)
Rowbottom, Sheila (1)

Sawyer, Peter H. (1)
Stoppard, Tom (1)
Thorne, Christopher (1)
"Voices of World War II" (1)
Warren, Lewis (1)
Watkins, Ronald (1)

II.B.3. Phonodiscs (records)

General collections include histories and samples of English and Irish drama and poetry, and demonstrations of English pronunciation over time. Please note: All phonodiscs have been moved offsite—Please Contact the Media Library to have these copies returned to the library 1 week before you would like to use them. Copies of popular titles have been transferred to Compact disc, but for the location of individual titles please see the Chinook Catalog.

The following authors’ plays are performed or works read, in some cases by themselves:
Amis, Kingley (1)
Auden, W. H. (3)
Austen, Jane (1)
Barrie, James M. (3)
Beckett, Samuel (2)
Beerbohm, Max (1)
"Beowulf and other Anglo-Saxon poetry" (2)
Betjeman, John (3)
Blake, William (2)
Boswell, James (2)
Brooke, Rupert (1)
Browning, Robert (3)
Buchanan, George (1)
Burns, Robert (2)
Byron, George Gordon, Lord (2)
Carroll, Lewis, see Dodgson, C. H.
Casson, Lewis (1)
Chaucer, Geoffrey (11)
Churchill, Winston (2)
Clarke, Austin (1)
Coleridge, S. T. (3)
Collier, John (1)
Collins, William (1)
Congreve, William (1)
Conrad, Joseph (2)
Coward, Noel (1)
Defoe, Daniel (1)
DeQuincy, Thomas (1)
Dickens, Charles (11)
Dodgson, C. H. (6)
Donne, John (2)
Doyle, Arthur Conan (2)
Dryden, John (2)
Dunsany, E. J. M. D. Plunket, Baron (1)
Durrell, Laurence (1)
Edward VIII, King (1)
Eliot, George (1)
Eliot, T. S. (9)
Emmet, Robert (1)
Empson, William (2)
Forster, E. M. (1)

Med - 38

Fry, Christopher Harris (1)
Fuller, Roy (1)
Galsworthy, John (1)
Goldsmith, Oliver (2)
Grahame, Kenneth (2)
Graves, Robert (4)
Gray, Thomas (1)
Hardy, Thomas (3)
Henri, Adrian (1)
Herbert, George (1)
Hopkins, Gerard Manley (3)
Houseman, Alfred Edward (1)
Hudson, William H. (1)
Huxley, Aldous (1)
"Irish Ballads" (1)
"Irish Fairy Tales" (1)
Jerome, Jerome K. (1)
Jones, David (1)
Joyce, James (13)
Keats, John (1)
Kipling, Rudyard (5)
Lawrence, D. H. (2)
Lear, Edward (1)
Lewis, C. D. (2)
Lewis, C. S. (1)
MacNeice, Louis (2)
Malory, Thomas (1)
Mansfield, Katherine (1)
Marlowe, Christopher (2)
Masefield, John (2)
Maugham, W. Somerset (3)
Merriman, Brian (1)
Miller, Alice (1)
Milne, A. A. (2)
Milton, John (9)
Monsarrat, Nicholas (1)
"Monuments of Early English Drama" (4)
O'Casey, Sean (3)
Pearse, Patrick H. (1)
Pepys, Samuel (1)
Pinter, Harold (2)
"Poets of Wales" (1)
Pope, Alexander (2)
Porter, Peter (1)
Priestly, J. B. (1)
Pyle, Howard (1)
Rattigan, Terrance (1)
Read, Herbert Edward (1)
Redgrove, Peter (1)
"Revolutionary Speeches and Poems of Ireland" (1)
Roche, Paul (2)
Rodgers, William R. (1)
Scanell, Vernon (1)
Scott, Walter (1)
Seton, Ernest Thompson (1)

Med – 39

Shakespeare, William (141)
Shaw, George Bernard (16)
Shelley, P. B. (3)
Sheridan, Richard B. (4)
"Sir Gawain and the Green Knight" (1)
Sitwell, Edith (3)
Sitwell, Osbert (1)
Spender, Stephen Harold (1)
Spenser, Edmund (1)
Stephens, James (1)
Stern, Laurence (1)
“Stories from the Irish Fireside” (1)
Swift, Jonathan (2)
Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1)
Synge, John Millington (3)
Tennyson, Alfred Lord (3)
Thackery, William M. (1)
Thomas, Dylan (10)
Thompson, Francis (1)
Thorndike, Sybil (1)
Tolkien, J. R. R. (2)
“Tristen and Iseult” (1)
Watkins, Vernon (1)
Waugh, Evelyn A. St. J. (1)
Webster, John (1)
Wells, H. G. (3)
White, T. H. (1)
Wilde, Oscar (8)
Williams, Hugo (1)
Wodehouse, P. G. (1)
Woolf, Virginia (2)
Wordsworth, William (2)
Yeats, W. B. (9)

The authors, artists, or others interviewed or portrayed include:
Armitage, Kenneth (1)
Baxter, Frank C. (1)
“British Prime Ministers, 1924-1964” (1)
Bronte, Charlotte and others (2)
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (1)
Butler, Reg (1)
Chadwick, Lynn (1)
Chamberlain, Neville (1)
Charles I, King (1)
Charles II, King (1)
Churchill, Winston (4)
Dickens, Charles (1)
Fields, Gracie (2)
George VI, King (2)
Gielgud, John (1)
Hepworth, Barbara (1)
Hoffnung, Gerard (1)
Joyce, James (1)
Moore, Henry (1)

-----------

O'Shea, Tessie (1)
Russell, Bertrand (2)
Thomas, Dylan (1)

-----------
# BRITISH MUSIC IN THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER MUSIC LIBRARY

## CONTENTS

### A. Historical Sets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early English Church Music</td>
<td>Mus-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Lute Songs</td>
<td>Mus-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The English Madrigal School</td>
<td>Mus-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The English School of Lutinist Song Writers</td>
<td>Mus-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musica Britannica</td>
<td>Mus-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasury of English Church Music</td>
<td>Mus-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor Church Music</td>
<td>Mus-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. Facsimile Editions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Song, 1600-1675</td>
<td>Mus-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The London Pianoforte School, 1766-1860</td>
<td>Mus-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music for London Entertainment, 1660-1800</td>
<td>Mus-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Symphony and Overture in Great Britain</td>
<td>Mus-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C. Collected Works Editions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Composer</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johann Christian Bach</td>
<td>Mus-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Byrd (2 editions)</td>
<td>Mus-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Carver (2 editions)</td>
<td>Mus-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Delius</td>
<td>Mus-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dowland</td>
<td>Mus-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dunstable</td>
<td>Mus-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Mus-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Fairfax</td>
<td>Mus-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Frye</td>
<td>Mus-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Frideric Handel</td>
<td>Mus-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Holborne</td>
<td>Mus-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hothby</td>
<td>Mus-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Ludford</td>
<td>Mus-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonel Power</td>
<td>Mus-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Purcell</td>
<td>Mus-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Walton</td>
<td>Mus-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D. Printed Music on Microfilm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manchester Public Library. Orchestral Works in the Henry Watson Music Library, 1730-1810</td>
<td>Mus-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Music Collection of the British Library, London Unit 1: Individual Composers, pre-1650</td>
<td>Mus-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit 2: Anthologies and Tract Volumes, pre-1650.</td>
<td>Mus-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit 3: Individual Composers A - H, 1650-1750</td>
<td>Mus-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit 4: Composers I - S, 1650-1750.</td>
<td>Mus-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit 5: Composers T - Y and Tract Volumes.</td>
<td>Mus-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unit 6: Anthologies, 1700-1750.  
Unit 7: British Printed Music, 1650-1750.  
Unit 8: British Printed Music, 1650-1750, continued.  

---------  
Mus - 1
E. Manuscripts on Microfilm

Early Printed and Manuscript Music in the Westminster Abbey Library

The Gerald Coke Handel Collection

Mus-10
Part 1: Manuscripts of individual works
Part 2: Composite volumes
Part 3: Shaftsbury manuscripts

Lincoln Cathedral Library Music Collection, 17th-19th centuries

The Music Collection of Christ Church, Oxford

Mus-11
Part 1: English manuscripts of the 16th and 17th centuries
Part 2: English manuscripts of the 16th and 17th centuries

The Music Collection of St. Michael’s College, Tenbury

Mus-11
Part 1: English and Continental Music before 1650
Part 2: English Music Manuscripts, 1650-1800
Part 5: English Music Manuscripts of the Nineteenth Century

The Music Collection of the Royal Academy of Music, London

Mus-11
Parts 1-2: British and continental music manuscripts
Part 3: Previously uncataloged music manuscripts

The Music Collection of the Royal College of Music, London

Mus-11
Parts 1-2: English music manuscripts before c. 1800
Mus-11
Parts 7-8: English music from c. 1800 – c. 1870
Part 9: English music from c. 1870 to c. 1930

The Music Collections of the Cambridge Libraries

Mus-12
Part 1: Music manuscripts before 1850
Part 2: Music manuscripts from the Rowe Library, King’s College
Part 3: Handel manuscripts from the Fitzwilliam Museum
Part 4: English music manuscripts from the Fitzwilliam Museum

The Music Manuscript Collection at the Bodleian Library, Oxford

Mus-12
Part 1: 16th and 17th century manuscripts
Part 2: Court odes by William Boyce
Part 3: Music manuscripts of William Boyce and Maurice Greene

Mus-12
Parts 4-5: English music manuscripts before 1850


Mus-12
Part 1: Polyphonic music before c. 1640
Part 2: Polyphonic music before c. 1640
Part 3: English manuscripts, c. 1640-c. 1714
Parts 9-10: English manuscripts, c. 1714-c. 1810
Parts 3-4: English manuscripts, c. 1640 - c. 1714

Mus-12
Part 5: Chapel Royal part-books, c. 1640-1850
Parts 6-8: Handel manuscripts
Parts 9-10: English manuscripts, c. 1714 - c. 1810

Music manuscripts from Chapel and Cathedral Libraries

Mus-13
Part 1: The music collection of St. George’s Chapel, Windsor

Twentieth Century Composers

Mus-13

F. English Popular Songs

G. English Catches and Glees

H. English Folk Dance and Song Society, Vaughan Williams Memorial Library Catalog

I. Bibliographies and Library Catalogues
   The BBC Music Library Catalogues
   British Catalogue of Music
   British Library. Integrated Catalogue
   British Museum. Catalogue of Manuscript Music in the British Museum
   British Museum. Catalogue of Printed Music Published between 1487 and 1800 now in the British Museum
   British Museum. Books in the Hirsch Library
   The British Union-Catalogue of Early Music
   Hodges, Anthony. British Union Catalogue of Music Periodicals

J. Scores and Recordings

Prepared by Karl Kroeger, 1995
Updated by Marcelyn H. D’Avis (08-05)

--

Mus - 2

A. HISTORICAL SETS

The contents to all historical sets are indexed in Anna Harriet Heyer, Historical Sets, Collected Editions, and Monuments of Music: a Guide to their Contents. Chicago: American Library Association, 1980 and

**Early English Church Music.**

Harrison, Frank Ll., gen. ed.  
Historical editions of anthems, psalms, and other sacred musical pieces by English composers of the 15th, 16th, and early 17th centuries.  
London: Stainer and Bell for the British Academy, 1963-date  
40 vols. + 3 supplementary vols to date.


**English Lute Songs, 1597-1632.**

Sternfeld, F. W., gen. ed.  
A reprint of selected volumes of Fellowes 'The English School of Lutenist Song Writers" and of other sources.  
36 nos. in 9 vols.

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Music Reference M2.E64.

**The English Madrigal School.**

Historical editions of madrigals and secular choral pieces by English composers of the Elizabethan era.  
London: Stainer and Bell, 1913-1924.  
36 vols.


**The English School of Lutenist Song Writers.**

Historical editions of lute songs by English composers of the Elizabethan era, printed in both lute tablature and modern notation.  
16 vols in 2.


---------

Musica Britannica.

Various editors for individual volumes.  
Critical historical editions of British music from late medieval times to the 19th century.  
Texts mostly in English, with occasional ones in Latin or other languages.

Treasury of English Church Music.

Stevens, Denis (1922- ), ed.
Historical survey of English sacred music from c. 1100 to c. 1950.
5 vols.


Tudor Church Music.

Historical editions of sacred musical pieces by English composers of the 16th and early 17th centuries.
10 vols.


B. FACSIMILE EDITIONS

English Song, 1600-1675.

Elise Bickford Jorgens, ed.
Facsimiles of 26 manuscripts containing English secular songs between 1600 and 1675, principally for voice and continuo.
12 vols.


The London Pianoforte School, 1766-1860.

Nicholas Temperley, ed.
Facsimile editions of piano music published by British and immigrant composers active in London between c. 1766 and 1860.
20 vols.

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: M2.3 E6L6.


Tunbridge Wells, Kent: Richard Macnutt, 1983-date
22 vols to date.


**The Symphony and Overture in Great Britain.**

Symphonies and symphony-type works by British composers from c. 1760 to c. 1830. Facsimiles of manuscript scores, either from that era or prepared by the editor. Part of a larger series publishing symphony scores from various European countries of that time.

New York: Garland Press, 1982-1984

7 vols.


--------------

**C. COLLECTED WORKS EDITIONS**


**Bach, Johann Christian. Collected Works.**

Ernest Warburton, gen. ed.
A facsimile edition of the music of Johann Sebastian Bach's youngest son, often called the "London" Bach. He was a prolific and popular composer in London during the mid-18th century.


48 vols.


Various editors for individual volumes.
The complete works of one of Elizabethan England's greatest composers in a new critical edition.

London: Stainer and Bell, 1976-.

17 vols. to date.


Edmund H. Fellowes, ed.  
London: Stainer and Bell, 1937-50.  
21 vols.  


Denis Stevens, ed.  
Two motets by an important 16th century Scottish composer.  
1 vol.  


Kenneth Elliott, ed.  
Complete works of Robert Carver & two anonymous masters.  
Glasgow: University of Glasgow. Music Dept., 1996  
1 vol.  


---------

Mus - 6

Delius, Frederick.* Complete Works.*

Various editors.  
A critical edition of a significant early 20th century English composer.  
54 vols. to date.  


Diana Poulton and Basil Lam, ed.  
Works for lute by Elizabethan England's greatest composer for the instrument. Includes original lute tablature and keyboard transcriptions.  
1 vol.  

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: M3.1 D68.

Manfred Bukofzer, ed.
The complete works of England's most significant composer of the early 15th century is included in vol. 8 of Musica Britannica, q.v. above under Historical Sets.


Various editors.
15 vols. to date.


Fairfax, Robert. Collected Works.

Edwin B. Warren, ed.
An important composer of the Tudor period.
3 vols.


-------
Mus – 7


Sylvia W. Kenney, ed.
Chansons, motets, and masses by an important 15th century English composer.
1 vol.


Handel, George Frideric. Georg Friedrich Haendels Werke.

Friedrich Chrysander, ed.
The collected works of the great German-born composer of the late Baroque era who lived most of his life in England and contributed much to English musical life during the first half of the 18th century.
97 vols. in 84.


Handel, George Frideric. Hallische Haendel Ausgabe.

Max Schneider and Rudolf Steglich, eds.


Holborne, Anthony. Complete Works.


----------

Mus – 8


Ludford, Nicholas. Collected Works.


Purcell, Henry. The Works of Henry Purcell.

Walton, William. Works.

David Lloyd Jones, ed.
Complete works of an English twentieth-century composer noted for his orchestral works.
Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1998-
9 vols. to date.


----------

D. PRINTED MUSIC ON MICROFILM

All Harvester Microforms/Research Publications microfilm collections come with a contents guide, in printed form, listing the contents of each reel. In the C.U. Music Library, these guides bear the same call numbers as the microfilm collection and are housed in the area adjacent to the microform cabinets.


Symphonies, overtures, concertos, and other works for orchestra by various composers in the original editions.
No guide to the contents of this collection exists.
6 microfilm reels, 35 mm., East Ardsley, Eng.: Micro Methods, c. 1970.

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 2116.


Unit 1: Individual Composers, pre-1650. 24 reels
Unit 2: Anthologies and Tract Volumes, pre-1650. 14 reels.
Unit 4: Composers I-S, 1650-1750. 18 reels.
Unit 5: Composers T-Y and Tract Volumes. 22 reels.
Unit 6: Anthologies, 1700-1750. 25 reels.
Unit 7: British Printed Music, 1650-1750. 25 reels.
Unit 8: British Printed Music, 1650-1750, continued. 21 reels.

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 4337.

E. MANUSCRIPTS ON MICROFILM

Early Printed and Manuscript Music in the Westminster Abbey Library

Printed and manuscript music used at Westminster Abbey during the 18th and 19th centuries. Mostly choral part books containing music by various composers. W.B. Squire's "Musik-Katalog der Bibliothek der Westminster-Abtei in London (Leipzig, 1903) included on reel 1. Index guide is a separate printed publication with the same reference number.
The Gerald Coke Handel Collection.

Part of the series Music Manuscripts in Major Private Collections. Contains many manuscripts by Handel’s copyists. The printed music includes nearly all first and early editions of Handel’s work.

Part 1: Manuscripts of individual works (21 reels)
Part 2: Composite volumes, selected libretti, printed music, etc. (13 reels)
Part 3: Shaftesbury manuscripts (19 reels)


Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 5833

Lincoln Cathedral Library Music Collection, 17th-19th centuries

Printed and manuscript music used at the Lincoln Cathedral during the 17th through the 19th centuries. Mostly manuscripts of choral part books containing music by various composers. Includes index guide as a separate printed publication with the same reference number.


Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 3963.

The Music Collection of Christ Church, Oxford

Part 1: English manuscripts of the 16th and 17th centuries.

A collection of 180 MSS rich in masses, motets, anthems, and madrigals by English composers of the Elizabethan, Jacobean, and Restoration periods. Includes Christ Church, Oxford, MSS 2 - 520.

21 microfilm reels, 35mm., Harvester Microform, 1983.

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 3838.

Part 2: English manuscripts of the 16th and 17th centuries.

A collection of 237 MSS, including the John Baldwin part books, the Robert Dow part books, covering vocal, choral, and keyboard music of the Elizabethan, Jacobean, and Restoration periods. Includes Christ Church, Oxford, MSS 432, 521-1246, and Ms Gibbs 12.

24 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microform, 1983.

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 3839.
The Music Collection of St. Michael's College, Tenbury

   A collection of the major Tudor and Stuart composers -- Fairfax, Tallis, Lawes, Gibbons, Sheppard, Byrd, Morley, Weelkes, Tomkins -- and their major Italian contemporaries, including Palestrina, Marenzio, Lassus, Monteverdi, and Caccini.
   14 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microfilms.

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 3798.

   A collection of major British composers during the late 17th and 18th centuries, including Purcell, Handel, Arne, Blow, Boyce, Greene, and many others.
   19 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microfilm.

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 3798.

Part 5: English Music Manuscripts of the Nineteenth Century.
   Consists mainly of works and transcriptions by Sir Frederick Gore Ousley, founder of St. Michael’s College, Tenbury. Also included are works by Crotch, Vincent Novello, S.S. Wesley, Stainer, Prout, and Sterndale Bennet. (10 reels)
   43 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microfilm, 1986.

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 3798


Parts 1-2: British and continental music manuscripts.
   Manuscripts of composers who reflect the history of the Royal Academy and of music in England. Includes Arthur Sullivan, Sterndale Bennett, John Wesley, Edward Elgar, and Gustav Holst. Works by William Crotch, first principal of the Academy, are also in the collection. The continental composers represented in the collection include Italian composers such as Carissimi, Corelli, Leo, Pergolesi, Scarlatti and Rossini. Other European composers include Bizet, Brahms, Grieg, Liszt, Massenet, Mozart, Saint-Saens, Schubert, and Schumann. (47 reels)

Part 3: Previously uncataloged music manuscripts.
   Includes manuscripts primarily of Alexander Campbell MacKenzie and Edward Bache. (19 reels)

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 3946

The Music Collection of the Royal College of Music, London.

Parts 1-2: English music manuscripts before c. 1800.
   Contains English music from the Tudor to the Georgian periods, including manuscripts by composers such as Jenkins, Locke, and Purcell. (36 reels)

Parts 7-8: English music from c. 1800 to c. 1870.
   Contains materials formerly held by the Sacred Harmonic Society and the Concerts of Ancient Music. Many works of Henry Bishop are included. (32 reels)

Part 9: English music from c. 1870 to c. 1930.
Late 19th through early 20th century selections from the collection of the College. Contains works of composers associated with the institution such as Sullivan, Coleridge-Taylor, Holst, Stanford, MacCunn, Perry, Elgar, and Wood. (23 reels)


Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 5748

---------

The Music Collections of the Cambridge Libraries.

Part 1: Music manuscripts before 1850
Music manuscripts from the 12th to the 19th centuries from the libraries of Cambridge University and Ely Cathedral. Includes both sacred and secular music. (11 reels)

Part 2: Music manuscripts from the Rowe Library, Kings’s College
Music manuscripts from the 14th century through the 19th century of sacred and secular, vocal and instrumental music. (37 reels)

Part 3: Handel manuscripts from the Fitzwilliam Museum
The collection includes some of the most significant surviving Handel manuscripts. Vocal, instrumental, sacred, and secular music are represented. (18 reels)

Part 4: English music manuscripts from the Fitzwilliam Museum
Includes manuscript sources for English music from the 16th century to Elgar. The manuscript of the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book is part of this collection that is well-represented through the various centuries. (21 reels)

87 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microfilms, 1987-1989

Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 4162.


Part 1: 16th and 17th century manuscripts.
A collection of major historical interest that transmits the repertory of the weekly meetings held in Oxford in the Commonwealth and early Restoration periods. Includes the music of Coperario, Locke, Banister, Tomkins, Weelkes, Ferrabosco, Philips, Dering, Byrd, Purcell, Gibbons, and others. Printed Guide and Index by Margaret Crum. (19 reels)

Part 2: Court odes by William Boyce.
Contains the court odes composed by William Boyce during his term as Master of the King’s Musick. (20 reels)

Contains additional works by Boyce and manuscripts of the works of Maurice Greene who preceded Boyce as Master of the King’s Musick. (17 reels)

Parts 4-5: English music manuscripts before 1850.
Contains religious and secular works by Blow, Child, Croft, Philip, William Hayes, Purcell, Weldon, and others. (42 reels)


Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 3746.


Parts 1-2: Polyphonic music before c. 1640.
Important MSS from the Tudor and Jacobean periods, including MSS from the Arundel, Burney, Cotton, Egerton, Harley, Lansdowne, Royal, and Additional collections. Hughes-Hughes 3-volume catalog of the MSS at the British Library is included in full on the first reel. (41 reels)

Parts 3-4: English manuscripts c. 1640-c. 1714.
Includes MSS from the Commonwealth, Restoration, and Queen Anne period, including those from the Egerton, Harley, Sloane, and Additional collections. A special guide to the contents is available separately. (35 reels)

Part 5: Chapel Royal part-books, c1640-1850.
Includes part-books formerly in use at the Chapel Royal and transcriptions of church music from manuscripts formerly held there. (19 reels)

Parts 6-8: Handel manuscripts
Contains Handel’s own collection of autographed copies of his works. Operas, serenades, odes, oratorios, church music, instrumental music cantatas, and manuscripts of mixed contents are included. Composers such as Albinoni, Blow, Scarlatti, and Vivaldi are also featured in some manuscripts. (62 reels)

Parts 9-10: English manuscripts c. 1714-c. 1810.
Includes music by Georgian composers Arne, Boyce, Green, Hayes, Abel, Callcott, Stanley, Wesley, and others. (46 reels)

Parts 11-13: English music manuscripts, c. 1810-1900, from the Additional Manuscripts
Contains manuscripts from the works of 19th century composers such as Field, Mendelssohn, Balfe, Stanford, Sullivan, Bishop, Pearsall, Macfarren, and Coleridge-Taylor. (88 reels)

291 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Harvester Microform, 1983-2001

Howard B. Waltz Music Library. Microfilm 3945

---------

Mus - 12

Music Manuscripts from Chapel and Cathedral Libraries.

Part 1: The music collection of St. George’s Chapel, Windsor.
The music at St. George’s Chapel provides a record of Anglican worship. Contains works by Tudor and Early Stuart composers and part-books copied between 1660 and the mid-19th century.
23 microfilm reels, 35 mm. Harvester Microform, 1991-

Twentieth Century Composers.


Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfilm 5834.

F. ENGLISH POPULAR SONGS

The Music Library has a collection of about 600 English popular songs between the years 1780 and 1860. These are included in the music library's popular song collection and available by composer, title, or first line of text through the computer catalog (Chinook).

G. ENGLISH CATCHES AND GLEES

The Music Library has recently acquired a collection of about 3000 English catches and glees -- popular secular choral music -- of the period between about 1765 and 1860. These works are as yet uncataloged, but may be used by contacting the Music Librarian.

H. ENGLISH FOLK DANCES AND SONGS

English Folk Dance and Song Society, Vaughan Williams Memorial Library Catalog. ("The Vaughan Williams Memorial Library Catalogue of the English Folk Dance and Song Society: Acquisitions to the Library of books, pamphlets, periodicals, sheet music and manuscripts from its inception to 1971.")


Howard B. Waltz Music Library: Microfiche 526.

---------

I. BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND LIBRARY CATALOGS

The BBC Music Library Catalogues.

British Catalogue of Music.

An annual catalog of music received by the British Library through copyright deposit or acquired by gift or purchase. Continues the Catalogue of Printed Music ... to 1980.
v.1-date, 1957-date.


Laureen Baillie, ed.
A catalog of the printed music holdings of the British Library to 1980. Arranged in alphabetical order by composer, or if anonymous, by the first word of title or text.
60 vols.


Howard B. Waltz Music Library: ML136.L8B622

British Library Integrated Catalogue.
Free online access to the integrated catalogue of the British Library. http://catalogue.bl.uk.


Augustus Hughes-Hughes, ed.
London: British Museum, 1909
3 vols.


W. Barclay Squire, ed.
Catalog of the early printed music in the British Library, now largely superceded by the catalogue to 1980.
2 vols., 2 supplements.


The British Union-Catalogue of Early Music, Printed before the Year 1801.


------------

Mus – 15

J. SCORES AND RECORDINGS

The Music Library maintains a large collection of performance editions of music by British composers from the Renaissance to the present day.

Its collection of sound recordings is the most extensive in the Rocky Mountain area. It includes music by many British composers, both historical and contemporary.

----------

Mus – 16
British Periodicals

Introduction

This Finding Guide includes certain categories of magazines, journals and newspapers available in the libraries of the University of Colorado at Boulder. Most of those listed are periodicals which have ceased publication but some are currently received. These materials are located variously in the Periodical Room, Media Library, or other specialized libraries on the Boulder Campus. Locations are noted in the entries.

The guide does not include scholarly, learned, or academic journals published in Britain, a large number of which are held by the CU Libraries, nor does it include general or popular magazines. Such publications are listed in the computer-based catalog.

Prepared by Dr. Nancy Nolte
and Vincent White-Patarino, 1998
Revised Sharon Stillman-Curtis, 2005

Table of Contents

I. Major Collected Sets of Journals and Newspapers Available in Microform. Per-2

This Finding Guide does not provide a detailed list of individual titles in these collections, but most of the sets include an index or separate finding guide, access to which is noted in the collection entry.

II. Individual British or Colonial Periodicals of the Eighteenth, Nineteenth, and Early Twentieth Centuries Available in Hardcover Format or on Microfilm. Per-6

Most of these sets are kept in Norlin Library in the Periodicals Room (= Norlin Per Rm), in the Periodicals storage area in the basement, in Central Reference, or in the Media Library. For additional holdings of these journals and for other journals of this period, see the collected sets of periodicals in microform listed in Section I above; for currently received newspapers/news journals, see Section III below.

III. Currently Received Newspapers and News Journals, Available in Paper, Per-20
Hardcover, and/or Microform.


**********

Per - 1
I. MAJOR COLLECTED SETS OF JOURNALS AND NEWSPAPERS AVAILABLE IN MICROFORM.

This finding guide does not provide a detailed list of individual titles in these collections, but most of the sets include an index or separate finding guide, access to which is noted in the collection entry.

Early British Periodicals.

Source materials selected by Daniel Fader.
Units 1-13 currently available.
c. 160 periodicals, 390 microfilm reels to date, 35 mm., University Microfilms International, 1968-date.
Collection covers literature, philosophy, history, science, the fine arts, and the social sciences. When the collection is complete, it will consist of a total of 31 units photographed on 902 reels of microfilm.
Finding Guide: A Guide to the Early British Periodicals Collection on Microfilm with Title, Subject, Editor, and Reel Number Indexes. Norlin Media Library and Central Reference Department: Z6956 G6 U54 1980. Also, a contents page is photographed at the beginning of each reel and a title sheet accompanies each title.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 2040.

Early English Newspapers.

This is a series some titles of which in CU holdings have been cataloged as part of the series English Literary Periodicals in Microfilm 4059, while other Early English Newspapers titles must be searched for individually.

Early Women's Journals, Manuals, and Advice Books, c. 1625-1837, from the Bodleian Library, Oxford. ("Women Advising Women").


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4959.

Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers (from Bath, Derby, Ipswich, and Newcastle).

Series 1: Bath newspapers.
Part 1: Reels 1-14, Bath Journal, 1744-1800 (incomplete);
Reel 15, Bath Advertiser, 1755-1760 (incomplete); Bath Chronicle, or, Universal Register, 1760 (incomplete); Martin's Bath Chronicle, 1763, (1 issue only); Farley's Bath Journal, 1756 (2 issues only).
Part 2: Reels 16-26, Bath Chronicle and Weekly Gazette, 1760-1800 (incomplete);
Reel 27, Salmon's Mercury, or Entertaining Repository, 1777-1781;
Reel 28, Bath Register and Western Advertiser, 1792-1793 (incomplete);
Reels 29-31, Bath Herald, 1792-1800 (incomplete).
Series 2: Derby newspapers.
Reel 1, The British Spy: or, Derby Post-Man, 1727-1731 (incomplete);
Reels 1-19, Derby Mercury, 1732-1800 (incomplete);
Reels 19-20, Harrison's Derby Journal, 1776-1779; Reel 20, The Derby Herald, 1792.
Series 3: Ipswich newspapers.

Part 1: Reels 1-2, Ipswich Journal or The Weekly Mercury, 1720-1731, (incomplete);
Reel 2, Ipswich Gazette, 1732-1737 (incomplete);
Reels 3-16, Ipswich Journal, 1739-1766 (incomplete).


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4123.


------------

English Literary Periodical Series.

Covers the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries.
22 subscription units. 341 titles, 969 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms International, 1978.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4059.

English Literary Periodicals (ELP): 1681-1941, Index to.

The English Literary Periodicals series consists of 233 titles published during the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries in England. While primarily literary in focus, these periodicals deal with a wide variety of subjects and thus offer the historian or scholar valuable resource material not only in the area of literature, but on such topics as theater, art, music, history, politics, sociology, philosophy, economics, religion and science. Of special interest is the English slant on life in America and particularly the American Revolution.


24 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms, 1950-1953.

Reels 1-22: see index.
Reel 23: Pue's Occurrences.
Reel 24: The Dublin Gazette (1730).

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 741.

----------

Per – 2


The papers are reproduced in their entirety, including all sports pages, fashion sections, advertisements, and cartoons.

Greenwood Reprint Corp.; various dates.  
This series includes the following titles, with microfiche call number in parentheses:  
The Black Dwarf, 1817-1824 (349); British Labourer's Protector and Factory Child's Friend, 1832-1833 (350); Carpenter's Monthly Political Magazine, 1831-1832 (351); The Chartist Circular, 1839-1842 (352); Corbett's Political Register, 1802-1835 (353, microfilm 2671); Cooper's Journal or Unfettered Thinker and Plain Speaker for Truth, Freedom, and Progress, 1850 (354); Crisis and National Cooperative Trades and Union Gazette, 1832-1834 (355); Economist, 1821-1822 (356); Fleet Papers, 1841-1844 (357); The Free Enquirer (Originally the New Harmony Gazette), 1825-1835 (358); The Gauntlet: A Sound Republican, 1833-1834 (359); The Gorgon, 1818-1819 (360); Herald to the Trades' Advocate and Cooperative Journal, 1830-1831 (361); The Labourer: A Monthly Magazine of Politics, Literature, Poetry, etc., 1847-1848 (362); The Lancashire and Yorkshire Cooperator and Useful Classes Advocate, 1831-1832 (363); The Lion, 1828-1829 (364); The London Cooperative Magazine, Vol. 14 (365); The London Phalanx, 1841-1843 (366); McDouall's Chartist Journal and Trades' Advocate, 1841 (367); The Movement, Anti-Persecution Gazette and Register of Progress, 1844-1845 (368); National: a Library for the People, 1839 (369); National Reformer and Manx Weekly Review of Home and Foreign Affairs, 1846-1847 (370); The New Moral World, 1834-1845 (Robert Owen) (371); The Northern Tribune: a Periodical for the People, 1854-1855 (372); The People: Their Rights and Liberties, Their Duties and Their Interests, 1848-1852 (373); The Philanthropist: or Repository for Hints and Suggestions Calculated to Promote the Comfort and Happiness of Man, 1811-1819 (374); The Pioneer: or Grand National Consolidated Trades' Union Magazine, 1833-1834 (375); Political Letters and Pamphlets, 1830-1831 (376); Politics for the People, 1793-1795 (377); The Poor Man's Advocate and Workman's Guide, 1832-1833 (378); The Poor Man's Guardian, 1831-1835 (379); The Republican, 1819-1826 (380); The Union: A Monthly Record of Moral, Social, and Educational Progress, 1842-1843 (381).

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 349-381.


Greenwood Reprint Corp.; 1 reel.  
CU has the following titles in this set:  
The British Socialist, 1912-13; The Commonweal, 1885-1894; The Democrat, 1884-90; The Labour Elector, 1888-94; Labour Standard, 1881-85; The Labour World, 1890-91; Progress, 1883-87; The Socialist Record, 1912-16.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3259.

--------------
Per - 4

("The Social and Political Status of Women in Britain, Series Two.")  
Part 1: Woman, 1890-1912 (reels 1-21).
II. INDIVIDUAL BRITISH or COLONIAL PERIODICALS OF THE EIGHTEENTH, NINETEENTH, AND EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURIES AVAILABLE IN HARDCOVER FORMAT OR ON MICROFILM.

Most of these sets are kept in the Periodicals Room at Norlin Library (= Norlin Periodicals Rm), in the Periodicals storage area in the basement of Norlin Library (= Norlin Basement), or in the Media Library at Norlin. Due to space constraints, some of these titles have been sent to offsite storage, either partially or entirely. Please consult Chinook online catalog for a current location; http://libraries.colorado.edu. Information on how to request offsite items can be obtained at the Circulation desk in Norlin Library. For additional holdings of these journals and for other journals of this period, see the collected sets of periodicals on microfilm listed in section I. Periodicals whose contents are listed in the Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals (call no. Z2005.H6) are marked with an * at the end of their titles.

**Blackwood's [Edinburgh] Magazine.**


Internet Library of Early Journals: 1843-1863.

**British Socialist, A Monthly Socialist Review.**

1912-1913; vols. 1-2.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3259.

**The Candlestick.** Leicester. (British Library).

Jan. 1900 - March 1903, nos. 1-17.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Museum Photographic Service, c. 1958.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4.

**Chambers' Edinburgh Journal.**


**The Colonizer.** London.

"Continues Freier's Colonial and Foreign Register."

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3437.

**The Comedian; or, Philosophical Enquirer.** London. (Yale University Library, Rare Books Room).

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Yale University Photographic Service, c. 1959.

Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 855.

--------
Per - 6

**Commonweal.** London. (Socialist League).


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3260.

**The Companion.** London.

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., University Microfilms, c. 1979.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3661.

**The Contemporary Review.**
See entry in Section III, Currently Received Newspapers and News Journals.

**Cornhill Magazine.**


**The Daily Courant.** London.

Mar. 11, 1702 - 1704, 1732 - 1735.
5 microfilm reels, 35 mm., British Museum Photographic Service, c. 1958.

Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 200.
The Daily Service, Lagos Nigeria.

10 microfilm reels, 35mm, Service Press Ltd., 1960

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5772.

The Democrat, London.

1884-1890; vols. 1-6.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3261.


1897-1899; nos. 1-5.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Huntington Library, c. 1962.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 977.

----------


Periodical is spread over two microfilm numbers, 3116 and 3117, in the following manner:
Microfilm 3117: (continues as Reel 6, not a new Reel 1), Supplement Nos. 1-61, 1838-1881.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3116, 3117.

The Dublin Magazine.


Dublin University Magazine.*

1833-1877; vols. 1-90.

Pascal Offsite: 050.D852

Early Women’s Journals, Manuals, and Advice Books, c. 1625 - 1837, from the Bodleian Library, Oxford. (“Women Advising Women.”)

Part 4: Lady’s Magazine, 1801 - 1832. 17 reels.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4959.

The Economist.

See entry in Section III, Currently Received Newspapers and News Journals.

The Edinburgh Review.*

1802-1929; vols. 1-250.


The English Review.

See: The National Review.

------------

Per – 8

---


Reel 2: Sept. 20, 1729-May 2, 1730, Bodleian Library.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 843.

The Foreign Quarterly Review.*

1827-1846; vols. 1-37.


The Fortnightly Review.*


Pascal Offsite: 050.F77.

Fraser's Magazine.*

1830-1882; vols. 1-106 (a few volumes missing).


The Gentleman's Magazine.

1731-1907; vols. 1-303 (a few volumes missing).

vols. 1-98. Norlin Special Collections (see separate catalog there)
The Gentleman's Magazine, Index. (Trinity College Library and Duke University).

"A General Index to the Gentlemen's Magazine."
Reel 1: Vol. 1, 1731-86.
Reel 2: Vol. 2, 1731-86.
Reel 3: Vol. 3, 1787-1818.
Reel 4: Vol. 4, 1787-1818.
4 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Duke University Photographic Service, c. 1941.
See also microfilm 957 (1 microfilm reel), the "Index to the Biographical and the Obituary Notices in The Gentlemen's Magazine, 1731-1780." Indexes only A-Missenden.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 956.

The Grub-Street Journal, continued by: Literary Courier of Grub-Street.

Weekly. 1730-1737. 8 vols.

Norlin Special Collections: AP3 .G81 17301737.

----------
Per - 9

Herald of Revolt, Organ of the Coming Social Revolution, London.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3262.

The Hibbert Journal.


Pascal Offsite: 205.H52.

Illustrated London News.
See entry in Section III, Currently Received Newspapers and News Journals.


1872-1873, nos. 1-81.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3263.

International Review, London.

1889; vols. 1-3.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3264.

The Irish Book Lover, London, Dublin.

The Irish Literary Inquirer, London.

First Series, Parts I-IV, 1865-1866.

John Bull.

1820-1832; vols. 1-12.

Labour Elector, The Organ of Practical Socialism.


1881-1885; vols. 1-5.

Labour Woman, 1913-1971.
See Women and the Labour Movement in the Media Finding Guide.

Labour World, preceded by The Democrat, London.


The Lady's Curiosity; or, Weekly Apollo, London. (Bodleian Library, Oxford, Hope MS 80 1064).

1752, nos. 1-20.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Oxford University Press, c. late 1950's.

Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 845.

Lady's Magazine.

1789-1815; vols. 20-46 (vol. 29 missing).

Norlin Periodicals Room: AP3.L262.

Lloyd’s Bank Limited Monthly Review.

A subject index for Jan., 1977-July, 1987 is on reel 35.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5451.

The London Chronicle.
Also called: London Chronicle or, Universal Evening Post.

Three times a week. 1757-1823; vols. 1-13.
Includes foreign and domestic (e.g. lottery, ship, theatrical, parliamentary) news; prices of corn, stocks; deaths, marriages, preferments; book reviews; verse; adverts., some illus., some for books; textual illus. -- T-p & index issued with each. First of a line of "chronicles". --cf. S. Morison, English newspapers, 1622-1932.

Norlin Special Collections: AP3 .L66.


Jan. 1, 1731 - Dec. 31, 1795.

Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 072. L846.

The London Magazine.


Norlin Special Collections: See separate catalog there.

The London Review.*
See: The Westminster Review.

The London Review of Books.
See entry in Section III, Currently Received Newspapers and News Journals.

MacMillan's Magazine.*

1859-1907; ser. 1, vols. 1-92, and new ser., vols. 1-2 (some volumes between 44 and 84 missing).


1750-1753.
Print version, vols. 1-3
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Library of Congress, c. 1963.

Norlin Special Collections: AP3.M5
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 148. See also Microfilm 4959.

----------
Per – 12

The Modern Review: A Quarterly Magazine.*

1880-1884; vols. 1-5.


The Monthly Catalogue; being a General Register of Books, Sermons, Plays, Poetry, and Pamphlets, Printed and Published in London, or the Universities... (British Library, London).

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Museum Photographic Service, c. late 1950's.

Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 856.


1728 - Mar. 1732, vols. 1-5, no.3.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Yale University Photographic Service, c. 1959.

Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 857.

The National Review [and The English Review].*


The English Review, 1783-1795, 1844-1853, and 1908-19; vols. 4-18, and [new ser.], vols. 1-37.


The New Monthly Magazine.*


The New Review.*

1889-1897; vols. 1-17 (vols. 11 and 13-14 missing).


----------
Per – 13
**The Nigerian Citizen**, Zaria, Nigeria.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5771.

**Nigerian Daily Times**, Lagos, Nigeria.
1941-1948, Daily (except Sunday), Nigerian Print and Publication Company, -1948
Norlin Media Library: 5774.

**The Nineteenth Century** (later **The Twentieth Century**).*

**The North British Review.** *
1844-1871; vols. 1-53.

Reel 1: June 18, 1743-Dec. 30, 1749, nos. 20-301.
2 microfilm reels, 35 mm., British Museum Photographic Service, c. 1958.
Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 859.

Dec. 31, 1743-Apr. 30, 1748.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Yale Photographic Services, c. 1958.
Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 860.

**Old England; or, The National Gazette**. (British Library, London).
Apr. 6, 1751-Jan. 27, 1753, nos. 1-135.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Museum Photographic Service, c. 1958.
Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 861.

1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., British Museum Photographic Service, c. 1958.
Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 862.

**Ossianic Society Transactions**, Dublin.
1853-1858; vols. 1-6.
2 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Berkeley Library Photographic Service, c. 1960's.
Our Corner.

1883-1888; vols. 1-12.
Norlin Periodicals Room: AP4.075.

Pearson's Magazine.

1911-1917; vols. 26-38.

People's Paper; Champion of Political Justice and Universal Right, London.

1852-1858; vols. 1-131.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3118.

The Play-House Journal, Dublin. (British Library, London, MS 1890.e (211)).

Jan. 18, 1749/50.
1 frame, 35mm., British Museum Photographic Service, c. 1958.
Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 863.


Reel 2: 1889.
Reel 3: 1890.
Reel 4: 1891.
Reel 5: 1892.
Reel 6: 1893-1894.
Reel 7: 1895-1897.
Reel 8: 1898-1901.
Reel 9: 1902-1905.
Reel 11: 1910-1913.
Reel 12: 1914-1918.
12 microfilm reels, 35 mm., British Library, Reference Division, 1982.
Donated to the Center for British Studies by Dr. Diana Sheets.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4603.


Reel 1: 18 June 1885-31 Dec. 1885.
2 microfilm reels, 35 mm., British Library Reference Division, 1982.

The papers are reproduced in their entirety, including all sports pages, fashion sections, advertisements, and cartoons.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5840.


1883-1887; vols. 1-7.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3270.

The Protester, on Behalf of the People. (Bodleian Library, Oxford, and British Library, London).

Reel 1: From Bodleian Library, Oxford, Hope MS fol. 83.
2 microfilm reels, 35 mm.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 842.

Punch.


Quarterly Review.*


The Remembrancer; or, National Advocate. (British Library, Burney MS 424. b).
Dec. 12, 1747-June 1, 1751, nos. 1-182.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 870.

The Round Table.

Volume 1, November, 1910 - Volume 316, October, 1990.
19 microfilm reels, 35 mm., UMI, 1990.
Reel 1 includes a cumulative Index of Twenty-five Years, 1910 - 1935.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 5549.

The Scottish Review.*


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3271.

Social Democrat, A Monthly Socialist Review.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3272.


1867-1869; vols. 1-3.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3273.


Series 2: nos. 1-12.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3274.

-----------------
Per – 17

The Spectator.
See entry in Section III, Currently Received Newspapers and News Journals.

The Strand Magazine.

1891-1932; vols. 1-84.
Norlin Special Collections: AP4.S75.

Tait's Edinburgh Magazine.*

15 microfilm reels, 35 mm., University Microfilms, c. 1960's.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 1003.


1861-1903; vols. 1-128 (vols. 23, 100, and 113-118 missing from hardcopy set).


The Theatrical Monitor; or, Green-Room Laid Open. (British Library, London, Burney MS 86. b).

Oct. 17, 1767-Apr. 16, 1768.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm.

Pascal Offsite: Microfilm 858.

The Times (London) with Supplements.
See entry in Section III, Currently Received Newspapers and News Journals.

To-day. London.

1883-1889. Series 1: Nos. 1-5.
Series 2: Nos. 1-11.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3275.

The Twentieth Century.
See: The Nineteenth Century.

------------------
Per – 18

The Universal Spectator and Weekly Journal. (Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library, London; University of Wisconsin).

This periodical is spread out over three different microfilm numbers, 864, 865, and 866, in the following manner:
Microfilm 865, Reel 1: Nov. 18 - Dec. 9, 1738, British Library, Burney MS 334; May 15, 1735 - Dec. 31, 1737, British Library, Burney MS 308.
Microfilm 866: Jan. 7, 1738 - June 24, 1738, nos. 483 - 507 (missing nos. 490, 492, 494, 496-8, 504), University of Wisconsin.
4 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Oxford University Press, British Museum Photographic Service, and Dane County Title Company, Wisconsin, c. 1958.

1907, nos. 1-36.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3276.

The Westminster Review (formerly The London Review).*

1824-1914; vols. 1-181 (some vols. between 24 and 56 missing).
See also The Foreign Quarterly Review.


The What d'ye Call it. (Bodleian Library, Oxford, Nichols Newspapers).

Nov. 24, 1733 - Apr. 18, 1734, nos. 1-22.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm., Oxford University Press, c. late 1950's.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 849.

The Windsor Magazine.

1895-1917; vols. 1-46 (some vols. between 28 and 40 missing).


Woman Worker.
(In "Periodicals on Women and Women's Rights, Series II". Women's Rights Periodicals)

(Congressional Information Services, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S. Department of Labor Library).
This collection of women's periodicals at present contains only one British publication: Woman Worker, London. New Series, Nos. 1-64, 1916-1921.
1 microfilm reel, 35 mm. Greenwood Press, 199?.
Guide: Listing for series only. Periodicals on Women and Women's Rights. Norlin Media Library: Found under microfilm number. Reels are not numbered, but are arranged in alphabetical order by title. Woman Worker is on the last reel of the series.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4690.

-------------
Per – 19

Worker, London.

1910-1912; vols. 1-23.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3277.

III. CURRENTLY RECEIVED NEWSPAPERS AND NEWS JOURNALS

The Arts Council of England Annual Review.

1999-present; 1-

ArtArc Stacks: NX28.E5 A78

The Contemporary Review.*

1866-present; vols. 1-


The Economist.

1843-present; vols. 1-

vols. 1-149 and 274-. Business Library: Microfilm 2222.
vols. 328-. Norlin Periodicals Room: AP2.E35.


Weekly. 1990?-present.

Norlin Periodicals Room: Current issues.


Daily. 1888-present.

Bus Library: Microfilm 3973 1984-.
Bus Library: Current issues

Green Places

Reigate, Surrey: Landscape Design Trust.
2003-present; vol. 1-

ArtArc Stacks NA9053.S6 G74

The Guardian (London).


Continues: Manchester Guardian (Manchester, England: 1828)
See also: Manchester Guardian Weekly 1985-present.
See also: Guardian Index
The Guardian Index.

Part 2: 1936 - 1945 (Fiche 475-953).
Part 4: 1956 - 1962 (Fiche 1428-1856).
Guide: The Guardian Index. A History and Guide to the Microfiche Collection Parts 1 and 2. Norlin Media Library: Filed under microfiche collection number. See also fiche 954, 1428, and 1857 for introductions to Parts 3-5, respectively.

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 1273, various parts.

Illustrated London News.


Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3073 1842-1914 vols. 1-145

Landscape Design: Journal of the Institute of Landscape Architects. (London)

ArtArc Stacks: SB469.L36

The Listener.

1929-present.


-------------


London Theatre Record.
8 microfiche, Graphic Data's Microfilming Bureau, 1981.


**Manchester Guardian.**
See **The Guardian** (London).

**Manchester Guardian Weekly.**

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3652.

**The Spectator.**
1711-1712, 1714, 1716, 1797-1804, 1810, 1851, 1873, and most years, 1890-present.

For 1710s. Norlin Special Collections: PR1365.S7.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 824.5 SP 31 (1 reel, Harvard University Library).
For 1797-1810. Norlin Stacks: PR1365.S7 (plus year).

**Sunday Times** (London).
Weekly. 1931-.
1977-present.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 55A.
Norlin Periodicals Room: Current issues.

----------
**Per - 22**

**The Times** (London).

Daily (except Sundays), 1785-present.
Supplements (see below): **Times Educational Supplement**
**Times Higher Education Supplement**
**TLS. Times Literary Supplement**

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 55.
Norlin Periodicals Room: Current issues.

Indexes: **Annual index to the Times, 1906-1913.** Continued by: **Official Index to the Times**.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 57.

**The Official Index to the Times, 1914-1957, ("January 1914-February 1957")**
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 58 1914-22, 1928, 1940-42.

**The Official Index to the Times, 1957-72,** Continued by: **The Times Index, 1973-**.

Palmer's Index to the Times Newspaper, 1790-1905.  
Norlin Media Library:  Microfilm 56.

Times Index, 1785-1790.  
Includes indexing of the predecessor of the Times, the Daily Universal Register, 1785-1787.  

The Times Index, 1973-  
Jan./March 1973-.  

The Times (London).  Educational Supplement.  
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 825.  
Norlin Periodicals Room:  Current paper issues shelved with The Times newspaper until microfilm arrives.

Weekly.  1980-present.  
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3663 1980-.  
Norlin Periodicals Room:  Current issues shelved with The Times newspaper until microfilm received.

TLS. The Times (London) Literary Supplement.  
Weekly.  1902-present.  
Continues: The Times Literary Supplement  
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 29.  
Norlin Periodicals Room:  current issues.

Record Society and Similar Publications 
(Top)

INTRODUCTION

This Finding Guide to British Record Society and Similar Publications includes the following materials:
1. Print and microform versions of all holdings in the University of Colorado Libraries of the National and Local Record Societies as analyzed in E.L.C. Mullins, *Texts and Calendars*, Vols. I (1958) and II (1983) (London: Royal Historical Society), and/or in *Publications of the English Record Societies and Index Library, 1844-1976*, which is Microfiche 938 in the Norlin Media Library.

Series analyzed in Mullins and not listed on the following Contents page are not available in the CU libraries as of 1995.

Copies of the Mullins volumes, which are referred to as Mullins I and/or II in individual entries, can be found in Norlin Central Reference, and a copy of Mullins I is located in Norlin Media Library.

The *Analytical Catalogue for the Publications of the English Record Societies*, which is referred to in individual entries as "Analytical Catalogue," can be found in Norlin Media Library, call no. Z2016.A59.

2. Several important series of printed texts and sources not included in Mullins I and II or the Analytical Catalogue. Most of these sets have their own indexes or guides as noted in their entries.

The Finding Guide is arranged alphabetically by title. The entries for series analyzed in Mullins I and II have titles as found in those volumes. The Contents page of this guide lists all series available, with cross references to alternate titles. The Mullins volumes, in addition to analyzing series contents, provide excellent subject indexes.

In addition to consulting this Finding Guide, a researcher interested in a particular record society or other series should also search the Norlin Library Card Catalog (ending in 1984) for early volumes of a series and the Public Access Catalog for volumes after 1982. Holdings of volumes postdating 1982 usually have notes in the entry for best access through the CARL system on the PAC. Some recent entries may show access through the new CHINOOK system.

In the entries for series to which volumes are still being added, dates in brackets are intended to note most recent volume numbers and publication dates, but this information is in process of being updated and hence may not represent the status of a series or of CU’s holdings in that series as of this 1995 edition of the Finding Guide. It is always worth checking the PAC for recent acquisitions.

Some entries also include the notation (HMC JPx 4:x) after a volume number. This indicates joint publication with the Historical Manuscript Commission, whose volumes are to be found in the Government Publications Library. Chinook online catalog should also be use for updates to the sets included in this Finding Guide.

Prepared by Dr. Nancy W. Nolte
Table of Contents

The contents of this guide are arranged alphabetically by series title as found in Mullins, Vols. I & II.

* Titles marked with an asterisk are not analyzed in Mullins I and II.

Alcuin Club Collections
*Anglo-Norman Text Society
Anglo-Saxon Charters. See: British Academy

Bedfordshire Historical Record Society
Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society
Bradshaw, Henry . See: Henry Bradshaw Society
Bristol Record Society
British Academy. Anglo-Saxon Charters
British Academy. Records of Social and Economic History
British Record Society . See: Index Library
British Society of Franciscan Studies
Buckinghamshire Record Society

Cambridge Antiquarian Record Society
Camden Society . See: Royal Historical Society. Camden Society
Canterbury and York Society
Cantilupe Society (Hereford)
*Cartularium Saxonicum
Catholic Record Society
Caxton Society
Cheshire. See: Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society
Chetham Society. (Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of
   Lancaster and Chester.)
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland... See: "Rolls Series"
*Church of England Record Society Series
*Clitheroe, Honour of. Court Rolls
Comwall. See: Devon and Comwall Record Society .
Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Archaeological Society, Extra Series

Derbyshire Archaeological Society. Record Series
Derbyshire Record Society
Devon and Comwall Record Society
*Domesday Book
Dugdale Society Publications

*Early English Text Society
*English Dialect Society
English Historical Society
*English Place-Name Society

Hakluyt Society
Hampshire Record Society
Harleian Society
*Hearth Tax Series

---------------
RecS - 2
Index Library. (British Record Society)

Jewish Historical Society of England

Kent Archaeological Society. Records Branch.

Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society
Lincoln Record Society
London Record Society
*London Topographical Society

Manx Society
Middlesex County Record Society

Navy Records Society
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Records Committee. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)
Norfolk Record Society
Northamptonshire Record Society
North Riding Record Society

Oxford Historical Society
Oxfordshire Record Society

Parker Society
Pipe Roll Society

*Records of Early English Drama
Records of Social and Economic History. See: British Academy.
Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester.
See: Chetham Society.
Rerum Britannicarum... See: "Rolls Series"
"Rolls Series" (Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland...; Rerum
Britannicarum...)
Royal Historical Society. Camden Society
Rutland Record Society

Selden Society
Shropshire Archaeological Society
Societe Jersiaise
Somerset Record Society
Southampton Record Society
Southampton Records Series
Staffordshire Record Society
Suffolk Records Society
Suffolk Records Society. Suffolk Charters
Surrey Record Society
Surtees Society
*Survey of London
Sussex Record Society

---------------

Thoresby Society
Thoroton Society

Westmorland. See: Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian...Society
Wilts. Record Society
Wiltshire Record Society
Worcestershire Historical Society

Yorkshire Archaeological Society
York. See: Canterbury and York Society

*******
RecS-4
Alcuin Club Collections

Vols./Years 1-(72) 1899-(1994)
As of 2001 no more edited texts will be published
Finding Guide: Mullins Vols. I&II.
CU has: print ed. vols. 45, 61, 72

Norlin Stacks: BX5141/A1A6

Anglo-Norman Text Society

Vols./Years: 1-(60) 1939-(2002)
A related Anglo-Norman Dictionary is in Reference: PC2946.M6
CU has: print ed. vols. 1-60

Norlin Stacks: PQ1301.A6

Bedfordshire Historical Record Society. Publications.

Vols./Years: 1-(83) 1913-(2004)
CU has: microfiche vols. 1-46 (1966)
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

print ed. vol. 10
Pascal Offsite: 942D.B39

print ed. vols. 42, 48
Norlin Basement: Government Publications Foreign 301-H62.5 4

print ed. vol. 82-83 and Quarto Memoirs vol. 3
Norlin Stacks: DA670.B29 B4

CU also has: Two Bedfordshire Subsidy Lists 1309-1332 Suffolk Green Books #18
Pascal Offsite: HJ2605. A5

Maps of Bedfordshire hundreds
Map Library: G5753.1835 and G5753 B3 c. 1840-1845

Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society. Local Record Series

Vols./Yrs: 1-4 1929-1953
Finding Guide: Mullins I; Analytical Catalogue...for Microfiche 938
CU has: microfiche vols. 1-4

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938.

Bristol Record Society

Vols./Yrs: 1- 1930-
CU has: microfiche vols. 1-19 (1955)
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

print ed. v.2 pt. 1
Pascal Offsite: 942.41DV48

print ed. vol. 28 (HMC JP19)
Norlin Basment Government Publications Foreign: 301-H62.5:19
Bristol and Gloucester Records Society

Vols./Yrs: 1- 11
Finding Guide: Mullins I.
There is an Index vol. in Norlin Reference: DA670.G4 B8

CU has: print ed. vol. for 1912
    Pascal Offsite: 942.41D
    Pascal Offsite: 942.41D T21

Transactions of the Society, vols. 1-48
    Pascal Offsite: 942.41D77

---------
RecS-5

British Academy. Anglo-Saxon Charters

Search TITLE "Anglo Saxon Charters"
Vols./Yrs: 1-(10) 1973-(2004)
CU has: print ed. vols. 1, 3-10 (2001)

Norlin Stacks:
    Rochester DA670.K3 C26;
    Sherburne  DA670.K3 S45;
    St. Augustine's Abbey DA690.C3 C44;
    Shaftesbury Abbey  DA690.S494 C48;
    Selsey DA690.S475 C45;
    Abingdon Abbey  BR749.C48 pts.1&2;
    Hyde Abbey (Winchester) DA690.W67 C53
    St. Paul's London  DA687.S14 K4

British Academy. Records of Social and Economic History

Vols./Yrs.: Original Series 1- 9 1914-1935
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II.

CU has: Original Series print ed. 1-4, 6-7
    Pascal Offsite: 942D.B77

CU has: New Series print ed. vols. 1-16, 18-19, 21-30, 32-35
    Norlin Stacks: HC251.B7

British Record Society. See Index Library.

British Society of Franciscan Studies

Vols./Yrs: 1-19 1908-1937; Extra Series 1-3 1912-1932

CU has: print ed. vols. 13, 17
    Norlin Stacks: BX 4700.F67 A1
Buckinghamshire Record Society

Vols./Yrs: 1- (17) 1937- (1973)

Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 93 8

print ed. vol. 17 (HMC JP v.18)
Norlin Basement Government Publications Foreign 301-H62.54:18

CU also has: Maps of Buckinghamshire hundreds c. 1835

Cambridgeshire Records Society

CU has: print ed. vol.15 (=Index Library vol. 115, =Hearth Tax Series vol. 1)
Finding Guide: Mullins II.
This society is related to the Cambridge Antiquarian Society and CU has some vols. of its Octavo and Quarto series. It also has many vols. of Proceedings of the Antiquarian Society at NORLIN CC23.C2, with an index to vols. 9-24.


----------
RecS-6

Canterbury and York Society

Vols./Yrs. 1-(94) 1905- (2003)
Use AUTHOR search to get all holdings. Early volumes are under “Canterbury and York Series”. Also listed are Surrey Record Society publications nos. 4, 9, 16, 19, 20 (Winchester Bishops’ Registers) Norlin Stacks CS435, S87
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II.

CU has: print ed. vols.1-60, 63-65, 67-77, 79-94
Norlin Stacks: BX5013.C3A5

Cantilupe Society (Hereford)

Vols./Yrs.: vols. 1-3 1908-1925

CU has: microfiche vols. 1-19 1906-1932
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

The 19 vols. in Microfiche 938 include the 3 in this entry. The other 16 vols. can be found under Canterbury and York Society (see above) and are available in print edition in that series as vols. 2, 5-6, 8-
Cartularium Saxonicum

Vols./Yrs: 1-3 1885-1893
Finding Guide: Index Saxonicus Norlin Stacks: DA150.B63 1885a Index. The Index contains "all the names of persons in the 3 vol. collection."

CU has: reprint ed. vols. 1-3
Norlin Stacks: DA150.B63 1885a

Catholic Record Society. Publications.

Vols./Yrs: 1-(78) 1905-(2001)
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II

CU has: (under Publications)
print ed. vols. 1-17, 19-56 1905-64
Location: NORLIN STACKS BX1491.A1 C4

(under Society)
print ed. vols. 57-58, 60-66, 68-78
Location: NORLIN STACKS BX1491.A1

(under Publications)

CU also has: Pub. no. 1, "Returns of Papists, 1767"
Norlin Stacks: BX1495.C46 R47 vol. 2

Recusant History, biographical studies. 1534-1829.
vols. 1-14 1951-1978; Pascal Offsite: BX 1492.R3
vols.15-27 (2004); Norlin Periodical Room: BX1492.R3

--------
RecS-7

Caxton Society, Publications of

Vols./Yrs: 1-16 1844-1854
Finding Guide: Mullins I.

CU has: print ed (1967 reprints), vols. 1-3, 6-9, 11-13, 15
Norlin Stacks: various call nos.

Chetham Society (Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Cheshire)

Vols./Yrs: Old Series: 1-114 1844-1893
New Series: 1-110 1883-1947
Third Series: 1-(35) 1949-
Society now only rarely publishes edited texts.
CU has: all vols. Old and New Series
microfiche
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938
print ed.

CU also has: Third Series vols. 1-18
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

Church of England Society.
Vols./Yrs: 1-(12) 1994-(2004)
CU has: print ed. vols. 1-12
Norlin Stacks: various call nos.
Vols. 3, 4, 6 and 12 are not listed under the Society but are cataloged under individual titles

Clitheroe, Honour of. Court Rolls. (Lancashire)
Vols./Yrs: 1-3 1897-1913
CU has: print ed. of all vols.
Pascal Offsite: 942.72D L221F.

----------------
RecS-8

Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Archaeological Society. Record or Chartulary Series.
Vols./Yrs: 1- (16) 1877-(2003)
Search: "Record Series (Cumberland and Westmorland,...)"
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II.
CU has: print ed. vol. 2 (Register of John de Halton, Bishop of Carlisle, also published as vols. 12-13 in Canterbury and York Series)
Norlin Stacks: BX5013.C3 A5.
print ed. vol. 16 (Perambulation of Cumberland 1687-1698. Also = vol. 207 of Surtees Society).

Derbyshire Archaeological Society.
This series is not in Microfiche 938
Vols./Yrs: 1-7 1965-1972/73.
Finding Guide: Mullins II.

CU has: print ed. 1,5,7
Norlin Stacks: DA670.D42 D4
CU also has: print ed. vol. 1 (HMC JP6), vol. 2 (HMC JP11), vol. 4 (HMC JP 7) and vol.7 (HMCJP24)

Derbyshire Record Society (Series)
Vols./Yrs.: 1- 1977-
Finding Guide: Mullins II.
CU has: print ed. vol. 8 "Derbyshire gentry in the fifteenth century".
Norlin Stacks: HN400.E4

CU also has: Map of Derbyshire hundreds.
Map Library: G5753.D3 1835. C7

Devon and Cornwall Record Society

Vols./Yrs.: vols. 1-25 1906-1955

CU has: microfiche vols. 1-15
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938.

print ed.: vol. 19 (=HMC JP 22)
Norlin Basement: 301-H62.5 4:22

For vols. 30, 34, 37, 40, 42 see Canterbury and York Society vols. 60-63 "The Registers of Edmund Lacy."
Norlin Stacks: BX5013.C3 A5

Domesday Book.

Vols./Yrs: 35 vols. in 38 1975-1986 plus supplement
This set is a facsimile of the 1783 Farley print edition with facing English translation. Includes the Boldon Book. Vols. 36, 37, and 38 are indexes of People, Places, and Subjects.

CU has: all volumes except vol. 2.
Norlin Stacks: DA190.D5

---------------
RecS-9

Dugdale Society. Publications (Warwickshire)

Vols./Yrs: 1-1920.
Search: AUTHOR "Publications of the...."
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II

CU has: print ed. vol. 6, 8
Norlin Stacks: DA670.W3 D9

print ed. vol. 23 (=HMC JP8)
Norlin Basement: Government Publications Foreign 301-H62.5 4:8

Early English Text Society. (EETS)

Finding Guide: A full list of titles (to 1975) is in vol. 273
Vols./Yrs: 1-(323) 1864-(2004)
Search: The cataloging is labyrinthine. The initial listing under AUTHOR has numerous items. Ignore items with specific titles and find items "Original Series" vols 1-234 and "Original Series" vols. 235-323 to bring up the most complete information. Many Chaucer Society vols. are listed because, as a note says, "some volumes issued as Publications of the EETS."
For a list of vol.entries with titles, search under TITLE. The list is arranged with Extra Series first, then Original Series.

Under Original Series (1)
CU has: print ed. vols. 1-160,162-234
Norlin Stacks: PR1119.A2
Norlin Special Collections: print ed. vol. 77
Norlin Media Library: vol. 77 Microcard 2

Under Original Series(2)
CU has: print ed. vols. 235-(323)
Norlin Stacks: PR1119.A2

Under Extra Series 1-126 1867-1920
CU has: print ed. all vols.
Norlin Stacks: PR1119.E5 (Some might be classed with original Dewey call no. 820.6)

Under Supplementary Series (SS) vols. 1-(18) 1970-(2001)
CU has: vols. 2-13,16-20
Norlin Stacks: various call nos.

---

**English Dialect Society**

Vols./Yrs: 1-80 1873-1886
Index: in last vol.

CU has: print ed. most of the publications in 32 bound vols.
Pascal Offsite: 427.06 En36p.

**English Historical Society**

Vols./Yrs: 1-13 1838-1856
Finding Guide: Mullins I.

CU has: Kraus reprints 1964. Vol. 7 is the 6 vol. set "Codex diplomaticus aevi saxonici."
Norlin Stacks: DA150.K45


---

**English Place-Name Society**

Vols./Yrs.: 1-(81) 1924-(2004)
Search: TITLE "Publications of the English Record Society" and TITLE also for a vol. no. list with titles.
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II.

CU has: print ed. vols. 1-36,38
Norlin Stacks: DA645.A4

---

**English Record Societies and Index Library, Publications of the.**

Vols./Yrs.: 1844-1976. 1,300 vols. on 5,136 microfiche
CU has: the whole set.
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

Societies covered in the set: Bedfordshire, Bedfordshire (Quarto Memoirs), Bradford, Bristol, Buckinghamshire, Cantilupe Society, Chetham (Lancashire and Cheshire) Old Series, New Series, and Third Series; Devon & Cornwall (including New Series), Hampshire, Kent, Lancashire & Cheshire, Lincoln, Manx, Middlesex, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Norfolk, Societe Jersiaise, Southampton First Series and Record Series, Staffordshire (including New Series, Third Series, and Fourth Series), Surtees (Durham, Yorks, and Northumberland), Sussex, Thoresby(Leeds), Thoroton (Nottinghamshire), Wiltshire, Worcestershire, Yorkshire North Riding and New Series, Historic Lancs & Cheshire, and Index Library*.

County and Society publications not represented in the microfiche set are-- Berkshire, Cambridgeshire Records, Derbyshire Record, Hereford**, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Leicestershire, and Shropshire--

--but are analyzed in the Mullins volumes***: Banbury Historical, Cumberland & Westmorland, Extra and Record, Bristol & Gloucestershire, Cambridge Antiquarian, Derbyshire Archaeological, Devon & Cornwall Extra, Dorset Record, Essex Archaeological,*, Northamptonshire, Oxford Historical, Rutland, Somerset, Suffolk Records, and Suffolk Charters, Surrey, Dugdale(Warwickshire), Wiltshire Record**, Yorkshire Archaeological and Extra, Yorkshire Wakefield.

*This is a large subset. See separate entry.

**See Special Essex, Hereford, and Wiltshire Collections in NORLIN MEDIA LIB


CU has many print ed. volumes of these societies published after 1982.

Hakluyt Society

Vols./Yrs.: 1- 1847-(2004)
Search: by TITLE as "Works Issued by the Hakluyt Society." A list with all titles of the three series can be found there, but arranged as:
Series 2: vols. 1-190
Series 1: various vols.
Series 3: vols. 1-12
Titles up to 1982 also can be found in Finding Guide: Mullins I&II.

CU has: print ed.: Series 1--vols. 8, 10, 12, 47, 51, 88-89
Series 2--vols. 1-150,152-189
Norlin Stacks: G161.H2

Extra Series vols. 34, 37, 40-42
Norlin Stacks: various call nos.

Microform: Series 1-- Vols. 1-100 1847-1899
Norlin Media Library: Microcard 1

Hampshire Record Society

Vols./Yrs.: 1-12 1889-1897

CU has: all vols.
Harleian Society. Publications.

Vols./Yrs.: 1-n.s. 15 1869-(2002)
Search: AUTHOR "Harleian Society" then "Publications of the...." 
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II for vol. Titles (up to 1982)

Visitations: 1-(117) 1877-
CU has: print ed. vols. 85-86 (=vols. 4-5 Norfolk Record Society)

Search under TITLE and "Publications of the... " for vol. titles
CU has: print ed. vols. 7-(15) 1988-(2002)
Norlin Stacks: CS410.H3

Registers: 1-89 1877-1977
CU has: all vols.
Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 3441

Hearth Tax Series.

Vols./Yrs.: 1-(3) 2000-(2001)
CU has: Vols. 1-3
Vol. 1: Cambridgeshire Records Society vol. 15
Norlin Stacks: CS435.C127
Vol. 2: Kent Records vol. 29
Norlin Stacks: CS435.K5 K46
Vol. 3: Norfolk Record Society vol. 65
Norlin Stacks: CS435.N2 N27

Henry Bradshaw Society.

Vols./Yrs.: 1-(108) 1891-(1999)
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II
CU has: print ed. vols. 23, 28, 72, 104, 108
Norlin Stacks: BV 170/H5

CU also has: Subsidia No. 1 "Early Roman Liturgy"
Norlin Stacks: BX1977.I8 W55 1994

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Transactions.

Vols./Yrs.: 1-(153) 1848-(2004)
CU has: microfiche vols. 1-124 1848-1972
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

print ed. vols. 117-153 1965-2004

CU also has: Occasional Publication No. 2, facsimile of 1777 map of Cheshire.
Norlin Stacks: HT1165.L58

Index Library. (British Record Society).

Vols./Yrs: 1- (117) 1888-2001
Search: "Index Library" and "British Record Society".
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II 1-88; CALL NOS. listing under "Index Library" accesses post- Mullins titles.

CU has: vols. 1-88, 95-97, 102*, 115, 117
*vol. 82, 86, 97, 102=HMC JP 12-13
microfiche Vols. 1-88
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

microfilm vols. 78, 79, 84 301Es75-R24
Norlin Basement: Government Publications Foreign 301-H62.5 4

print ed. vols. 12,34
Pascal Offsite: 942.41D F942

print ed. vols. 95-96
Pascal Offsite: CS434.B7

print ed. v.115 (=v. 1 of Hearth Tax Series: Cambridgeshire)
Norlin Stacks: CS435.C127

print ed. vol. 117 (=vol. 3 of Hearth Tax Series: Norfolk)
Norlin Stacks: CS435.N2 N67

-------------
RecS-12

Jewish Historical Society of England

Vols./Yrs: 1- 1901-(1985)
Search: AUTHOR
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II

CU has: print ed vol. 2: Selden Society vol. 15. For that series see Law Finding Guide.

print ed. several vols. with DS1 call nos. in Norlin Stacks

Kent Archaeological Society. Records Branch

Vols./Yrs: 1- 1912-
Search: "Kent Records"
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II; Analytical Catalogue...(for Microfiche 938)

CU has: microfiche vols. 1-22 1912-1966
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

print ed. vol.19 (=HMC JP5)
Norlin Basement GOVPUBS FOR: 301-H62.5 4:5
print ed. vol. 4 (=Canterbury and York Society vols. 48-49)
Norlin Stacks: BX5013.C3 A5

print ed. vol. 29 (=vol. 2 Hearth Tax Series)
Norlin Stacks: CS435.K5K46

CU also has: many vols. of Archaeologia Cantiana.

Lancashire and Cheshire, Record Society of.

Vols./Yrs: 1-(135)  1879-(2001)
Search: TITLE "Record Society for the Publication of Original Documents..."

CU has: print ed. vols. 1-70, 116.
Norlin Stacks: DA670.L19 R3

microfiche vols. 1-109
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

Lincoln Record Society

Vols. Yrs. 1-(92) 1911-(2004)

CU has: microfiche vols. 1-50 1911-1956
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

print ed. 38-44, 48, 52, 60, 69, 75-76, 78, 81-85, 87-92  301-H62.5 4:
Norlin Stacks: DA670.L69 R5

For print ed. Lincoln Record Society vols. 2-3, 6-7, 9, 11, 14, 21
See Canterbury and York Society vols.11 ,3, 17, 4, 10, 24, 33
Norlin Stacks: BX5013.C3 A5

CU also has: "Early Lincoln Wills"
Pascal Offsite:  942.53.

-----------
RecS-13

List and Index Society.

For Holdings see Finding Guide to British Government Documents.

London Record Society.

Vols./Yrs.: 1-(40)  1924-(2004)

Search: TITLE "Publications (London Record Society)" for list with vol. nos. and titles
CU has: print ed. vols. 1-5, 7-40
Location: NORLIN STACKS: various call nos.

**London Topographical Society**
Vols./Yrs.: 1- (125) 1903-1981
This series publishes mostly maps
The on-line catalog entry for this series has a list of publications with titles.

CU has: publications 23-24, 55, 72, 93, 97-99, 100, 103, 109, 111, 113-123, 125
Most publications are in Map Library: G5754.L

publication 55 "Early History of Picadilly"
Pascal Offsite: 942.1K613
CU also has: London Topographical Record vols. 23-24
Norlin Stacks: DA675.L86

**Manx Society.**
Vols./Yrs.: 1-31 1859-1882

CU has: all vols.
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938.

**Middlesex County Record Society.**
Vols./Yrs.: 1(4 parts) 1886-1892

CU has: all vols.
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938.

-----------------

**Navy Records Society**
Vols./Yrs.: 1-(145) 1894-2003
Search: AUTHOR using "Publications of the Navy Records Society"
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II; vol. titles can be found under a disordered list at Norlin Stacks: DA70.A1.
Vol. 144 has a list of publications to 2002.

CU has: print ed. 1-33, 35-88, 99-100, 104, 123-126, 128, 130-139, 144-145

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne Records Committee**
Vols./Yrs.: 1-12 1920-1933

CU has: all vols.
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938.
CU also has holdings of Archaeologia Aeliana.
Pascal Offsite: 942D Ar 21
Norfolk Record Society

Vols. 1-(65) 1931-(2001)

CU has: microfiche vols. 1-39
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

CU also has:
Vols. 4 -5 (=Harleian Visitations 85 and 86)
Norlin Media library: Microfiche 938

Vols. 16 and 21 (=Index Library 69 and 73)
Norlin Media library: Microfiche 938

Vols. 59-60 (= Records of Social & Economic History-New Series v.24)
Norlin Stacks: HC351.B7 n.s. 24

Vol. 65 (= Hearth Tax Series v. 3 and Index Library vol. 117).
Norlin Stacks: CS435.N2 N27

North Riding Record Society. (Yorkshire)

Vols./Yrs: 1-9 1884-1892
New Series 1-4 1894-1897
Search: AUTHOR for "Quarter Sessions" vols. 1-9 1884-1892; "North Riding Records New Series" vols. 1-4

CU has: all vols. in both
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938 and Pascal Offsite: 942.74D N8

Northamptonshire Record Society

Vols./Yrs.: 1- 1924-

CU has: print ed. vols. 4-24, 30
Norlin Stacks: DA670.N69 N9

print ed. vol. 29 (HMC JP26)
Norlin Basement: Government Publications Foreign 301-H62.5 4:26

Oxford Historical Society

Vols./Yrs.: 1-101 1885-1936
New Series 1- 1939-
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II
Search: TITLE

CU has: print ed. 1-28, 30-37, 39-51, 58-62, 64-73, 75-76, 79-80, 83-101
Norlin Stacks: DA690.O97 O8
print ed. New Series vols. 16, 32-33
Norlin Stacks: DA690.O97 O8

CU also has New Series vol. 23 (=Index Library vol. 8)

Oxfordshire Record Society

Vols./Yrs.: 1- 1919-
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II; Analytical Catalogue..(for Microfiche 938) Norlin Media Library:
Z2016.A59

CU has: microfiche vols. 1-37 1919-1956
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

print ed. vols. 44,50 (HMC JP 10,23)
Norlin Basement: Government Publications Foreign 301-H62.5 4

print ed. vol. 57
Norlin Stacks: DA670.O9 A3

CU also has: Map of Oxfordshire Hundreds c. 1835
Map Library : G5753.O8 1835 .C7

Parker Society

Vols./Yrs.: 1-55 1844-1855
Search: AUTHOR for vol. titles
Finding Guide: Mullins I.

CU has: print ed. all vols.
Norlin Stacks: BX5035.P2

Pipe Roll Society

Vols./Yrs.: 1- 1884-
Search: AUTHOR "Publications of the...."
Texts are in Latin. Vol. 3 is Introduction to the Study of Pipe Rolls.

CU has: vols. 1-39 1884-1925;
New Series vols. 39(1)-49(11)
Norlin Stacks: DA200.P66

CU also has pipe rolls of Bishopric of Winchester Pascal Offsite: HC254.3.W76
and Bishopric of Cloyne Norlin Stacks: DA995.CS9R68

--------
RecS-16

Records of Early English Drama.

Vols./Yrs.: 1979-
CU has: print ed. of vols.for Devon,Dorset,Cumberland,Westmorland, Gloucestershire, Norwich,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Coventry (2), Cambridge, Chester, York, Herefordshire, Worcestershire,
Norlin Stacks: various call nos., some at PN2596.

"Rolls Series" (Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain; Rerum Britannicarum....)

Vols./Yrs.: 1-99 1858-1896
See Canterbury and York Society vol. 64 for material omitted from Rolls Series vol. 77. CU also has Stubbs, "Historical Introduction to the Rolls Series."

CU has: print ed. all vols.
Norlin Stacks: DA25.B5

Royal Historical Society. Camden Society

Vols./Yrs.: Old Series 1-108 1838-1882;
            New Series 1-62 1872-1901
            Third Series 1-94 1900-1963
            Fourth Series 1-44 1964-1992
            Fifth Series 1-(22) 1993-(2003)

Finding Guide: Mullins I&II.

CU has: print ed. Old series, all vols.
            New Series, all vols.
            Third Series, all vols.,except 15
            Fourth Series, all vols.
            Fifth Series, all vols. to 22 (2003)

CU also has: Camden Miscellany vols. interspersed among various vols. of Third, Fourth, and Fifth Series

All these series can be found at Norlin Stacks: DA20.R91

---------
RecS-17

Rutland Record Society. Rutland Record Series

Vols./Yrs: 1- 1980-
Search: "Rutland Record Series"
Finding Guide: Mullins II.
See also Lincoln Record Society vol. 1, "Early Lincoln Wills," for additional Rutland material.

CU has: print ed. vol. 1.
Norlin Stacks: DA670.R9 C68

Selden Society.

See Law Materials Finding Guide.

Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.

Vols./Yrs: 1-11 series 1
           12-23 series 2
           24-41 series 3
           42- 45 series 4
           46 - series numbering ommitted and incorporating Shropshire Parish Register Society.
Search: “Transactions of the…”

CU has: printed series 1-4
Pascal Offsite: 942D Sh87.

**Societe Jersiaise.**

Vols./Yrs.: 1-20+15 unnumbered vols. 1876-1924.

CU has: all original vols.
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

CU also has: print ed. vol. (1969) "Victorian Voices...Sir John Le Coutuer"
Norlin Stacks: DA670.J5 S75

print ed. vol. (1986) "Edmund Blompied"
Art & Architecture Library: N6797.S98

**Somerset Record Society**

Vols./Yrs.: 1- (91) 1887-(2004)
Search: TITLE for a vol. no. list with titles
This series is not in Microfiche 938.
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II.

CU has: print ed. vols. 1-91
Norlin Stacks: DA670.S49 S55

print ed. vol. 72 (=HMC JP20) also available in
Norlin Basement: Government Publications Foreign 301-H62/5 4:20

**Southampton Record Society.**

Vols./Yrs.: 1-20 1905-1941

CU has: all vols.
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

**Southampton Records Series**

Vols./Yrs.: 1- 1951-

CU has: print ed. vols. 1-8 1951-1965
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938.

print ed. vol. 6
Pascal Offsite: HF3520.S6 A5 v.2

print ed. vol. 15 (= HMC JP21) Southampton Terrier 1454
Norlin Basement: Government Publications Foreign 301-H62.5 4:21

---------
**RecS-18**
**Staffordshire Record Society.**

Vols./Yrs.: First series: 1-17 (20) 1880-1897  
           New Series: 1 (21) –12 (34) 1898-1909  
           Third Series: 35-71 1910-31  
Search: AUTHOR under "Collections for a history of ...."  

CU has: microfiche, all vols. listed above  
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938  

print ed., all vols. of First, New and Third Series  
Norlin Stacks: DA670.S7 C66  

print ed.: Fourth series vol. 4 (=HMC JP2), and vol. 10 (=HMC JP25)  

**Suffolk Record Society**

Vols./Yrs. 1-(47) 1958-  
Search: TITLE for a list of vols. with titles  
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II.

CU has: print ed. vols.4-5, 9, 13, 15-17, 19-25, 27-28, 30-32, 34-39, 41-47  
Norlin Stacks: various call nos.

**Suffolk Record Society, Suffolk Charters.**

Vols./Yrs. 1-(17) 1979- (2001)  
Search: AUTHOR, find link to Suffolk Charters.  
CU has: print ed. vols. 4-6, 7-10, 12-17  
Norlin Stacks: various call nos.

**Surrey Record Society.**

Vols./Yrs. 1-(38) 1913-(2004)  
Search TITLE to find list of vols. with titles  
Two Surrey vols. are joint publications with Canterbury and York Society vol. 19 and 30.  
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II

CU has: print ed. vols. 4-38  
Norlin Stacks: CS435.S87

--------  
RecS-19  

**Surtees Society.** (Durham, Yorkshire, Northumberland)

Vols./Yrs.: 1- (208) 1835-(2004)  

CU has: microfiche vols. 1-181 1835-1971  
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938.

Norlin Stacks: DA20.S9

**Survey of London.**

Vols./Yrs.: 1- (45) 1896-(2000)
Search: "Survey of London/London County Council"
See vol. 44 for a list of titles.

CU has: print ed. vols. 1, 3-16, 18-45
Norlin Stacks: DA675.J6

print ed. vols. 4, 6-7, 13, 15-16, 18, 20, 23
Pascal Offsite: DA675.J6

CU also has: Survey of London. Monograph no. 17 (1991)
Norlin Stacks: DA677.S81

**Sussex Record Society.**

Vols./Yrs.: 1- (86) 1902-(2002)

CU has: microfiche vols. 1-58 (1970)
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

print ed. vols.1-23, 25-26, 86
Pascal Offsite: 942D.Su8

**Thoresby Society.** (Leeds)

Vols./Yrs.: 1- (58) 1891-(1984)
2nd Series 1-(12) (2002)
Search: TITLE "Publications of the Thoresby Society"

CU has: microfiche vols. 1-45 1891-1956
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938.

print ed. vol. 1
Pascal Offsite: 927.2 T2 18B

print ed. vol. 16
Norlin Art and Architecture: NA7746.K5 H6

print ed. vol. 58
Norlin Stacks: BX3419.G7 B37 1984

print ed. 2nd series vol.12
Not Ready Yet-Ask Circulation

**Thoroton Society.** (Nottingham)

Vols./Yrs. 1-(42) 1903-(2002)

CU has: microfiche vols. 1-17 1903-1956
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938
Victoria County Histories.

Vols./Yrs.: 1901-
Search: "Victoria County History of ...."
For a list of published vols. see Reference Finding Guide
For further information and a complete listing of the VCH volumes by county, see
www.englandpast.net/coverage.html and click on “About CH Publications.”

CU has: almost all of the 200+ vols. published by 2004.
Norlin Stacks: at various DA 670 call numbers for the specific county.

Wilts. Record Society

See also Wiltshire Record Society
Vols./Yrs.: 1-3

CU has: all vols.
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938.

Wiltshire Record Society

Vols./Yrs.: 1-22 1939-1968*
23-(56) 1969-(2003)

*Vols. 1-22 1939-1968 were publications of the Records Branch of the Wiltshire Archeological and
Natural History Society.

Search: TITLE for list of vols. with titles. Also vol. 56 has a list of titles to vol. 55.
Finding Guide: Mullins I&II

CU has: print ed. vols. 2, 9-22, 23-42, 45-47, 49-56
Norlin Stacks: DA670.W69 W52

print ed. vol. 20
Pascal Offsite: DA670.W69 W52

Worcestershire Historical Society.

Vols./Yrs.: 1-43 1893-1957;
New Series, 1-10 1960-


CU has: Microfiche 1-43
Norlin Media Library: Microfiche 938

print ed. vols. 14-15 (two Registers)
Norlin Stacks: DA670.W9 A2

print ed. vol. 31
Pascal Offsite: 370.942 L465

print ed. New Series vol. 4 (=HMC JP9) and vol. 10(=HMC JP 27)
Norlin Basement: Government Publications Foreign 301-H62.5 4:9,27
Yorkshire Archaeological Society.

Vols./Yrs.: 1-(157) 1885-(2004)
Search: AUTHOR to find "Record Series"
Search: TITLE "Record Series (Yorkshire Archaeological Society)" for list with titles.

CU has: print ed. vols. 1-61, 63-136, 141-149
   Pascal Offsite: 942D Y82
   print ed. vols. 150-157
   Norlin Stacks: DA670.Y 59 Y6

Search: TITLE to find "Record Series-Extra Series"

CU has: print ed. vols. 1-3,5-10
   Pascal Offsite: 942D Y82e

Search: TITLE: "Wakefield Court Rolls"

CU has: print ed. vol.4 Manor of Wakefield
   Norlin Stacks: KD6969.W35 C68

CU also has "Returns for West Riding...poll tax...A.D.1379"

CU also has: Yorkshire Archaeological Journal vol. 53-76(2004)
   Norlin Periodicals Room: DA670.Y59 Y5

--------

RecS-22
Reference Materials

INTRODUCTION

This Finding Guide includes a partial listing of two types of aids to research:

1. Works that provide access to primary sources.
2. Selected reference works pertaining to collections listed in these Finding Guides.

It does not attempt, however, to provide listings of standard reference works in British Studies. For the latter, consult the Chinook computer-based catalog at the University of Colorado Libraries. The online catalog should also be used for updates to the sets included in this Finding Guide. Please also see the Electronic Resources section for further information on online databases.

Prepared by Dr. Nancy W. Nolte
Updated, Summer 2005
Annual Register.

Continues: Annual Register of World Events.
19 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Princeton Microfilm Corp.


Items in English, Latin, Greek, French, German, Danish, etc.
220 microfiche in 2 ring binders; plus one pamphlet.
Describes material printed in Britain and her colonies in any language, as well as material printed anywhere in the world in the English language between 1701 and 1800. See also The Eighteenth Century Short-Title Catalogue, 1st edition, Central Reference Department: Microfiche 704.
Finding Guide: See pamphlet.

Norlin Central Reference: Microfiche 704.2 v. 1-2.


Compiled for the Institute of Historical Research by E. L. C. Mullins.
Note: This may be referred to as Mullins III.


The London Stage, 1660-1800: A Calendar of Plays, Entertainments & Afterpieces, Together with Casts, Box-receipts and Contemporary Comment.

Compiled from the playbills, newspapers and theatrical diaries of the period.
Note: Includes bibliographies.


The London Stage, 1890-1959: Calendars of Plays and Players.

Compiled by J. P. Wearing.
Part 1: v. 1. 1890-1896.--v. 2. 1897-1899, index.
Norlin Central Reference: PN2596.L6 W37.
Part 2: v. 1. 1900-1907.--v. 2. 1908-1909, index.
Norlin Central Reference: PN2596.L6 W38.
National Index of Parish Registers.

Edited by D. J. Steel and Mrs. A. E. F. Steel.
12 vols.
CU has: Vols. 1, 5.


National Inventory of Documentary Sources in the United Kingdom (NIDS).

Photocopies of the unpublished catalogues, finding guides, and indexes available at British archive offices, many of them highly detailed, plus a common general index.
Index: Index, National Inventory of Documentary Sources in the UK & Ireland.

Central Reference Department: Microfiche 940.
Index: Microfiche 941.

This series is being received in parts. Check with Norlin Central Reference desk for most recent acquisitions.

----------
Ref - 3

Originally published by the Charles Mitchell Co.
Reel 1: 1846, 1847, 1851, 1854, 1856.
Reel 2: 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862-1863.
Reel 3: 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869-1870.
Reel 4: 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876.
Reel 5: 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880.
Reel 6: 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886.
Reel 7: 1887-1888, 1889-1890.
Reel 8: 1891-1892, 1893.
Reel 10: 1897-1898, 1899.
Reel 11: 1900-1901, 1902.
Reel 12: 1903-1904, 1905.
Reel 13: 1906, 1907.

13 microfilm reels, 35 mm., National Cash Register Co., 1968.
The directory is essentially a bibliography for the stated years covering newspapers from: London, the English countryside, the British Isles, Scotland, and Ireland. The collection also includes railway papers. Later editions include continental, American, Indian, and colonial newspapers. Also called Benn's Guide to Newspapers Periodicals in the World.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 1645.

---------

**Ref - 4**

**Newspapers and Publishers in Great Britain and Ireland, 1801-1900 (from British Museum Catalogue)**

Includes newspapers from: 1. London and the suburbs. 2. English and Welsh provinces. 3. Scotland. 4. Ireland.
A few listings also cover the 18th century.

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 2880.

**NIDS.**
See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources in the United Kingdom, above.

**Nineteenth Century Short-Title Catalogue, Series I, Phase I, 1801-1815.**

Vol. 1:  A-C.
Vol. 2:  D-H.
Vol. 3:  I-Q.
Vol. 4:  R-Z.
Vol. 5:  Special Sections Index and 1st Supplement.
Vol. 6:  Title Index.

Items in English, Latin, French, Danish, Spanish, Italian, German, Dutch, etc.
6 volumes, printed.

Index: Volume six is a title index. Subject and imprint index is provided in each volume.
**Nineteenth Century Short-Title Catalogue, Series II, Phase I, 1816-1870.**

Items in English, Latin, Italian, Danish, French, German, Dutch, etc.
54 volumes to date, printed.
Avero Publications, Ltd., c. 1986 to date.
Index: Subject and imprint index is included in every fifth volume of text. A title index is planned for the end of the series.


------------

**Public Record Office Information Sheets.**

These cover many topics of interest to researchers in Great Britain's Public Record Office. They are available from the Managing Director of the Center for British Studies.

**Scottish Texts and Calendars: An Analytical Guide to Serial Publications.**

By David and Wendy B. Stevenson.
Index: Included in volume.


**Texts and Calendars: An Analytical Guide to Serial Publications.**

By E. L. C. Mullins.
Series: Royal Historical Society (Great Britain), Guides and handbooks, no. 7.
Note: "An analytical guide to printed texts and calendars relating to English and Welsh history issued in general collections or in series by a public body or private society before the end of March 1957. The volumes ... [described] are, with few exceptions, part of the Library of the Royal Historical Society."
This is referred to in the Record Society Finding Guide as "Mullins I."


By E. L. C. Mullins.
Series: Royal Historical Society guides and handbooks; no. 12.
Note: “The present work continues Texts and Calendars for twenty-five years.”
This is referred to in the Record Society Finding Guide as "Mullins II."


----------

Ref - 6

Victoria County Histories.

Vols./Years: 1899-[2004].
CU has: almost all of the 200+ vols. published by 2004.

Norlin Stacks: DA670, various nos.

The Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals, 1824-1900; tables of contents and identification of contributors, with bibliographies of their articles and stories.

Walter E. Houghton, editor; Josef L. Altholz [and others], associate editors.
[toronto]: University of Toronto Press, 1966-.
5 vols.


----------

Ref - 7
Boyle, Robert (c. 1640-1691), Letters and Papers of.  
("From the Archives of the Royal Society, London. Letters and Papers of Robert Boyle, 1640-1691.")

Paul L. Kesaris, project ed.  

Norlin Media Library: Microfilm 4429.

The History of Science and Technology. Series One: The Papers of Sir Hans Sloane, 1660-1753.  
(From the British Library, London.)

This set results from Sloan's extensive collecting, especially in the areas of early European voyages/travel, navigation, geography, and botany. It contains material on Europe's first contacts with indigenous populations, trade, slavery, settlements, empire-building, and the repercussions caused by the conflict between cultures.

reels 1-17, microfilm, 35 mm., Adam Matthew, 1994.  

Part 2: Voyages of Discovery, 1492-1750.  
reels 18-37, microfilm, 35 mm., Adam Matthew, 1994.

Part 3: Voyages of Discovery  
A printed index for this collection is available at the Science Library.

Norlin Science Library: Microfilm 4956, ser. 1.

The History of Science and Technology. Series Two. The Papers of Sir Joseph Banks, 1743-1805.  

These papers derive from Banks' role as an international organizer of communication in the worlds of science and politics. In addition to being President of the Royal Society from 1778 to 1820, he was active in the colonization of Australia, cartography, the Royal Horticultural Society and Kew Gardens, and agricultural improvement projects. His correspondence includes leading scientists throughout Europe and North America. He was also interested in long-distance scientific voyages. Includes papers and correspondence of James West (1704-1772).

Guide: each reel contains a reel index, contents synopsis, and brief biographical information on Banks and West. A printed index for this collection is available at the Science Library, call number Z6611.S4 .H51

Part 1: Correspondence and Papers relating to Voyages of Discovery, 1740-1805, from the British Library, London.  
18 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew, 1993.

16 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew, 1993-4.
Part 3: Correspondence and Papers relating to Voyages of Discovery, 1743-1853, from the British Library, London.

15 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew, 1994.

Part 4: Correspondence and Papers relating to Voyages of Discovery, 1767-1819, from the State Library of New South Wales, 14 microfilm reels, 35 mm, Adam Matthew, 1995.

Norlin Science Library: Microfilm 4956 ser. 2.


Part 1: Correspondence and Scientific Manuscripts from the British Library, London

23 microfilm reels, 35 mm., Adam Matthew, 1997-

Index: each reel contains reel index and contents synopsis, including biographical references. A printed index for this collection is available at the Science Library, call number Z6611.S4 H52 1997.

Norlin Science Library: Microfilm 4956 ser. 3.

Landmarks of Science (I).

(From various collections.)

Sources for the History of Science written in the 15th-17th centuries: about 3,900 works by 1,900 authors. Materials are reproduced on Microprint cards.


The collection is cataloged on the CHINOOK computer system.

Norlin Science Library: Microprint 21.

Landmarks of Science II.

(From various collections.)

A continuation of Landmarks of Science, continuing into the 19th century and including scientific journals as well: about 5,500 works by 2,900 authors, plus about 300 journals between 1500 and 1900. This series is being issued in segments, with additional units still being received as of spring, 1998. Materials are reproduced on microprint, microfiche, and microfilm. Ongoing. Readex Microprint, [1976--].

The set is not indexed on the CHINOOK catalogue, but a list of book and journal titles is available at the Science Library reference desk.

Norlin Science Library: Microprint 32.

Royal College of Physicians, Annals of the, 1518-1915.

(From the archives of the Royal College of Physicians, London.)

From the RCP, the oldest medical organization in England, come these Minute-books of the central body and its committees, providing information on midwifery, responses to the plague, the "Great Fire", use of tobacco, gin drinking, women's rights to practice medicine, the treatment of tropical diseases, inoculation, the cholera epidemic of 1831-2, and many other topics.


Norlin Science Library: Microfiche 1216.
**Royal Institute, Proceedings of the Royal Institute of Great Britain, 1931-2001**

("Speaking Science")


Norlin Science Library Stacks: Q41 .R8

**The Royal Society, Abstracts of the Papers Communicated to, 1854-1905.**

(The Royal Society, London)

This set contains papers in the series, "Philosophical Transactions."
Vols. 7-75, 1854-1905. NCR Microcard Edits.

Norlin Science Library: Microfiche 212.

**Royal Society of London (Electronic Resource).**

Philosophical transactions, giving some account of the present undertakings, studies, and labours of the ingenious, in many considerable parts of the world 1665-1775. Split into series A: physical science and engineering and Philosophical Transactions and series B: Biological sciences. Also available in print: Pascal Offsite Q41. L8 (1829-1886) and Special Collections Q41. L8 (1665-1828).

http://www.bodley.ox.ac.uk/ilej. Open Access.

--------

Sci - 2

**The Royal Society.** See also, in the Media Library Finding Guide:

The Early Letters and Classified Papers, 1660-1740
Journal Books of Scientific Meetings, 1660-1800
Letters and Papers of Robert Boyle, c. 1640-1691
Letters and Papers of Sir John Herschel, 1820-1870

--------

Sci - 3
Introduction

The Special Collections Department contains an eclectic collection of close to 80,000 volumes and several hundred feet of manuscripts. Resources for British Studies include such diverse items as medieval manuscript leaves, a Shakespeare Fourth Folio, a scrapbook that belonged to Edward VII when he was a child, Edwin Drood and David Copperfield in the original parts, one of the world's finest collections of the 18th-century poet Edward Young, and a complete set of the publications of William Morris's Kelmscott Press. Important items not available in the original may be held in the form of remarkably beautiful reproductions, such as the complete facsimile of the Domesday Book. The department also houses a number of primary periodical sources.

English literature from the 17th through the 20th centuries is a major focus of both the general rare book collection and several smaller subject collections. The Creamer Collection, for example, is particularly rich in 19th-century literature, and contains many volumes illustrated by such well-known artists as George Cruikshank. The Epstein and Bloch Collections are strong in 19th-century children's literature. Two collections focus on individual authors: that of works by and about John Milton formed by Leo Miller and the collection of works by Edward Young originally begun by Henry Pettit. The collection of English pamphlets assembled by James Field Willard is a plentiful source of primary historical material. More than 2000 pamphlets, largely from the 17th and 18th centuries, debate political, religious, and social questions. The Mountaineering Collection contains works on the mountainous areas of the British Isles and descriptions of travel and exploration by Britons in other parts of the globe. The department's collections on the book arts include not only the work of the great turn-of-the-century private presses (Kelscott, Doves, Ashendene, and Vale) but also books produced by contemporary artists, such as Ken Campbell. Twentieth-century British photographers, such as Bill Brandt and Imogen Cunningham, are well represented in the Tippit Photobook Collection. An important new collection, Woman Poets of the Romantic Period, 1770-1839, focuses on the recently rediscovered women writers of this era. Begun in 1996, the collection now comprises more than 300 titles and continues to grow.

A particularly rich collection consists of books and pamphlets published in the British Isles prior to 1701. These items, numbering over 2,000 works, are described generally on the next page and are listed individually below, under author or, when anonymous, under title.

Most of Special Collections' holdings are not listed in the libraries' on-line catalogs, but materials can be located through our internal card files in several ways: author/title; a chronology file (by publication date); by call number (through our shelf-list file); or, in the case of letters written by notable persons, listed by author/writer in our manuscript file. Items must be used in the reading room. The department does encourage tours, presentations, and class use of our resources; interested faculty and others are urged to call the department head. Although appointments are unnecessary except for class instruction or group lectures, researchers are asked to consult with staff when beginning long-term projects. Consult http://ucblibraries.colorado.edu/specialcollections/hours.htm. Norlin Library Room N345, 492-6144.

Originally prepared by Susie R. Bock, Special Collections Cataloger, 1994
Revised and expanded by Susan Guinn-Chipman, Special Collections Instructor, Summer, 2005
Special Collections Bibliography of Medieval and Early Modern English Works through 1700

The Special Collections Department holds over 2,000 works published in the British Isles through 1700. The following bibliography draws from such collections as the Willard Collection of British pamphlets, the Leo Miller Collection of the works of John Milton, and the Creamer Collection. While a number of these volumes are available through Chinook, many of the following are not. If you are unable to find a particular author, please try searching the card catalogue in the reading room of Special Collections, as we hold works by many sixteenth- and seventeenth-century authors in later editions. Later publications of serial publications such as the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, collections of early works such as the Harleian Miscellany, and a number of facsimiles of early works have also been included. In addition to printed volumes, Special Collections has over 200 medieval manuscripts; those with an English provenance are included below.

English Manuscript material:

For additional information on the following English manuscripts, or any other of the approximately two hundred manuscripts and fragments held in Special Collections, please refer to Julia Boffey & A.S.G. Edwards, Medieval Manuscripts in the Norlin Library: a summary catalogue. Fairview, NC: Pegasus Press, 2002. Holdings of the Ege, Hayes, Thomson and miscellaneous collections may also be found on the Special Collections web-site: http://ucblibraries.colorado.edu/specialcollections/collections/medieval.htm.

MS 125. Processional of the nuns of Chester. 14th c. Single leaf.
MS 339. Memorandum in English and Latin recording payments to an estate in Shropshire, 29 September 1420.
MS 340. Indenture conveying two houses in Norfolk, 30 September, 1453. Single leaf.
MS 348. English private letter concerning manor of Whetlaw [=Whitlaw, Northumberland?]. 14thc./15thc.
MS 349. English indenture, 18 October 1489 between Willima Haghe and John Drouffeld concerning the marriage of Alice, daughter of the former, and Thomas, son of John Drouffeld. 1489.
MS 350.  English indenture, 31 August 1469 concerning sale by John Horne to William Leuyngton (?) on 'londys and tenementys and rentis a seruyces.'


Thomson 45.  Breviary.  [England or France?].  14th c. Column of single leaf.

Printed material:

An abtract of the contents of several 'letters relating to the management of affairs with Rome, by the D. or Y. and others ...' [London: 1679]. [WING A131] [WILLARD 2019].

An account how the Earl of Essex killed himself in the Tower of London, the 13th of July 1683.  London: 1683. [WING A175] [WILLARD 2020].

An account of the digging up of the quarters of William Sayley, lately executed for high treason, for that his relations abused the Kings mercy.  London: 1678.  [WING A276] [WILLARD 2021].

An account of the proceedings at the Guild-hall of the City of London, on Saturday, September 13. 1679. With the substance of Sir Thomas Player’s Speech, and the Lord Mayor’s Answer Thereunto.  [No. 6 in bound collection] [1679].  [WING A 357] [DA 448 P6].

An account of the several cities and market-towns in England and Wales: describing the antiquities, curiosities and manufacture carried on at each place, the days that the markets are kept on, the number of Parliament-men sent from each city, &c. and the computed and measure miles from London, alphabetically digested. To every town the county is mentioned it belongs to.  London: Printed for S. Bladon, [WILLARD 794].

An address sign’d by the greatest part of the members of the Parliament of Scotland and deliver’d to His Majesty at Hampton-Court, the 15th day of October, 1689.  [WILLARD 2172].

An address to the electors of Great-Britain and Ireland, on the approaching general election: containing plain constitutional truths, and seasonable observations: respectfully offered to their serious consideration. By an independent freeholder.  London: Printed at the Logographic Press and sold by J. Walter.  [WILLARD 807].

The addresses importing an abhorrence of an association, pretended to have been seized in the E. of Shaftesbury’s closet, laid open and detected.  London: 1682. [WING A569] [WILLARD 2023].

Advice to the nobility, gentry, & commonalty of this nation in the qualifications and election of their knights and burgesses, their representatives in Parliament.  [London: 1679].  [WING A660] [WILLARD 2024].


_____. *Annotations upon the Fifth Booke of Moses called Deuteronomie*: … London: John Haviland for John Bellami, 1627. [BS1225.A5 1627 OS1].

_____. *Annotations upon the First Booke of Moses, called Genesis*: … London: Miles Flesher for John Bellamie, 1627. [BS1225.A5 1627 OS1].

_____. *Annotations upon the Five bookes of Moses: the Booke of the Psalmes, and the Song of Songs, or, Canticles*: … London: Printed for John Bellamie, 1627. [BS 1225.A5 1627 OS1].

_____. *Annotations upon the Fourth Booke of Moses called Numbers*: … London: John Haviland for John Bellamie, 1627. [BS1225.A5 1627 OS1]

_____. *Annotations upon the Second Booke of Moses, called Exodus*: … London: Miles Flesher for John Bellamie, 1627. [BS1225.A5 1627 OS1]

_____. *Annotations upon the Third Booke of Moses, called Leviticvs*: … London: John Haviland for John Bellamie, 1627. [BS1225.A5 1627 OS1].

_____. *Solomons Song of Songs, in English metre*: … London: Printed for John Bellamie, 1627. [BS1225.A5 1627 OS1].

[Aldrich, Henry]. *A reply to two discourses lately printed at Oxford*. Oxford: The Theater, 1687. [WING A899] [WILLARD 922].


_____. *The government of the tongue*. Oxford: At the theater, 1674. Bound with The Gentleman’s Calling. [BJ1551.A42 1673].

[Allix, Peter]. *A defense of the brief history of the Unitarians against Dr Sherlock’s answer*. London: 1691. [WING A1219] [WILLARD 921].

_____. *A discourse concerning penance*. London: Chiswell, 1688. [WING A1220] [WILLARD 920].

[Alsop, George]. *The mischief of impositions; or, An antidote against a late discourse … called The mischief of separation. 2nd*. London: Ben]. Alsop, 1680. [WING A2918] [WILLARD 919].

[Altham, Michael]. *Some queries to Protestants answered. And an explanation of the Roman Catholick’s belief …* London: For Luke Meredith, 1686. [WING A2934] [WILLARD 918].

_____. *A vindication of the Church of England from the foul aspersions of schism and heresie … part 1*. London: For Luke Meredith, 1687. [WING A2936] [WILLARD 917].


Andrewes, John. *A gentle reflection on the modest account, and a vindication of the loyal abhorrers, from the calumnies of a factious pen*. London: 1682. [WING A 3121] [WILLARD 2025].

——. *The king’s right of indulgence in spiritual matter ... by a Person of Honour.* London: R. Taylor, 1688. [WING A3169] [WILLARD 915].

——. *A letter from the right honourable Arthur Earl of Anglesey ...* London: 1682. [WING A3172] [WILLARD 2026].

——. *Memoirs of the Right Honourable Arthur, earl of Anglesey, late lord privy seal. Intermixt, with moral, political and historical observations, by way of discourse in a letter. To which is prefixt a letter written by his lordship during his retirement from court, in the year 1683.* Published by Sir Peter Pett. London: J. Dunton, 1693. [DA447.A5A2].


*Animadversion upon the speech of William (late) Viscount Stafford on the scaffold on Tower-Hill, immediately before his execution, upon Wednesday, December, 1680.* 2nd ed. With large hand written folded plate. [No. 26 in bound collection]. London: Richard Baldwin, 1681. [WING 3208] [DA448.3208].

*An answer to a late pamphlet; entituled, a character of a Popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one.* London: 1681. [WING A3307] [WILLARD 2027].

*Answer to a letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of his Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence.* London: 1687. [WING A3319] [WILLARD 910].

*Answer to a letter written by a member of Parliament, in the countrey, upon the occasion of his reading of the Gazette of the 11th of December, 1679.* c. 1 &2. [WING A3320] [WILLARD 110].

*Answer to the chief, or materiall heads & passages in the late declaration, called, The Declaration of the Kingdome of Scotland ...* London: Robert White, 1648. [WING A3398] [WILLARD 909].

*Answer to the city ministers letters from his country friend.* [n.p.]: 1688. [WING A3400] [WILLARD 908].

*An ansver to this quodlibetical question. Whether the bishops make a fundamental, and essential part of the English Parliament ...* London: Printed for A. Seile, 1661. [WILLARD 711].

*An answer to two papers ... and a Commoner’s speech ... by a Lover of his countrey.* London: 1698. [WING A3458] [WILLARD 907].

*An antidote against poison: composed of some remarks upon the paper printed by the direction of the Lady Russel, and mentioned to have been delivered by the Lord Russel to the sheriffs at the place of his execution.* [London: printed for Charles Mearne, 1683]. [DA447.R85A65].

*An apology for the Protestants: being a full justification of their departure from the Church of Rome ... Done out of French into English by Roger l’Estrange.* London: Printed by T.B. for Henry Brome, 1681. [WILLARD 138].

*An appeale to every impartial, iudicious, and godly reader: whether presbyterie of prelacie be the better church-government, according to the word of God; being duly compared the one with the other. By a judicious and learned divine.* London: Francis Coules and Henry Twyford, 1641. [WILLARD 18].
An appendix to Mercurius Reformatus: or the New Observer. London: 1692. [WING A3573] [WILLARD 2029].

Argyll, Marquis of. Speech of the late Marquis of Argyll upon the scaffold May 27, 1661. Being a true and perfect copy. Edinburgh and reprinted in London: [s.n.], 1661. [CREAMER 5].

The arraignment and pleas of Esq. Fitz-Harris Esq; with all the arguments in law, Bench thereupon, in Easter term 1681. [WING A3746] [WILLARD 2030].

The arraignment, trials, conviction and condemnation of Sir Rich. Grahme, Bart. ... London: 1691. [WING A3768] [WILLARD 2035].

The arraignment, tryal & condemnation of Algernon Sidney, esq; for high-treason. For conspiring the death of the King. ... London: 1684. [WING A3754]. [WILLARD 2031].

The arraignment, tryal & condemnation of Algernon Sidney, Esq; for high-treason. For conspiring to the death of the King, and intending to raise a rebellion in this kingdom. London: Benj. Tooke, 1684. [DA448.S6 OS1].

The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Ambrose Rookwood, for the horrid and execrable conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty King William, in order to a French invasion of this kingdom. 2nd ed. London: Printed for Samuel Heyrick, 1696. [WING A3755] [DA461.5.R4 OS1].

The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Sir John Friend, Knight, for high treason, ... March 23, 1695/6. London: 1696. [WING A3759] [WILLARD 2032].

The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Sir John Friend, Knight, for high treason, in endeavouring to procure forces from France in order to invade this kingdom, and conspiring to levy war in the realm for assisting and abetting the said invasion, in order the deposing of His Sacred majesty King William, and restoring the late King. London: Samuel Heyrick, 1696. [DA461.5 F7 OS1].

The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Sir William Parkins, knt. for the most horrid and barbarous conspiracy to assassinate His Most Sacred Majesty King William; for raising of forces, in order to a rebellion, and encouraging a French Invasion into this kingdom. London: Samuel Heyrick, 1696. [DA461.5 P3 OS1].

The arraignment, tryal and condemnation of Stephen Colledge for high-treason, ... London: 1681. [WING A3761] [WILLARD 2033].

The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Stephen Colledge for high-treason, in conspiring the death of the King ... London: Thomas Basset and John Fish, 1681. [DA448.C6 OS1].

The arraignment, tryals and condemnations of Charles Cranburne, and Robert Lowick, to assassinate His Sacred Majesty King William ... London: 1696. [WING A3767] [WILLARD 2034].

Arrowsmith, John. The convenant-avenging sword brandished: in a sermon. [WING A3773] [WILLARD 905].


[Ascham, Antony]. A seasonable discourse, wherin is examined what is lawful during the confusions ... London: Rich. Janeway, 1689. [WING A3924] [WILLARD 901].
[Asgill, John]. An argument proving, that ... man may be translated from hence into that eternal life, without passing through death. [n.p.]: 1700. [WING A3926] [WILLARD 902].

Ashe, Simeon. The best refuge for the most oppressed. London: 1642. [WILLARD 821].

The assenters sayings, published in their own words, for the information of the people: being in requital of Roger L'Estrange's Dissenters sayings. By an indifferent hand. London: Printed for Henry Jones, 1681. [WILLARD 139].

[Astell, Mary]. An Essay in defence of the female sex. In which are inserted the characters of a pedant, a squire, a beau, a virtuoso, a poetaster, a city-critick, &c. in a letter to a lady. Written by a lady. London: Printed for A. Roper, and R. Clavel, 1696. [Mary Astell; Mrs Judith Drake] [HQ1201.E8 1696].

Atkins, Sir Robert. The power, jurisdiction and priviledge of Parliament; and the antiquity of the House of Commons asserted. Occasion'd by an information in the king's bench, by the attorney general, against the speaker of the House of Commons. As also a discourse concerning the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the realm of England, occasion'd by the late commission in ecclesiastical causes ... London: Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. [WING 204].

Atkyns, Sir Robert. A defence of the late Lord Russel's innocency, ... London: 1689. [WING A4136] [WILLARD 2036].

_____. A defence of the late Lord Russel's innocency ... London: Timothy Goodwin, 1689. [No title page]. [DA.430 P78].

_____. The (his) ... speech to Sir William Ashurst ... at the time of his being sworn in their majesties court of exchequer, Monday the thirtieth of October, 1693. London: Printed for R. Baldwin, 1693. [WILLARD 205].

[Atterbury, Francis, bp.]. An answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther. Oxford: The Theater, 1687. [WING A4146] [WILLARD 900].


Austin, Robert. Allegiance not impeached: viz, by the Parliaments taking up of arms (though against the kings personall commands) for the just defence of the kings person, crown and dignity, the laws of the land, liberties of the subject: yea, they are bound by the oath of their allegiance ... London: R. Coates for J. Bellamy, 1644. [DA412.1644 A8].


B., J. A letter from J. B. alias Oldcutt, to his friend Mr. Jenks. [London: 1679]. [WING B111] [WILLARD 2038].

______. Some reflections upon the Earl of Danby, in relation to the murther of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey. In a letter to a friend. [London: 1679]. [WING B127] [WILLARD 2039].


B., T. ... Foure apologicall tracts exhibited to the supreme, self-made authority ... by T.B. and conscientious and orthodox divine. 1649. [WING B186] [WILLARD 945].

[B., T.]. The loyalty of the last long Parliament; or, A letter to an English gentleman at Florence. London: For Francis Smith, Sr., 1681. [WING B187] [WILLARD 947].

Baconiana. Or Certain genuine remains of Sr. Francis Bacon baron of Verulam, and viscount of St. Albans; in arguments civil and moral, natural, medical, theologicall, and bibliographica … London: [B1155 1679].


Sylva Sylvarum, or a Natural History in Ten Centuries. London, 1670. [QH41.B2 1641 OS1].

The two books of Francis Bacon, of the proficience and advancement of learning, divine and human. Oxford: Printed by I. L., 1633. [B1192.1633].


Bagshaw, Edward, elder. Mr. Bagshaw’s speech in Parliament February the ninth, 1640. Concerning episcopacy … London: Francis Constable, 1641. [WING B399] [WILLARD 946].

Master Bagshaw his worth speech in Parliament, Febr., 18. 1641. Concerning the passing of a bill, for the disarming of the papists within this Kingdome. London: J. Thomas, 1641. [UNCAT 95-7-126].

Two arguments in Parliament … London: George Miller, 1641. [WING B401] [WILLARD 944].

Bainbridge, Thomas. Seasonable reflections on a late pamphlet. London: 1689/90. [WILLARD 882].

Baker, Richard. A Chronicle of the Kings of England from the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James … whereunto is added, the reign of King Charles the First, and the first thirteen years of His Sacred Majesty, King Charles the Second … 7th impression. London: George Sawbridge, 1679. [CREAMER 1002].

A Chronicle of the Kings of England. From the Time of the Romans Government, unto the Death of King James … whereunto is added, The reign of King Charles the First, and the First Thirteen Years of His Sacred Majesty, King Charles the Second… London: Printed for H. Sawbridge…, 1684. [DA30.B167 OS1].

[Balcanquhall, Walter]. A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first originals: together with a particular deduction of the seditious practices of the prime leaders of the Covenanters: collected out of their owne foule acts and writings: by which it doth plainly appeare, that religion was onely pretended by those leaders, but nothing lesse intended by them. By the king. London: Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties printer for Scotland, 1639. [D803.73 B26].
Bayly, William. *A call and visitation from the lord God of heaven unto Christendom (so called) who profess they know God, but in works deny him.* Bound with Pierce, Thomas. *The primitive rule of reformation.* [WING B1521] [WILLARD 85].

[Beaulieu, Luke de]. *A discourse shewing that Protestants are on the safer side, notwithstanding …* London: For Richard Chiswell, 1687. [WING B1572] [WILLARD 937].


Bedloe, William. *The excommunicated prince: or, the false relique. A tragedy …* London: 1679. [WING B1676] [WILLARD 2041].

_____. *A narrative and impartial discovery of the horrid Popish Plot: carried on for the burning and destroying the cities on London and Westminster, …* London: 1679. [WING B1677] [WILLARD 2040].

Belief of the Athanaisian creed not required by the Church of England as necessary to salvation. *In a letter to a friend.* [n.p.: 1693]. [WING B1788] [WILLARD 936].


[Bennett, John]. *The hope of peace. By laying open such doubts and manifest untruths as are divulged by the arch-priest in his letter or answer to the bookes which were published by the priestes …* Franckford: The heirs of D. Turner, 1601. [STC 1884] [WILLARD 4].


_____. *Matter and motion cannot think; or, A confutation of atheism from the faculties of the soul; a sermon preached at St. Mary le-Bow, April 4, 1692. Being the second of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire.* London: Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1692. [BT1209.B4].

Berkshire, Charles Howard, earl of. *The Lord Andevers two speeches: the one concerning the pacification of the 6th of March. The other the starre-chamber. 1641.* [WING B1979] [WILLARD 931].

[Bernard, Richard]. *A short view of the praeticall church of England …* [WING B2033] [WILLARD 932].

Bethel, Slingsby. *The vindication of slingsby Bethel, esq; one of the sheriffs of London and Middlesex: against the several slanders cast upon him …* London: Printed for Francis Smith, 1681. [WILLARD 147].

Beveridge, William, bp. (1637-1708). *A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the common prayer.* London: T. James, 1634. [Wing B2105] [WILLARD 930].


*Bible.* *The Bible, that is, the holy scriptures conteined in the Olde and Newe Testament, translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke …* London: Printed by the deputies of Christopher Barker, 1599. [UNCAT-3-54].


_____ A sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, November 5, 1689. London: Printed by E. Jones, 1689. [WING B2938] [WILLARD 929].

A birchen rod for Dr. Birch … 1694. Bound with Pierce, Thomas. The primitive rule of reformation. [WILLARD 85].

Bisbie, Nathaniel. The modern Pharisees: or A sermon on the xxiii of S. Matt. v. 15. … London: Printed for Walter Kettily, 1683. [WING B2982] [WILLARD 928].


_____ St Paul and St James reconcil’d. A sermon preach’d before the University of Cambridge … June 30 1700. Cambridge: University Press, 1700. [WING B3050] [WILLARD 926].

_____ A sufficiency of a standing revelation; a sermon … January the 1st 1699/1700. London: Printed by J. Leake, 1700. [WING B3054] [WILLARD 924].

_____ The sufficiency of the scripture-revelation as to the matter of it. A sermon … February the 5th 1699/1700. Boyle Lectures. 2nd ed. London: Printed by J. Leake, 1700. [WING B3057] [WILLARD 988].

_____ The sufficiency of the scripture revelation as to the proof of it. Part I. A sermon … March the 5th, 1699/1700. Boyle Lectures. 3rd ed. London; Printed by J. Leake, 1700. [WING B3058] [WILLARD 987].

_____ The sufficiency of the scripture revelation as to the proof of it. Part II. Two sermons … April 1st and May 6th 1700. London: Printed by J. Leake, 1700. [WING B3059] [WILLARD 986].


Blount, Charles. Anima mundi: or, an historical narration of the opinions of the ancients concerning man’s soul after this life: according to unenlightened nature. London: Printed for Will Cademan, 1679. [BL2773.B66].

[Blount, Charles]. An appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of his majesties person … [London: 1679]. [WING G3300A] [WILLARD 984].
An appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person liberty and property, and the Protestant religion. London: 1679. [WING B3300] [WILLARD 2042].

Blount, T. Glossographia: or a dictionary interpreting hard words of whatsoever language, now used in our refined English tongues; with etymologies, devinitions, and historical observations on the same. Also the terms of divinity, law, physic, music, mathematicks, war, heraldry, and other arts and sciences explicated. 5th ed. London: PHt. Newcomb and sold by Tho. Flesher, 1656. [PE1670.A2B6].

[Blount, T.]. Glossographia: or a dictionary, interpreting all such hard words, whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Italian, Spanish, French, Teutonick, Belgick, British or Saxon; as now are used in our refined English tongue. By T. B.. London: Tho. Newcomb and sold by Humphrey Moseley, 1656. [PE1670.A2B6].


Bohun, Edmund. A defence of Sir Robert Filmer, against the mistakes and misrepresentations of Algernon Sidney, Esq; in a paper delivered by him to the sheriffs upon the scaffold on Tower-Hill, on Fryday December the 7th 1683 before his execution there. London: W. Ketilby, 1684. [JC153.B6 OS1].

[Bohun, Edmund]. An address to the free-men and free-holders of the nation. 2nd ed. London: Printed for George Wells, 1683. [WING3445] [WILLARD 983].


[Bohun, Edmund]. A defence of Sir Robert Filmer, against the mistakes and misrepresentations of Algernon Signey, Esq; in a paper delivered by him to the sheriffs upon the scaffold on Tower-Hill, on Fryday December the 7th 1683, before his execution there. London: W. Ketilby 1684. [WING B3450] [JC15.B6 OS1].


[Bohun, Edmund]. The history of the desertion, or an account of all the publick affairs in England, from the beginning of September 1688, to the twelfth of February following. With an answer to a piece call’d the desertion discussed: in a letter to a country gentleman. By a person of quality … London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. Bound with The new oath of allegiance justified. [WILLARD 220].

Bolton, Robert. The Papists bloody oath of secrecy, and letany of intercession for the carrying on of this present plot … London: 1680. [WING B3502] [WILLARD 2043]

[No. 19 in bound collection]. London: Randal Taylor, 1680. [WING B3502] [DA448.P6].

Bolton, Robert. Amaptolos Amaptia: or the sinfulness of sin: held forth, in a sermon … London: Printed by G. M., 1646. [WING B3516] [WILLARD 981].

[No. 19 in bound collection]. London: George Miller, 1640. [STC 3227] [WILLARD 1810].
A discourse about the state of true happiness. Delivered in certaine sermons in Oxford, and St. Pauls Crosse. London: John Legatt for Edmunch Weaver, 1638. [STC 3234] [WILLARD 1811].

Two sermons preached at Northampton at two severall assises there. The one in the time of the Shrevalty of Sir Erasmus Dryden Baronet, anno domini, 1629 … London: George Miller, 1639. [STC 3257] [WILLARD 1809].


Book of Psalmes / collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others; conferred with the Hebrew; with apt notes to sing them withall. London: Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1612. [CREAMER 939].


A pastoral letter from the Lord Bishop of Meaux to the new Catholics of his diocese, exhorting them to keep their Easter … London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. [WING B3787] [WILLARD 1112].

Bourk, Hubert. The information of Hubert Bourk, gent. Touching the popish plot in Ireland, carried on by the conspiracies of the Earl of Tyrone, and others his confederates … London: Printed for Ralph Taylor, [1680]. [WILLARD 115].

Bowles, Edward. Plain English: or, a discourse concerning the accommoda­tion, the armie, the association. [London: s.n., 1643]. [WING B3878] [WILLARD 991].

Boyle, Hon. Robert. The skeptical chymist: or chymico-physical doubts and paradoxes, touching the spagyrist’s principles commonly call’d hypostatical; as they are wont to be propos’d and defended by the generality of alchymists. London: J. Crooke, 1661. Limited edition of 500 copies, reproduced in facsimile by Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1965. [UNCAT 95-5-1079].

Some considerations about the reconcileableness of reason and religion, by T.E. a layman. To which is annex’d by the publisher, a discourse of Mr. Boyle about the possibility of the resurrection. London: Printed by T.N. for H. Herringman, 1675. [BL239.B65].

Some generall directions for a comfortable walking with God … London: John Legate, for Edmund Weaver, 1638. [STC 3254] [WILLARD 1808].

Boyle, Robert. Occasional Reflections upon several subjects. Whereo is premis’d a discourse about such kind of thoughts. 2nd ed. London: Henry Herringman, 1669. [PN6330.B65 1669].

Boys, William. The narrative of Mr. William Boys, citizen of London: faithfully relating what came to his knowledge concerning the late horrid popish plot … London: 1680. [WING B4067][WILLARD 2044].

Boyse, Joseph. Vox populi: or, the sense of the sober lay-men of the Church of England concerning the heads proposed. London: Randall Taylor, 1690. [WING B4084] [WILLARD 980].

Brabourn, Theophilus. The humble petition of Theophilus Brabourn unto the honourable Parliament, that, as all magistrates in the kingdome doe in their office, so bishop may be require in the office to own the kings supremacy … Printed for the author, 1661. [WILLARD 73].
Braddon, Laurence. *The tryal of Laurence Braddon and Hugh Speke, gent. upon an information of high-misdemeanor, subornation and spreading of false reports. Endeavouring thereby to raise a belief in His Majesties subjects that the late earl of Essex did not murther himself in the Tower, contrary to what was found by the coroners inquest...* London: B. Tooke, 1683. [DA448.B7 OS1].

———. *The tryal of Laurence Braddon and Hugh Speke, gent. Upon an information of high-misdemeanor, subordination and spreading of false reports...* London: Printed for Benjamin Took, 1684. [WILLARD 170].

Brady, Robert. *An historical treatise of cities, and burghs or boroughs...* London: S. Lowndes, 1690. [JS3041.B8 OS1].

[Brady, Robert]. *The great point of succession discussed...* London: 1681. [WING B4191] [WILLARD 2045].

Branhall, John. *Fair warning, or, The burnt child dreads the fire, to the true hearted nobility, the loyal gentry, and commonalty of this poor distracted and divided kingdom of England &c. ...* n.p., 1649. [WING B4221] [WILLARD 808i].

Brand, Adam. *A journal of the embassy from ... John and Peter Alexievitz, Emperors of Muscovy, &c. over land into China ... to Peking ... by Everard Isbrand, their ambassador in the years 1693, 1694, and 1695.* London: D. Brown, 1698 [DS7.B8].

Brevint, Dan. *Missale Romanum, or the depth and mystery of Roman mass. Laid open and explained for the use of both reformed and unreformed Christians.* Oxford: Printed at the Theater, 1672. [WILLARD 87].


A *brief account of the designs which the Papists have had against the Earl of Shaftesbury, occasioned by his commitment, July 2. 1681. c. 1 & 2.* [London]: 1681. [WING B4504] [WILLARD 2046].

A *brief history of the rise, growth, reign, supports, and sodain fatal foyl of Popery, during the three years and a half of James the second, king of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland. Together with a description of the six Popish pillars...* [n.p.]: 1690. [WILLARD 224].


Bristol, George Digby. *The Lord Dighies speech in the House of Commons. To the bill of attainder, of the Earle of Strafford, the 21 of April, 1641.* Printed in the year 1641. [WILLARD 13].

———. *A speech made by the right honourable John, earl of Bristol in the high court of Parliament May 20, 1642.* London: Printed for Richard Marriot, 1642. [WING B4794][WILLARD 976].

The third speech of the Lord George Digby, to the House of Commons, concerning bishops and the citie petition, the 9th of Febr: 1640. [London]: Printed for T. Walkey, 1640. [JN534 1640 D6].

Brookesy, Francis. A persuasive to reformation and union as the best security against the designs of our Popish enemies. London: Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. [WILLARD 132].

Brooke, Robert, lord. A discourse opening the nature of that Episcopacie which is exercised in England ... London: Printed by R.C. for Samuel Cartwright, 1641. [WILLARD 27].


Browne, Sir Richard, major-general. The lord Digbies designe to betray Abingdom ... together with the cipher which the Lord Digby sent him for that purpose. London: For Laurence Blaiklock, 1644. [WING B5145] [WILLARD 971].


_____. An answer to Dr Sherlock’s Case of allegiance to foreign powers, in defence of the case of allegiance. London: 1691. [WING B5182] [WILLARD 973].

Brown, Thomas. Heracletus ridden redivivus: or a dialogue between Harry and Roger concerning the times. Oxford: 1688. [WING B5060] [WILLARD 975].

_____. The reasons of Mr Bays changing his religion. Considered in a dialogue ... London: Printed for S.T., [1688]. [WING B5069] [WILLARD 974].

[Browne, Thomas]. The case of allegiance to a king in possession. [n.p.]: 1690. [WILLARD 223].


_____. A short discourse upon the reasonableness of men’s having a religion, or worship of God. London: Printed by John Leake, 1685. [WING B5329] [WILLARD 969].


Burgess, Anthony. Publick affections, pressed in a sermon ... Febr 25 1645. London: Printed by J. Y., 1646. [WING B5653] [WILLARD 966].
The true doctrine of justification asserted and vindicated, from the errors of Papist ... 2nd ed. London: 1651. [WING B5663] [WILLARD 849].

Burgess, Cornelius. Another sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons ... November the fifth, 1641. [WING B5668] [WILLARD 968].

An humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the House of Commons, against the votes of bishops in Parliament ... London: Printed for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, 1641. [WILLARD 15].

Romes cruelty & apostacie: declared in a sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1644. London: Printed by George Miller, 1645. [WING B5655] [WILLARD 967].

Burnet, Gilbert, bp. An apology for the Church of England, with relation to the spirit of persecution for which she is accused. [n.p.]: [1688]. [WING B5762] [WILLARD 965].

A collection of eighteen papers, relating to affairs of church & state during the reign of King James the Second. London: For John Starkey, 1689. [WING B5768] [WILLARD 963].

Enquiry into the measures of submission to the supreme authority ... [London: 1688]. [WING B5808] [WILLARD 962].

An enquiry into the present state of affairs: and in particular, whether we owe allegiance to the king ... London: For John Starkey, 1689. [WING B5811] [WILLARD 960].

An enquiry into the reasons for abrogating the test ... [London: 1688]. [WING B5813] [WILLARD 959].

An exhortation to peace and union. A sermon preached at St. Lawrence Jury, at the election of the Lord-Mayor of London ... 19 Sept. 1681. London: Richard Chiswell, 1681. [WING B5787] [WILLARD 961].

An exhortation to peace and union, in a sermon preached at St. Lawrence-Jury on ... 26th of Novem. 1689. [London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. [WING B5788] [WILLARD 957].

The ill effects of animosities among Protestants in England detected. [London]: 1688. [WING B5802] [WILLARD 956].

A letter containing some reflections on his majesties declaration for liberty of conscience. [n.p.: 1687]. [WING B5815] [WILLARD 955].

A letter ... to Mr Simon Lowth ... occasioned by his late book of the subject of church-power. London: Richard Baldwin, 1685. [WING B5818] [WILLARD 954].

A letter ... to the Lord Bishop of Cov. And Litchfield, concerning ... A specimen of some errors and defects ... London: Ric. Chiswell, 1693. [WING B5824] [WILLARD 953].

A letter written upon the discovery of the late plot. London: H. Brome, 1678. [WING B5825] [WILLARD 952].

A pastoral letter ... to the clergy of his diocese concerning the oaths of allegiance ... to K. William and Q. Mary. London: For J. Starkey, 1689. [WING B5842] [WILLARD 958].


Reflections on a paper, intituled His majesty's reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester. London: For John Starkey, 1689. [WING B5850] [WILLARD 950].
_____. A sermon preached at Bow-church ... on March 12, 1689/90. London: Richard Chiswell, 1690. [WING B5891] [WILLARD 994].

_____. A sermon preached at the Chappel of the Rolls, on the fifth of November 1684. London: Printed for the Author, 1684. [WING B5879] [WILLARD 999].

_____. A sermon preached at the coronation of William III and Mary II ... London, 1689. [WILLARD 879].

_____. A sermon preached at the funeral of the honourable Robert Boyle ... January 7, 1691/2. London: Ric. Chiswell, 1692. [WING B5899] [WILLARD 1002].

_____. A sermon preached at the funeral of the most reverend father in god John ... Archbishop of Canterbury...London: Ric Chiswell, 1694. [WING B5902] [WILLARD 1010].

_____. A sermon preached at the funeral of the right honourable Anne, Lady-Dowager Brook ... London: For Ric. Chiswell, 1691. [WING B5895] [WILLARD 1011].

_____. A sermon preached before the aldermen of the City of London ... Jan. 30 1680/1. London: Richard Chiswell, 1681. [WING B5875] [WILLARD 1000].

_____. A sermon preached before the House of Commons on the 31st of January, 1688. London: For John Starkey, 1689. [WING B5885] [WILLARD 996].

_____. A sermon preached before the House of Peers ... on the 5th of November, 1689. London: For Ric. Chiswell, 1689. [WING B5889] [WILLARD 995].

_____. A sermon preach’d before the King ... on the second day of December, 1697. Being the day of thanksgiving for the peace. 2nd ed. London: RI Chiswell, 1698. [WING B5909] [WILLARD 1009].

_____. A sermon preached before the King ... on the second of December, 1697. Being the day of thanksgiving for the peace. London: Ri Chiswell, 1698. [WING B5907] [WILLARD 1018].

_____. A sermon preached before the King and Queen ... on the 19th day of October, 1690. Being the day of thanksgiving for his majesties preservation ... London: Ric. Chiswell, 1690. [WING B5893] [WILLARD 993].

_____. A sermon preached before th Queen ... on the 16th day of July 1690. London: Ric. Chiswell, 1690. [WING B5892] [WILLARD 1012].

_____. A sermon preached in the chapel of St. Jame’s ... London: 1689. [WILLARD 880].

_____. A sermon preached in the chapel of St. James’s ... the 23rd of December, 1688. London: For Ric. Chiswell, 1689. [WING B5881] [WILLARD 998].

_____. A sermon preached in the chapel of St James’s ... the 23rd of December, 1688. London: Richard Chiswell, 1689. [WING 5884] [WILLARD 997].

_____. A sermon preached on fast-day, Decemb. 22, 1680. London: J.D., 1681. [WING B5874] [WILLARD 1001].

_____. Six papers containing I. Reasons against repealing the acts of Parliament concerning the test ... [n.p.]: 1687. [WING B5912] [WILLARD 1017].

_____. Some passages of the life and death of the Right Honourable John, Earl of Rochester. 5th ed. London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1700. [UNCAT 98-4-1].
[Butler, Samuel]. *Hudibras, in three parts, written in the time of the late wars* / … London: Part I printed and to be sold by Richard Parker; Part II printed for R. Chiswell, T. Sawbridge, R. Bentley, and G. Wells; Part III printed for Thomas Horne, 1689. Parts bound together. [CREAMER 49].

C. *A friendly conference concerning the oath of allegiance to K. William and Q. Mary.* London: Printed for Samuel Smith, 1689. [WING C1A] [WILLARD 1036].


_____.* Some considerations about the case of scandal, or giving offence to weak brethren.* London: Printed by H. Hill, jr., 1683. [WING C224] [WILLARD 1034].

Calamy, Edmund, elder. *Englands antidote against the plague of civil warre presented in a sermon ... October 22, 1644.* London: Printed by I. L., 1645. [WING C233] [WILLARD 1033].

_____.* Gods free mercy to England.* London: Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1642. [WING C253] [WILLARD 1032].


_____.* Britain, or a Chorographical description of the most flourishing kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the ilands adioyning, out of the depth of antiquitie ... Londini: Impensis Georgii Bishop & Ioannis Norton, 1610.* [CREAMER 66].

_____.* Britannia, newly translated into English with large additions and improvements.* Published by Edmund Gibson. London: Printed by F. Collins for A. Swalle and A. & J. Churchil, 1695. [DA610.C17 1695 OS2]

*Captain Thorogood: his opinion of the point of succession, to a brother of the blade in Scotland.* [Letter dates 1679]. [WILLARD 109].

Care, Henry. *An answer to a paper importing a petition of the archbishop of Canterbury, and six other bishops, to his majesty, touching their not distributing and publishing the late declaration for liberty of conscience ...* London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. [WING C506] [WILLARD 201].

[Care, Henry]. *Animadversions on a late paper, entituled A letter to a dissenter.* London: Printed for John Harris, 1687. [WING C505] [WILLARD 1029].

_____.* A modest enquiry whether St Peter were ever at Rome, and bishop of that church?* London: Printed for Randall Taylor, 1687. [WING C529] [WILLARD 1028].

_____.* A vindication of the proceedings of his majesties ecclesiastical commissioner, against the Bishop of London.* London: Tho. Milburn, 1688. [WING C356] [WILLARD 1027].
Carrington, S. *The history of the life and death of his most Serene Highness, Oliver, late Lord Protector...* London: N. Brook, 1659. [DA426.C37].


Caryl, Joseph. *Heaven and earth embracing; or, God and man approaching ...* London: Printed by G. M., 1646. [WING C779] [WILLARD 1191].

Caryll, Joseph. *The nature, solemnity, grounds, property, and benefits of a sacred covenant ...* London: Printed by E.G., 1643. [WING C782] [WILLARD 1192].

_____. *The workes of Ephesus explained in a sermon ... April 27th. 1642.* London: Printed for John Bartlet, 1642. [WING C790] [WILLARD 1193].


The case of the commission of array stated ... [n.p.]: Oct. 20, 1642. [WING C1043] [WILLARD 8083].

The case of Tho. Dangerfield: with some remarkable passages that happened at the trials of ... London: 1680. [WING C1181] [WILLARD 2048].


Cave, William. *Apostolici; or, the history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the apostles. As also the most eminent of the primitive fathers for the first three hundred years. To which is added, a chronology of the three first ages of the church.* London: Printed by A.C. for R. Chriswell, 1677. [BS2440.C3 1677 OS1].

_____. *Discourse concerning the unity of the Catholic Church.* London: 1684. [WILLARD 870].

[Cave, William]. *A serious exhortation with some important advices relating to the late cases about conformity recommended to the present dissenters from the Church of England.* London: Printed by T. Moore & J. Ashburne, 1683. [WING C1603] [WILLARD 1195].

[Cellier, Elizabeth]. *Malice defeated: or, A brief relation of the accusations and deliverance of Elizabeth Cellier, wherein her proceedings both before and during her confinement, are particularly related, and the mystery of the meal-tub fully discovered ...* London: Printed for Elizabeth Cellier, 1680. c. 1 & 2. [WILLARD 116].

Certain proposals humbly offered, for the preservation & continuance of the truly reformed protestant religion, in these three kingsomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By a professor of the said truly reformed protestant-religion ... printed in the year 1674. [WILLARD 88].

Certaine considerations wherein the prelates doe acknowledge that they stand by the meer mercy of the King of Parl ... London: [1642]. [WING C1698] [WILLARD 822]

Chambers, Humphrey. *Pauls sad farewell to his Ephesians, opened in a sermon at the funeral of Mr. John Graile...* London: 1655. [WILLARD 851].
The character of a rebellion, and what England may expect from one. Or, the designs of dissenters examined by reason, experience, and the laws and statutes of the realm. London: Benj. Tooke, 1681. [WILLARD 156].

A character of the true blue Protestant poet: or, the pretended author of the character of a Popish successor. [London: Printed for A. Banks, 1682]. [WILLARD 174].

Charles I. His Majesties answer by way of declaration to a printed paper, entitled, a declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to his Majesties last message concerning the Militia. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [WING C2090] [WILLARD 1490].

____. His Majesties answer to a printed book ... in answer to a declaration under his Majesties name, concerning the business of Hull. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [WING C2103] [WILLARD 1489].

____. His Majesties answer to the petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: presented to His Majestie at York, June 17, 1642. London: Printed by Robert Baker, 1642. [WING C2137] [WILLARD 1488].

____. His majesties answer to the petition which accompanied the declaration of the House of Commons: presented to him at Hampton-Court the first of December, 1641. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1641. [WING C2138] [WILLARD 1487].

____. His Majesties answer to the six propositions of both Houses of Parliament. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [WING C2122] [WILLARD 1491].

____. His Majesties declaration concerning Leavis. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [WING C2190] [WILLARD 1462].

____. His Majesties declaration to both Houses of Parliament ... in answer to that presented to him at New-Market the 9th of March 1641. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1641. [WING C2268] [WILLARD 1481].

____. His Majesties finall answer concerning episcopacie, delivered in to the Commissioners of Parliament the first of Novem. 1648. London: Printed for R.B., 1648 and reprinted 1660. [WILLARD 54].

____. His Majesties gracious message to both House of Parliament, sent from Nottingham the 25 of August, 1642. Together with the answer of the Lords and Commons to the said message; and His Majesties reply to the same. Sept. 2. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [WING C2333] [WILLARD 1480].

____. His Majesties instructions to his Commissioner of Array, for the severall counties of England and the Principality of Wales. York: Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [WING C2349] [WILLARD 1479].

____. His Majesties letter and declaration to the Sherifffes and City of London, January 17, 1642. Printed, by His Majesties Command, at Oxford, January 18, by Leonard Lichfield, printer to the University, 1642. [WING C2385] [WILLARD 1478].

____. His Majesties letter directed to the Lords and Commons of Parliament assembled at Westminster: concerning a treaty for peace. With the answer of both Houses thereunto; sent to His Majesty to Oxford, March 9, 1643. London: Mar 13, 1643. [WING C2387] [WILLARD 1494].

____. His Majesties Manifest touching the Palatine cause; and the votes of both Houses of Parliament concerning the same. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1641. [WING C2425] [WILLARD 1476].

____. His Majesties message sent to the Parliament, April 8, 1642. Concerning his resolution to go into Ireland for suppressing the Rebells there. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [WING C2447] [WILLARD 1477].
His Majesties message to both Houses of Parliament, April 28, 1642, concerning his refusal to pass the bill for the Militia. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [WING C2453] [WILLARD 1493].

His Majesties message to both Houses of Parliament, February 14, 1641. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1641. [WING C2451] [WILLARD 1473].


His Majesties message to both Houses of Parliament, on the eleventh of July, 1642. London: Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [WING C2456] [WILLARD 1492].

His majesties proclamation in Scotland: with an explanation of the meaning of the oath and the covenant. By the Lord Marquesse, his majesties high commissioner. Set forth by the King's special license. London: Robert Young, his majesties printer for Scotland, 1639. [STC 2001] [WILLARD 6].

Reliquae Sacrae Carolinae, or, The works of that Great Monarch and glorious martyr, King Charles the I. The Hague: Samuell Browne, 1651. [CREAMER 398].

Charles II. The answers commanded by His Majesty to be given by the Right Honourable The Earl of Nottingham ... the 19th of May, 1681. London: 1681. [WING C2890] [WILLARD 2050].

His Majesties declaration for the dissolution of His late Privy-Council, and for the constituting of a new one, ... London: 1679. [WING C2967] [WILLARD 2051].

His majesties declaration to all his loving subjects ... concerning ecclesiastical affairs. London: 1660. [WING C2997] [WILLARD 2053].

His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects concerning the treasonable conspiracy against his sacred person and government, lately discovered. London: 1683. [WING C2998] [WILLARD 1495].

His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, June the Second, 1680. London: 1680. [WING C2994] [WILLARD 2052].

His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, touching the causes & reasons that moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments ... London: 1681. [WING C3000] [WILLARD 2054].

His Majesties gracious speech. Together with the Lord Chancellors, to both Houses of Parliament, On Thursday the 23d of May, 1678. London: 1678. [WING C3085] [WILLARD 2059].

His Majesties gracious speech, together with the Lord Chancellors, to both Houses of Parliament, on Thursday the 15th of February, 1676/7. London: 1676/7. [WING C3084] [WILLARD 2058].

His Majesties gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, on Thursday the 21st of October, 1680. ... London: 1680. [WING C3066] [WILLARD 2055].

His Majesties gracious speech together with the Lord Keepers, to both Houses of Parliament, April 13, 1675. London: 1675. [WING C3078] [WILLARD 2057].

His majesties gracious speech, together with the Lord Keepers, to both Houses of Parliament, January 7, 1673/4. London: 1673/4. [WING C3075] [WILLARD 2056].

His Majesties message to the commons in Parliament, Tuesday the 9th day of November, 1680 ... London: 1680. [WING C3129] [WILLARD 2060].
A plot for the good of posterity. Communicate in a sermon to the honorable House of Commons, March 25, 1646. London: 1646. [WING C3814] [WILLARD 1497].

Sions memento and God’s alarum, in a sermon at Westminster, before the honorable House of Commons, on the 31 of May, 1643. c.1,2. [WING C3816] [WILLARD 31].

Chillingworth, William. Mr. Chillingworth’s judgment of the religion of Protestants, etc. [London: 1692]. [WING C3887v] [WILLARD 1499].

Choice remarks, on the most observable actions performed by Lewis the XIV. Present king in France. London: Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. [WILLARD 161].


[Church of England]. Book of Common Prayer. The grand debate between the most reverend bishops and the presbyterian divines, appointed by his sacred majesty, as commissioners for the review and alteration of the Book of common prayer, &c., being an exact account of their whole proceedings … London: Printed 1661. [WILLARD 76].


[Church of England]. Book of Common Prayer. The book of common prayer and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. Cambridge: John Hayes, printer to the university, 1696. [BX5145.A4 1696].

[Church of England]. Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, treated upon by the Bishop of London, president of the convocation for the Province of Canterbury, and the rest of the bishops … London: Printed by the assigns of John Bill …, 1683. [WILLARD 177].

[Church of England]. A form of prayer, and solemn thanksgiving to Almighty god for His Majesties Late Victories over the rebels. London: Printed by the assigns of J. Bill, deceas’d and by Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb, 1685. [WILLARD 1418].

[Church of England]. A form of prayer with thanksgiving for the safe delivery of the Queen and happy birth of the young Prince to be used on Sunday next being the seventeenth day of this instant June … By His Majesty’s special command. London: printed by Charles Bill, Henry Hill and Thomas Newcomb. [BX5147.Z9 1688].

[Church of England]. A form of prayer with thanksgiving to be used on Sunday, September the 9th; being the day of Thanksgiving, appointed by the Kings Declaration. London: Printed by the assigns of John Bill, deceased, and by Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, 1683. [WING C4172] [WILLARD 1419].

[Church of England]. A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God, for having made His Highness the Prince of Orange the glorious instrument of the great deliverance of this Kingdom from Popery and arbitrary power. In the Savoy: Printed by Edw. Jones, 1688. [WING C4125] [WILLARD 1501].
[Church of England]. To the Kings most excellent majesty. The due account and humble petition of the ministers of the gospel lately commissioned for the review and alteration of the liturgy. London: 1661. [WILLARD 72].

[Church of Scotland]. The doctrine and discipline of the Kirke of Scotland. Printed by Rob. Young, his Majesties printer for Scotland, 1641. [WING C4224] [WILLARD 1500].

_____. To the King’s most excellent majesty. The humble petition of the Commissioners of the generall assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, met at Edenborough January 4, 1642 ... with his majesties gratious answer thereunto, March 16, 1642. Printed by his majesties command at Oxford, March 20. By Leonard Lichfield, 1642. [WILLARD 24].

Churchill, Sir Winston. Divi Britannici: being a remark upon the lives of all the kings of this isle, from the year of the world 2855 unto the year of grace 1660. London: Printed by T. Roycroft, 1675. [DA130.C56 OS1].

The cities just vindication: or, a scourge for a vagabond libel, intituled, “Goodman Country to his Worship the City.” [London: 1682]. [WING C4329] [WILLARD 2066].


Claggett, William. The difference of the case between the separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and the separation of the dissenters from the Church of England. London: 1683. [WING C4377] [WILLARD 1505].

_____. A discourse concerning the pretended Sacrament of Extreme Unction ... In three parts. With a letter to the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom. London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. [WING C4383] [WILLARD 1503].

_____. A discourse concerning the worship of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints; with an account of the beginnings and rise of it amongst Christians. London: Printed for Tho. Bassett, 1686. [WING C4384] [WILLARD 1504].

_____. A paraphrase with notes and a preface upon the sixth chapter of St. John, shewing that there is neither good reason nor sufficient authority to suppose that the the Eucharist is discoursed of it in that chapter, much less to infer the doctrine of Transubstantiation from it. London: 1686. [WING C4388] [WILLARD 1484].

[Clagett, William]. An answer to the dissenters objections agains the common prayers & some other parts of divine-service prescribed in the liturgie of the Church of England. London: 1684. [WILLARD 871].

_____. The present state of the controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome; or, an account of the books written on both sides. ... London: Printed for Rho. Basset, James Adamson, and Tho. Newborough, 1687. [WING C4390] [WILLARD 1565].

_____. The queries offered by T.W. to the Protestants concerning the English Reformation reprinted and answered. ... London: Printed by H. Clark, for James Adamson, 1688. [WING C4391] [WILLARD 1566].

_____. The state of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began, as it appears by the advices given to Paul III. and Julius III. by creatures of their own. ... London: Printed for William Rogers and Samuel Smith, 1688. [WING C4400] [WILLARD 1567].

_____. A view of the whole controversy between the representer and the answerer, with an answer to the representer’s last reply: in which are laid open some of the methods by which Protestants are
misrepresented by Papists. London: Printed for William Rogers, 1687. [WING C4402] [WILLARD 1568].


Clarendon Historical Society’s Reprints. Series II (1884-86). Contents: “A dialogue between a Whig and a Jacobite upon the subject of the late rebellion and the execution of the rebel lords, etc. (1715-16);” “The execution of Mary, Queen of Scots (1586);” “Twenty lookes over all the Roundheads (1643);” “Memoirs of George Leyburn (1722);” “The character of a modern Whig (1681);” “A letter from General Monck and his Army to the Parliament (1659).” Edinburgh: Privately Printed for the Society, 1884-86. Bound volume indicating ‘Historical Pamphlets’ on spine. [CREIGHTON (Pamphlets)].


[Clarkson, David]. *The case of Protestants in England under a popish prince, if any shall happen to wear the imperial crown.* London: Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. [WING C4569] [WILLARD 1570].

[Le Clerc, Jean]. An historical vindication fo the naked gospel, recommended to the University of Oxford. [London]: 1690. [WING L816] [WILLARD 1634].

Cockburn, John. *A historical relation of the late general assembly, held at Edinburgh, from Octob. 16. to Nov. 13. in the year 1690. in a letter from a person in Edinburgh, to his friend in London.* London: Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1691. [WING C4809] [WILLARD 1571].

[Coke, Sir Edward]. *Argumentum anti-Normannicum: or an argument proving, form ancient histories and records, that William, Duke of Normandy, made no absolute conquest of England by the sword; in the sense of our modern writers.* London: Printed by John Darby, 1682. [WING C4907] [WILLARD 1572].
Coleman, Edward. *Mr. Coleman’s two letters to Monsieur l’Chaise, the French king’s confessor: with Monsieur l’Chaise’s answer...* Printed in the year, 1678. [WILLARD 91].

Coleman, Thomas. *Hopes deferred and dashed, observed in a sermon to the honourable House of Commons, in Margarets Westminster. July 30. 1645...* London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1645. [WILLARD 38].

*A collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England...* Printed in the year, 1688. [WILLARD 191].

*A collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England and Scotland...* London: Printed and to be sold by Richard Faneway, 1689. [WILLARD 220].

*A collection of several pictures by the best hands, which were laely to be view’d adjoining to the Court of Requests; and when the twon fills, will be exhibited there again to publick view.* London: Printed for A. Moore, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster. [WILLARD 1207].

*A collection of state papers John Thurloe... containing authentic memorials to the English affairs from 1638 to the restoration of King Charles II.* 7 vols. London: Printed for the executor of F. Gyles, 1742. [DA400.T537 OS1 v. 1-7].

*A collection of state tracts, publish’d on occasion of the late revolution in 1688. And during the reign of King William III. To which is prefix’d the history of the Dutch War in 1672.* 3 vols. London: 1705. [DA430.C8 OS1 v. 1-3]


_____.* The speech and carriage of Stephen Colledge Oxford, ... on Wednesday August 31. 1681.* London: 1681. [WING C5229] [WILLARD 2067].

_____.* A true copy of the dying words of Mr. Stephen Colledge, left in writing under his own hand, and confirmed by him at the time of execution, August 31. 1681. at Oxford.* London: 1681. [WING C5231] [WILLARD 2068].


[Collier, Jeremy]. *The desertion discuss’d in a letter to a country gentleman.* London: 1689. [WING C5249] [WILLARD 1573].

Comber, Thomas. *A discourse upon the form and manner of making, ordaining, and consecrating bishops, priests, and deacons, according to the order of the church of England.* London: Printed by S. Royncroft, for R. Clavell, 1699. [BX5149.O7C64].

_____.* Religion and loyalty supporting each other. Or, a rational account how the loyal adressors maintaining the lineal descent of the Crown, is ver consistent... By a true son of the Church of England.* London: Printed for Robert Clavel, 1681. [WILLARD 140].

_____.* Roman forgeries in the councils during the first four centuries. Together with an appendix concerning the forgeries and errors in the annals or Baronius.* London: Printed by Samuel Royncroft, for Robert Clavell, 1689. [WING C5490] [WILLARD 1576].
[Comber, Thomas].  *A discourse concerning the second council of Nice, which first introduced and established image-worship in the Christian church, Anno Dom. 787.* London: Printed for Walter Kettilyby, 1688.  [WING C5461] [WILLARD 1574].

_____  *A letter to a bishop concerning the present settlement, and the new oaths.* 2nd ed. London: Printed for Robert Clavel, 1689.  [WING C5477] [WILLARD 1575].

*A compendious history of the most remarkable passages of the last fourteen years: with an account of the plot as it was carried on both before and after the fire of London to this present time.* 1st ed. London: Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford and are sold by S. Neale, 1680.  [Attributed to Roger L’Estrange] [DA448 .L7].

*A compendious history of the most remarkable passages of the last fourteen years: with an account of the plot as it was carried on both before and after the fire of London to this present time.* London: A. Godbid and J. Playford and sold by S. Neale, 1680.  [DA448.L37].

*A complaint to the House of Commons, and resolution taken up by the Free Protestant subjects of the cities of London and Westminster, and the counties adjacent.* Oxford: Leonark Lichfield, 1642.  [UNCAT 95-7-129].

Le Comte, Louis Daniel.  *Memoirs and observations topographical, physical, mathematical, mechanical, natural, civil, and ecclesiastical. Made in a late journey through the empire of China, and published in several letters. Particularly upon the Chinese pottery and varnishing; the silk and other manufactures; the pearl fishing, the history of plants and animals. Description of their cities, and publick works; number of people, their language, manners and commerce; their habits, economy, and government. The philosophy of Confucius. The state of Christianity…* By Louis Le Compte, Jesuit … tr. from the Paris ed. London: B. Tooke, 1697.  [DS708.L47].

_____  *Memoirs and observations topographical, physical, mathematical, mechanical, natural, civil, and ecclesiastical made in a late journey through the Empire of China and published in several letters … Translated from the Paris ed. and illustrated with figures.* London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, and Sam Buckley, 1697.  [CREAMER 440].

Cooke, Edward, Colonel.  *Certain passage which happened at Newport in the Isle of Wight, Nov. 29, 1648,...* London: 1690.  [WILLARD 883].

Cooke, John, solicitor general.  *King Charles his case: or, an appeal to all rational men, concerning his tryal at the high court of justice,…* London: Printed by Peter Cole for Giles Calvert, 1649.  [WING C6025] [WILLARD 1579].

Cooper, Thomas.  *Thesaurus lingvae romanae & britannicae tam accuratae congestus, vt nihil pene in eo exsederari possit, quod vel latine complectatur amplissimus Stephani Thesaurus.* Impressum Londini, 1584.  [PN2365.E5C64 1584 OS1].

*Considerations upon the choice of a speaker of the House of Commons in the approaching session. …* [London]: 1689.  [WING C5923] [WILLARD 1577].


The counter-plot; or The close conspiracy of Atheism and Schism opened, and, so, defeated; and the doctrine and duty of Evangelical obedience, of Christian loyalty thereby asserted. By a real member of this most envy’d, as, most admired, because, best reformed. Protestant church of England … London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. [WILLARD 129].

[Coventry, Sir William]. A letter written to Dr. Burnet, giving an account of Cardinal Pool’s secret powers: from which it appears, that it was never intended to confirm the alienation that was made of Abbey-lands. … London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1685. [WING C6631] [WILLARD 1580].


_____ . The works of Mr. Abraham Cowley: … London: Henry Herringman and sold by Jacob Tonson, 1700. [PR3370.A1 1700a OS1].


[Crockat, Gilbert]. The Scotch Presbyterian eloquence; or, the foolishness of their teaching discovered from their books, sermons, and prayers: and some remarks on Mr. Rule’s late vindication of the kirk … 2nd ed. with additions. London: Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693. [WILLARD 230].

[Croft, Herber, bishop]. The naked truth. Or, the true state of the primitive church. … [London]: Printed in the year, 1675. [WING C6970] [WILLARD 89].

Cromwell, Oliver. A declaration of his highness, by the advice of his council, shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the peace of the commonwealth, upon occasion of the late insurrection and rebellion. … London: Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, 1655. [WING C7082] [WILLARD 1534].


_____ . His highnesse the lord protector’s speech to the Parliament in the painted chamber, on Tuesday the 12th of September. 1654. … London: Printed by R.R. and E.M. for G. Sawbridge, 1654. [WING C7170] [WILLARD 1535].

_____ . His highnesse the lord protector’s speeches to the Parliament in the painted chamber, the one on Monday the 4th of September; the other on Tuesday the 12. of September. 1654. … London: Printed by T.R. and E.M. , 1654. [WING C7175] [WILLARD 1537].

_____ . A most learned, conscientious, and devout exercise, or sermon, held forth the last Lords-day of April, in the year 1649. … London: Printed in the year 1680. [WING C7188] [WILLARD 1535].

[Cromwell, Oliver]. His highness speech to the Parliament in the painted chamber, at their dissolution upon Monday the 22d. of January, 1654. … London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1654. [WING C7171] [WILLARD 1536].

_____ . His Highness speech to the Parliament in the painted chamber, at their dissolution, upon Monday the 22d. of January, 1654 / Published to prevent mistakes, and false copies. London: Printed by Henry Hills …, 1654. [WING C7171] [JN577.E54 1654x CREAMER].

The crown and the glory; of Christianity, or the young man’s guide … London: Printed and sold by J. Pitts, [n.d.]. [WILLARD 808e].
Cros. *A letter from Monsieur de Cros, ... which may serve for an answer to the impostures of Sir Wm Temple ... till such time as a more ample and particular relation be made of the business in hand. Together with some remarks upon his memoirs, to make appear how grossly he is mistaken in the greatest part of the most important matters he relates concerning what passed from the year 1672, until the year 1679.* London: 1693. [WILLARD 233].

[Cunninghame, Alexander]. *Some questions resolve concerning Episcopal and Presbyterian government in Scotland.* ... London: Printed for the author, 1690. [WING C7592] [WILLARD 1538].

Curriehill, Sir John Skene. *De verborum significatione.* London: Printed by M. J. Skene, 1641. [DA803.3 C85 1641].

[Curteys, Richard]. *A sermon preached at Greenviche, before the Queenes Maistie, by the Reuerende Father in God the Bishop of Chichester, the 14. day of March, 1573.* London: Henry Bynneman for Francis Coldocke, 1579. [UNCAT 94-7-80].

D., J. *A word without doors concerning the bill for succession.* [London: 1679]. [WING D48] [WILLARD 2070].

Daille, jean. *Treatise concerning the right use of the Fathers, in the decision of the controversies that are at this day in religion. Written in French by John Daille, minister of the gospel in the Reformed church at Paris ...* London: Printed for John Martin, 1651. [BR67.D3 1651].

Dalhusie, John Herman. *The salvation of Protestants asserted and defended, in opposition to the rash and uncharitable sentence of their eternal damnation pronounc’d against them by the Romish Church. ...* London: Printed for James Adamson, 1689. [WING D132] [WILLARD 1539].


_____. *More shams still: or a further discovery of the designs of the Papists, to impose upon the nation the belief of their feigned Protestant or Presbyterian plot. ...* London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1681. [WING D191] [WILLARD 1540].


[Daubeney, Henry]. *A sober and temperate discourse concerning the interest of words in prayer, the just antiquity and pedigree of liturgies, or forms of prayers in churches ...* by H.D., M.A. ... London: Printed for W.A., 1661. [WILLARD 76].


Davenant, Sir William, kt. *The works of Sr William Davenant, kt. consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design’d for the press: Now published out of the Authors originall copies.* London: T.N. for Henry Herringman, 1673. [PR2470 1673 OS1].
answers of Lord Burleigh, the Earl of Leicester, Sir Tho: Smith, and others ... London: Tho: Newcomb, for Gabriel Bedell and Thomas Collins. [DA358 W3 A33 1655x].

[Digges, Dudley]. An answer to a printed book, intituled Observations upon Some of His Majesties Late Answers and Expresses. Printed by his majesties command at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. [WING D1455] [WILLARD 1757].

Diotati, Giovanni. Pious and learned annotations upon the Holy Bible, plainly expounding the most difficult places thereof. 3rd ed. London: Printed by J. Flesher for N. Fussell, 1651. [BS490 D5 1651].

_____. Pious and learned annotations upon the Holy Bible: plainly expounding the difficult places thereof. 2nd ed. London: Printed by Miles Flesher for Nicolas Fussell, 1648. [MILLER 5]

A directory for the publique worship of God, throughout the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. ... London: Printed for Evan Tyler, Alexander Fifeild, Ralph Smith, and John Field, 1644. [WING D1544] [WILLARD 1758].

A discourse concerning Auricular Confession, as it is prescribed by the Council of Trent ... 1648. [WILLARD 847].

A discourse concerning the nature, power, and proper effects of the present conventions in both kingdoms called by the Prince of Orange. ... London: Printed for J.L., 1689. [WING D1588] [WILLARD 1759].

A discourse concerning the nominal and real Trinitarians. ... [London]: 1695. [WING D1589] [WILLARD 1760].

A discourse upon the questions ... A discourse upon the questions in debate between the king and Parliament. [London]: 1642. [WING D1628] [WILLARD 1761].

[Dodwell, Henry]. The doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the independency of the clergy on the lay-power, as thos rights of theirs which are purely spiritual, reconciled with our oath of supremacy, and the lay-deprivations of the Popish-Bishops in the beginning of the Reformation. By the author of the vindication of the depriv’d bishops. London: Printed 1697. [WILLARD 241].

Dorchester, Henry Pierpoint, marquess. The speeches spoken in the House of Lords, by the Lord Viscount Newarke. ... London: 1641. [WING D1921]. [WILLARD 1496].


Dove, Henry. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret’s Westminster, November 5. 1680. ... London: Printed by M.C. for H. Brome and Benj. Tooke, 1680. [WING D2048] [WILLARD 1498].

_____. A sermon preached before the right honourable Lord Mayor of the city of London, and court of Aldermen. At Bow-Church, on the feast of S. Michael, 1682. ... London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1682. [WING D2049] [WILLARD 1430].

Dr. Sherlock’s two kings of Brainford brought upon the state. In a congratulatory letter to Mr. Johnson. ... London: Printed for the author, 1691. [WING D1767] [WILLARD 1762].
[Drake, Sir William]. The Long Parliament revived: or, an act for continuation, and the not dissolving the Long Parliament (call’d by King Charles the First, in the year 1640). By an act of Parliament ... London: Printed for the author, 1661. [WING D2137] [WILLARD 1496].

[Dring, Thomas]. A catalogue of the lords, knights, and gentlemen that have compounded for their estates. London: Thomas Dring, 1655. [DA400 D7].


_____.. All for love: or, The world well lost. A tragedy, as it is acted by his majesties servants; and written in imitation of Shakespeare’s stile. By Mr. Dryden. London: Printed by Thomas Warren, for Henry Herringman, and sold by R. Bentley, J. Tonson, F. Saunders, and T. Bennet, 1696. [PR3415.A4 1696].


_____.. Amphitryon; or, the Two Socia’s. London, 1694. [Dramatic Works, v.2]. [PR3412.A22 v.2]

_____.. Annus mirabilis. The year of wonders M.DC.LXVI. An Historical Poem. Also a poem on the happy restoration and return of his late sacred majesty Charles the second. Together a wise panegyrick on his coronation. Together with a poem to my lord chancellor, presented on New-Years-Day, 1662. And an elegy on the death of King Charles the Second. London: Printed for H. Herringman, 1688. [PR3416.A7 1688].


_____.. Fables ancient and modern; translated into verse, from Homer, Ovid, Boccace, & Chaucer; with original poems. By Mr. Dryden. London: J. Tonson, 1700. [PR3410.D01 OS1].


_____. His Majesties declaration defended: in a letter to a friend. Being an answer to a seditious pamphlet, called A letter from a person of quality to his friend: concerning the kings late declaration … London: Printed for T. Davies, 1681. [WILLARD -159].

_____. The Indian Emperour; or the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniiards. London: 1694. [Dramatic Works, v. 6]. [PR3412.A22 v.6].

_____. The kind keeper; or, Mr. Limberham: a comedy: as it was acted at the Duke’s theatre by His Royal Highnesses servants. London: Printed for R. Bentley, and M. Magnes, 1690. [PR3415.K5 1690].

_____. King Arthur. London, 1695. [Dramatic Works, v. 7]. [PR3412.A22 v. 7].

_____. The medal. A satyre against sedition. London: Printed for Jacob Tonson at the Judge’s Head in Chancerylane, near Fleet street, 1682]. [PR3418.M4 1682].

_____. Miscellany poems …by the most eminent hands. 6 vols. London: Printed for J. Tonson, 1684-1709. [PR3412.T6].


_____. The rival ladies. A tragic-comedy. As it was acted at the Theatre-Royal. London: Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman, 1675. [PR3415.A5 1673].


_____. The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis. Translated into English by Mr. Dryden … London: Jacob Tonson and to be sold by Rober Kanplock, 1697. [PA6447.E5D7 1697].


_____. The state of innocence, and fall of man: an opera. Written in heroick verse; and dedicated to Her Royal Highness the Dutchess. London: Printed by H. H. for H. Herringman, 1678. [ML50.A2 D87].


_____. The vindication: or, the parallel of the French Holy-League, and the English League, and the English League and the Covenant, turn’d into a seditious libel against the King and his Royal Highness, by Thomas Hunt and the authors of the Reflections upon the pretended parallel in the playcalled the Duke of Guise. London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judges Head in Chancery Lane, near Fleetstreet, 1683. [DA448.D7].

[Dryden, John]. His majesties declaration defended: in a letter to a friend. Being an answer to a seditious pamphlet, called A letter froma person of quality to his friend: concerning the kings late declaration …London: Printed for T. Davies, 1681. [WILLARD 159].

Dubourdieu, Jean Armand. A true copy of a project for the reunion of both religions in France. [London: Printed for Randal Taylor, 1685]. [WING D2410] [WILLARD 173].

Dugdale, Robert. A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the popish religion and Spanish faction … London: Printed by T.B., 1679. [WILLARD 104].

Dugdale, William. The history of imbanking and drayning of divers fens and marshes, both in forein parts and in this kingdom; and of the improvements thereby. Extracted from records, manuscripts, and other authentick testimonies. London: Alice Warren, 1662. [TC975.D83 OS1].


Monasticon Anglicanum, or the History of the ancient abbies, monasteries, hospitals, cathedrals and collegiate churches with their dependencies, in England and Wales, also of all such Scotch, Irish, and French monasteries as did in any manner relate to those in England … London: Printed by R. Harbin, 1718. [CREAMER OS 1019 PLUME].


The information of Stephen Dugdale, gent. Delivered at the bar of the House of Commons,Monday the first day of November … 1680. … London: Printed by the assigns of John Bill (and others) 1680. [WILLARD 113].

The information of Stephen Dugale, Gent. Delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Munday the first day of November, in the year of our Lord 1680. Peused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons. By me, William Williams, Speaker. London: John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, Henry Hills, 1680. [WING 2475] [DA448.P6].

Du Moulin, Louis. A short and true account of the several advances the church of England hath made towards Rome: or, a model of the grounds upon which the Papist for these hundred years have built their hopesand expectations, that England woiuld ere long return to Popery … London: Printed in the year 1680. [WILLARD 127].

Duncombe, Giles. Scutum regale, The royal bucker; or Vox legis, A lecture to traytors: who most wickedly murthered Charles the I … London: [n.p.]. 1660. [UNCAT 94-7-69].

The dying speeches, letter, and prayers, etc. of those eminent Protestants who suffered in the west of England, (and elsewhere,) under the cruel sentence of the late Lord Chancellour, then Lord Chief Justice Jefferys. London: 1689. [WING D2956] [WILLARD 1763].

Eadmeri, monachi contracontvaniensis Historiae novorum, since sui saeculi libri VI. Res gestas (quibus ipse non modo spectator diligens sed comes etiam & actor plerumq; interfuit) sub Guilielmis I & II & Henrico I Angliae regibus ... London: Guilielmi Stanesbeij, ex officinis Richard Meighan & Thomas Dew, 1623. [DA190.E12 OS1].


An eighth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England: ... Printed and are to be sold by Rich. Janeway, 1689. [WING E265A] [WILLARD 1768].

Eikon basilike. The povertraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. [London: Printed for John Grismond for Richard Royston], 1648. [DA400.C484 1648x MILLER].

Eikon basilike. The povertraicture of His sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings: together with his private prayers, used in the time of his restraint, and delivered to D. Juxon, bishop of London, immediately before his death. [London], 1649. [DA400.C484 1649].

Eikon basilike, the povertraicture of his sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. [London]: Printed by W.D., 1649. [MILLER 6]

Ellis, Philip, Father. Second sermon preach’d before the king and queen, and queen dowager, in their majesties chapel at St. James’s, upon All-Saints Day, November 1. 1685. London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. [WING E597] [WILLARD 1457].

Elyot, Sir Thomas. The image of governaunce compiled of the actes and sentences notable of the most noble emperour Alexander Seuerus, late translated out of Greke into Englishe by Sir Thomas Elyote knyght in the fauour of nobilitee. [London]:[Imprinted in the house of Thomas Herthelette], 1549. [JC393.B3E65].

The Emperor’s letter to His own subjects, and those of the Empire in Italy. Dated from Vienna, April 9, 1689. London: R. Clavel, 1689. Also, A letter for the Electors Princes and States, Councillors, and Embassadors assembled in the Diet at Ratisbonne to the Most Serene and Potent John III. King of Poland. [UNCAT 95-7-138].

England’s alarm: or, a most humble declaration, address, and fervent petition ... in the years 1689 and 1681.London: 1679. [WING E2939] [WILLARD 1972].

An enquiry; or, A discourse between a yeoman of Kent, and a knight of a shire, upon the prorogation of the Parliament to the second of May, 1693. [WILLARD 229].

Epictetus. Epicteti stoici philosopi Enchiridion… Hieronymus Wolf … Londini, 1670. [UNCAT 95-5-861].

The equality of the ministery plainly described, both by scriptures, fathers, and councels. Layd open to this present Parliament, to stop the mouthes of all gayne sayers whatsoever. By D.F. minister. Printed in the yeare of our redemption, 1641. [WILLARD 25].
An exact account of the whole proceedings against the right reverend father in God, Henry Lord Bishop of London; before the lord chancellor, and the other ecclesiastical commissioners. London: 1688. [WING E3591] [WILLARD 1519].

Erasmus, Desiderius. New testament paraphrases. Printed leaf, disbound, fol. Xix. Translated into English by Edwarde Whitechurch. [S.I. s.n., 1548-49?]. [UNCAT 98-4-3 MAP CASE I].

_____ Witt against Wisdom; or, A panegyrick upon Folly: Penn’d in Latin by Desiderius Erasmus, render’d into English. Translated by White Kennett, Bishop of Peterbourgh. Oxford: Printe by L. Lichfield, for Anthony Stephens, 1683. [PA8514.E5 1683]

An Essay in defence of the female sex. In which are inserted the characters of a pedant, a squire, a beau, a virtuoso, a poetaster, a city-critick, &c. in a letter to a lady. Written by a lady. London: Printed for A. Roper, and R. Clavel, 1696. [Mary Astell; Mrs Judith Drake] [HQ1201.E8 1696].

An essay to ecclesiastical reconciliation, humbly offered to the consideration of all peaceable and good Christians. By a lover of peace. London: 1685. [WILLARD 181].

Essex, Arthur Capel, earl of. The Earl of Essex his speech at the delivery of the petition … London: 1681. [WING E3305] [WILLARD 1971].

[Essex, Robert Devereux, 3d earl]. Essex’s excellency: or gallantry of the freeholders of that county … [London: 1679]. [WING E3343] [WILLARD 1970].

The established test, in order to the security of his majesties sacred person, and government, and the Protestant Religion. Again the malitious attempts and treasonable machinations of Rome … London: Printed by T. N. for Jonathan Edwin, 1679. [WILLARD 96].


L’Estrange, Sir Roger. An answer to a letter to an dissenter, upon occasion of his majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. … London: Printed for R. Sare, 1687. [WING L1195] [WILLARD 1642].

____. An answer to the appeal from the country to the city. London: Printed by M.C. for Henry Brome, 1679. [WING L1197] [WILLARD 95].

____. An answer to the appeal from the country to the city … London: Printed by T.B. for Henry Brome, 1681. [WING L1198] [WILLARD 1644].

____. A brief history of the times, &c., in a preface to the third volume of observators. London: Printed for C.Brome, 1687-88. 3 in 1 vol. [DA448.L36 1687].

____. The casuist uncas’d, in a dialogue betwixt Richard and Baxter, with a moderator between them, for quietnesse sake. … London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. [WING L1210] [WILLARD 1639].

____. The character of a papist in masquerade; supported by authority and experience. In answer to the character of a popish successor. … London: Printed for H. Brome, 1681. [WING L1215] [WILLARD 1640].

____. A compendious history of the most memorable passages of the last fourteen years: with an account of the plot, as it was carried on both before and after the fire of London to this present time. London: Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, and sold by S. Neale, 1680. [DA448.L37].
Discovery upon discovery, in defence of Doctor Oates against B.W.'s libelous vindication of him, in his additional discovery; and in justification of L'Estrange against the same libel. … London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. [WING L1238] [WILLARD 1641].

The dissenters sayings. The second part. Published in their own words, for the information of the people. And dedicated to the grand-jury of London: Aug. 29. 1681. ... 2nd ed. London: Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. [WING L1246] [WILLARD 1621].

The dissenters sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words, for the information of the people…. 2nd edition. London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. [WING L1241] [WILLARD 1620].


A further discovery of the plot: dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates. London: Henry Brome, 1680-.. [UNCAT 95-7-137].


L'Estrange his appeal humbly sumitted to the kings most excellent majesty and the three estates assembled in parliament. London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. [WING L1202] [WILLARD 867].

L'Estrange's case in a civil dialogue betwixt Zekiel and Ephraim. London: Printed for H. Brome, 1680. [WING L1204] [WILLARD 1637].

L'Estrange's case in a civil dialogue betwixt 'Zekiel and Ephraim. The second impression with additions. London: 1680. [WING L1205] [WILLARD 866].

The holy cheat: proving, from the undeniable practices and positions of the Presbyterians, that the design of that party, is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. … 4th impression. London: Printed 1662. Reprinted for Joanna Brome, 1682. [WING L1260] [WILLARD 1623].

Notes upon Stephen College. Grounded principally upon his own declarations and confessions, and freely submitted to publice censure. ... London: Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. [WING L1281] [WILLARD 137a].

Notes upon Stephen College. Grounded principally upon his own declarations and confessions, and freely submitted to publice censure ... 2nd ed. London: Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. [WILLARD 137b].

A reply to the reasons of the Oxford-clergy against addressing. ... London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. [WING L1297] [WILLARD 874].

A reply to the second part of the character of a popish successor. … London: Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. [WING L1298] [WILLARD 1616].
State-divinity; or, A supplement to the relaps'd apostate … London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. [WILLARD 75].

Toleration discuss'd. … London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1663. c.1&2. [WING L1315] [WILLARD 79].

Truth and loyalty vindicated, from the reproaches and clamours of Mr. Edward Bagshaw, together with a further discovery of the libeler himself, and his seditious confederates … London: Printed for H. Brome and A. Seile, 1662. [WILLARD 78].


Tyranny and popery lording it over the consciences, lives, liberties, and estates both of king and people. … 2nd ed. London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. [WING L1323] [WILLARD 1617].

[L'Estrange, Sir Roger]. The case put, concerning the succession of his royal highness the Duke of York. London: Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Brome, 1679. [WING L1206] [WILLARD 1638].

Citt and Bumpkin. Or, A learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The second part. London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. [WILLARD 126].

Considerations upon a printed sheet entituled the speech of the late Lord russel to the sheriffs: together, with the paper delivered by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21. 1683. c. 1 & 2. London: Printed by T.B. for Joanna Brome, 1683. [WING L1230] [WILLARD 178].

The free-born subject: or, the Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical usurpations either in church or state. c. 1 & 2. London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. [WING L1248] [WILLARD 862].

The lawyer outlaw'd; or, A brief answer to Mr. Hunts defence of the charter. With some useful remarks on the Commons proceedings in the last Parliament at Westminster. In a letter to a friend. [London]: Printed by N.T. for the author, 1683. [WILLARD 179].

The reformed Catholique: or, the true Protestant. … c. 1 & 2. London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. [WING L1289] [WILLARD 864].

The reign of King Charles. An history, disposed into annalls. With a reply to some late observations upon that History: By the same author. And at the end of all, the observators rejoynder. 2nd ed. London: F.L. and J.G. for Hen. Seile, Senior and Junior, 1656. 2nd ed. [DA 395 L68].

A short answer to a whole litter of libels … London: Printed by J.B. for Hen. Brome, 1680. [WILLARD 130].

Tyranny and popery lording over the consciences, lives, liberties, and estates both of king and people. London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1678. [WING L1321] [WILLARD 1618].


Eusibius, Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. The ancient ecclesiastical histories of the first six hundred years after Christ… Eusebius, Socrates and Evagrius. Trans. By Meredith Hanmer. 6th ed. London: Printed by Abraham Miller, to be sold by Thomas Williams, 1663. [UNCAT 95-7-892].
The ancient ecclesiastical histories of the first six hundred years after Christ … London: Printed by Abraham Miller, to be sold by Thomas Williams, 1663 [UNCAT 95-5-892].

Evans, John. The case of kneeling at the holy sacrament state and resolved, part II … London: Printed for T. Basset at the George, 1683. [WING E3448] [WILLARD 1516].


Publick employment and an active life with all it appanages, such as fame, command, riches, conversation, &c. prefer’d to solitude. London: Printed by J.M. for H. Herringman, 1667. [BJ1493.E84].


Sylva, or a discourse of forest-trees and the propagation of timber. London: Jo. Martyn and Js. Allestry, Bound with Pomona, or an appendix concerning fruit-trees, in relation to cider, the making & several ways of ordering it. 1st ed. London: John Martyn & James Allestry, 1664. [CREAMER 250].

Everard, Edmund. The deposition and examinations of … concerning the horrid Popish Plot … London: 1679. [WING E3527] [WILLARD 1969].

Discourses on the present state of the Protestant princes of Europe … London: 1679. [WING E3528] [WILLARD 1668].

An exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now in practice amongst the Jesuits and other emissaries: with a particular account of their Antichristian and Devillish policy … London: Printed by Tho. James for Benj. Harris, 1679. [WING E3644] [WILLARD 1517].

An examination of Captain William Bedlow deceased, relating to the Popish Plot … London: 1680. [WING E3714] [WILLARD 1697].

The examination of Edw. Fitzharris, relating to the Popish Plot, taken the tenth day of March 1680/1. London: 1681. [WING E3717] [WILLARD 1973].


An explanation of the meaning of the oath of the convenant. Published by the L. Marquis, his majesties high commissioner in Scotland, by the King’s special command. London: Printed by His Majesties printer for Scotland, 1639. [STC 22010] [WILLARD 1639].

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherin are contained more especially, the unparallel’d exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican hero, who sack’d Puerto Velo, burn’t Panama, &c. Written originally in Dutch by John Exquemeling, one of the bucaniers who was present at those tragedies; and thence translated into-Spanish by Alonso de Bonne-Maison…2nd. ed. London: Printed for W. Crooke, 1684 [F2161.E75].

F., E. A letter from a gentleman of quality in the countrey, to his friend, … [London]: Printed in the year 1679. [WING F14] [WILLARD 1975].

F., L. An answer returned to the letter from Legorn, by a merchant concerned in the ship. [London: 1680]. [WING F46] [WILLARD 1976].
Factum for the Protestants of the French church in the savoy, conforming to the Church of England ... [n.d.] [WILLARD 859].

Fagel, Gaspar. A letter, write by Mijn heer Fagel, pensioner of Holland, to Mr. James Stewart, advocate: giving an account of the prince and princess of orange’s thoughts concerning the repeal of the test, and the penal laws. [Amsterdam: 1688] [WING F88] [WILLARD 1518].

Falconer, John. Cryptomenysis patefacta; or, The art of secret information disclosed without a key. Containing plain and demonstrative rules, for deciphering all manner of secret writing. With exact methods, for resolving secret intimations by signs or gestures, or in speech. As also an inquiry into the secret ways of conveying written messages: and the several mysterious proposals for secret information, mentioned by Trithemius, &c. By J. F. ... London: D. Brown, 1685. [Z103.F18].

[Fairfax, Henry]. An impartial relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon, in the year of our Lord 1687. Containing only matters of fact as they occurred. 1688 [WING F124] [WILLARD 1520].

Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax. An Humble representation from His Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Councel of the Armye; concerning their past endeavours, and now finall desires for the putting of the Souldiery into constant pay ... London: G. Whittington, 1647. [DA410.F3].

_____. A remonstrance of his excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, Ford Generall of the Parliament Forces. And of the generall concell of officer held at St Albans the 16. of November, 1648. Presented to the commonsassembled in parliament, the 20. instant, and tendred to the consideration of the whole kingdome. London: Printed for John Partridge and Gerge Whittington, 1648. [WING F229] [WILLARD 1521].

Fairecloth, Samuel. The troubles troubled, or achan condemned and executed. A sermon, preached before sundry of the honourable house of commons, at Westminster, April, 4, 1641. London: R.Cotes, for Henry Overton, 1641. [WING F109] [WILLARD 1507].

Falkland, Lucius Gary, viscount. A speech made to the house of commons concerning the episcopacy. By the Lord viscount Faulkeland. London: Printed for Thomas Walkely, 1641. [WING F324] [WILLARD 1522].

Faria, Francisco de. The information of ... delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Munday the first day of November, in the year of our Lord, 1680. London: 1680. [WING F425] [WILLARD 1977].

_____. The information of Francisco de Faria, ... [No. 11 in bound collection]. London: John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. [WING F425] [DA448 P6].

Farnworth, Richard. The last testimony of that faithful servant of the lord, and minister of Jesus Christ, Richard Farnworth ... London: 1667. [WILLARD 83].

Fell, John, bp. A sermon preached before the house of peers on December 22, 1680. Being the day of solemn humiliation. By the right reverend father in God John Lord Bishop of Oxford. Oxford: at the Theater, 1680. [WING F621] [WILLARD 1523].


Fenwick, John. The proceedings against Sir John Fenwick, bar., upon a bill of attainder for high treason. Together with a copy of a letter sent by Sir John Fenwick to his lady, upon his being taken to Kent. As also of the paper delivered by him to the sherriffs of London and Middlesex at the place of his execution. [London]: 1698. [DA461.5.F45].
Ferguson, Robert. *An enquiry into, and detection of the barbarous murther of the late Earl of Essex. Or a vindication of that noble person from the guile and infamy of having destroy’d himself.* [n.p.]: 1684. [WING F737] [WILLARD 1526].

[Ferguson, Robert]. *A brief justification of the Prince of Orange’s descent into England, and of the kingdoms late recourse to arms. With a modest disquisition of what may become the wisdom and justice of the ensuing convention, in their disposal of the crown.* London: Printed for F.S., 1689. [WING F733] [WILLARD 1525].

____. *The late proceedings and votes of the parliament of Scotland; containing in an address delivered to the king, signed by the plurality of the members therof, stated and vindicated.* Glasgow: Printed by Andrew Hepburn, 1689. [WING F728] [WILLARD 1524].

____. *A representation of the threatening dangers, impending over protestants in Great Britain, before the coming of his highness the Prince of Orange …* [n.p.]: 1689. [WING F7570] [WILLARD 1528].

____. *The second part of Non protestant plot. By the same hand.* London: Printed for R. Smith, 1682. [WING F759] [WILLARD 1529].

____. *The third part of no protestant plot; with observation on the proceedings upon the bill of indictment against the E. of Shaftsbury: and a brief account of the case of the Earl of Argyle.* London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1682. [WING F762] [WILLARD 1530].

Ferne, Henry. *The resolving of conscience upon this question …* Printed at Cambridge and reprinted at London 2642 [i.e., 1642]. [In support of Charles I]. [WILLARD 39].

Fiennes, Nathaniel. *A second speech of the honourable Nathanael Fiennes, (second son to the right honourable the Lord Say) in the commons house of parliament. Touching the subjects liberty against the late canons, and the new oath.* 1641. [WING F878] [WILLARD 1449].

____. *A speech of the Honorable Nathanael Fiennes, (second son to the Right Honourable Lord Say) in answer to the third speech by the Lord Goerge Digby. Concerning bishops and the City of Londons petition …* Printed in the yeare, 1641. [WILLARD 16].

A fifth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England … London: Queen’s-head Court, 1688. [WING F889] [WILLARD 1451].

[Filmer, Sir Robert]. *The free-holders grand inquest touching our soveraigne lord the king and his parliament. Printed in the three and twentieth year of the reign of our sovereign lord King Charles.* [London: 1648]. [WING F912] [WILLARD 1452].

Firman, Giles. *The liturgical considerator considered; or a brief view of Dr. Gauden’s Considerations touching the Liturgy of the Church of England …* By G.F. 2nd ed. London: Printed for Ralph Smith, 1661. [BX5133.F55L5].

Fitzgerald, David. *A narrative of the Irish Popish Plot, for the beyraying that kingdom into the hands of the French, … from the year 1662.* London: 1680. [WING F1072] [WILLARD 1978].

____. *A narrative of the Irish Popish Plot, for the betraying that kingdom into the hands of the French, massacring all English Protestants there, …* [No. 18 in bound collection]. London: Tho. Cockerill, 1680. [WING F1072] [DA448.P6].

Fleetwood, William, bp. *A sermon agains clipping, preach'd before the right honourable the lord mayor and court of aldermen, at Guild-Hall Chappel, on Decemb. 16 1694.* By W. Fleetwood, chaplain in ordinary to their majesties. London: Printed by Tho. Hodgkin, 1694. [WING F1248] [WILLARD 1454].

[Fleetwood, William, bp.]. *An account of the life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to romish writers. With the grounds of the worship paid to her. And a preface in answer to the apology for the contemplation, etc.* By a lay hand. London: Printed by H. Clark, 1687. [WING F1243] [WILLARD 1453].

Forbes, Alexander. *An anatomy of independency, or A brief commentary, and moderate discourse of Mr. Thomas Goodwin and Mr. Phillip Nye, &c.* London: R. Bostock, 1644. [BR757 G72].


*Forme of common prayer, together with an order of fasting, for the averting of Gods heauy visitation vpon many places of this kingdome.* London: Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1625. [CREAMER 936].

*Forme of prayer, necessary to bee vsed in these dangerous times of warre, wherein we are appointed to fast.* London: Bonham Norton, and John Bill, 1628. [CREAMER 265].

Foulkes, Robert. *An alarme for sinners: containing the confession, prayer, letters, and last works of Robert Foulkes, later minister of Stanton-Lacy in the county of Salop; who was tried, convicted, and sentenced, at the sessions in the Old Bayly, London, January 16th 1679, and executed the following …* London: Printed for Langley Curtis, 1679. [WING F1644] [WILLARD 1455].

*Four questions debated … With an answer to the objection that the convention will not have the power of a parliament.* London: 1689. [WING F1668] [WILLARD 1456].

*A fourth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England …* London: Printed by Rich Janeway, 1688. [WING F1686] [WILLARD 1464]


[Fowler, Edward, bp.]. *An answer to the paper delivered by Mr. Ashton at his execution to Sir Francis Child: Sheriff of London, &c. Together with the paper itself. c. 1 &2.* London: Printed for Robert Clavell, 1690. [WILLARD 222].

———. *A defence of the resolution of this case, viz. whether the Church of England’s symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawfull to hold communion with the Church of England. In answer to a book intitutuled A Modest Examination of that resolution.* London: Printed by J.H. for B. Aylmer, 1684. [WING F1697] [WILLARD 1458].

———. *The resolution of this case of conscience, whether the Church of England’s symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawfull to hold communion with the Church of England? 2nd ed.* London: Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. [WING F1714] [WILLARD 1459].

Fox, George. *An epistle to Friends, for them to read.* [n.p., 1679]. [BX7617.F6 1679].


[France. Parliament]. *The proceedings of the Parliament of Paris, upon the Pope’s Bull, concerning the franchises in the city of Rome, and the following Ordonnance of the 26th of December, 1687. Translated into
English by the order of his excellency Monsieur Barillon, his most Christian majesties ambassadour extraordinary to the king of Great Britain. London: Printed for R. Bentley, 1688. [WING F2053] [WILLARD 1461].

Franklin, John. A resolution of this case, viz. whether it be lawful to separate from the publick worship of God in the parochial assemblies of England, upon that new pretence, which men make, of the case being much altered now from what it was, when the puritan wrote against the brownists and the Presbyterians against the Independent. London: Printed by A. Grover, 1683. [WING F2081] [WILLARD 1463].

Free thoughts of the penal laws, tests, and some late printed papers touching both … [1688]. [WING F2123] [WILLARD 1476].

The freeholder choice: or, a letter of advice concerning elections. [London: 1679]. [WING F2114] [WILLARD 1979].

The freeholders choice: or, A letter of advice concerning elections … [London: 1681]. [WING F2114] [WILLARD 808h].

[Freeman, Samuel]. The case of mixt communion: whether it be lawful to separate from the church upon the account of promiscuous congregations and mixt communions? London: Printed for T. Basset, 1683. [WING F2138] [WILLARD 1465].

_____. A discourse concerning the invocation of saints. London: Printed for Ben. Tooke, 1684. [WING F2140] [WILLARD 1466].

Friend, John. The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of (him) … for high treason, in endeavoring to procure forces from France to invade this kingdom, and conspiring to levy war in this realm for assisting and abetting the said invasion, in order to the deposing of his sacred majesty King William, and restoring the late King … London: Printed for Samuel Heyrick, 1696. [WILLARD 209].

_____. The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation, of Sir John Friend, knight, for high treason, in endeavouring to procure forces from France to invade this Kingdom, and conspiring to levy war in this realm … in order to the deposing of His Sacred Majesty King William and restoring the late King. London: Printed for S. Herrick, 1696. [DA461.5 F7 OS1].


From aboard the Van-herring, being a full relation of the present state and sad condition of that ship. In a new letter from Legorn, to a merchant in London [A satirical account of the Popish Plot]. [London, 1680]. [DA448.F73 OS1].

A full answer to the depositions; and to all other pretences and arguments whatsoever, concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. The intreague therof detected, the whole desing being set forth, with the way and manner of doing it. Whereunto is annexed, a map or survey engraven of St. James’s palace, and the convent there:describing the place wherein it is supposed the true mother was delivered: With the particular doors and passages through which the child was conveyed to the Queen’ bedchamber. London: Printed for Simon Burgis, 1689. [WILLARD 202].


_____. Historie of the holy warre. 2nd ed. Cambridge: Printed by R. Daniel, for Thomas Buck…, 1640. [D158.F9 1640 OS1].


[Fullwood, Francis]. Obedience due to the present King notwithstanding in our oaths to the former. Written by a divine of the Church of England. London: Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. [WING F2511] [WILLARD 219].

A further account of the proceedings against the rebels in the West of England ... September the 11th, 1685. [WING F2545] [WILLARD 1468].

Gailhard, J. The controversie between episcopacy and presbytery: state and discussed, by way of letters, at the desire of a person of quality and learning ... Printed for the author, 1660. [WING 68].


Garvey, John, abp. The conversion of Philip Corwine, Franciscan friar, to the reformation of the Protestant religion, anno 1589. Formerly written by John Garvey, sometime primate of all Ireland. Being a copy of the original ... Dublin: Printed by Jos. Ray, for a Society of Stationers, 1681. [WILLARD 135].

Gassendus, Petrus. The Vanity of Judiciary Astrology. Or divination by the stars. Lately written in Latin, by that great scholar and mathematician, the illustrious Petrus Gassendus; Mathematical Professor to the King of France. Translated into English by a person of quality. London: Humphrey Moseley, 1659. [QB26.G25].

Gatford, Lionel. A petition for the vindication of the public use of the Book of common-prayer, from some foul, but undeserved aspersions lately cast upon it ... London: Printed for John Williams, 1655. [WILLARD 62].

Gauden, John, bp. of Worcester. ΑΝΑΛΥΣΙΣ. The Loosening of St. Peter’s Bands; setting forth the true sense and solution of the covenant in point of conscience so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. London: Printed by J. Best, for Andrew Crook, 1660. [WILLARD 69]

[Gee, Edward, younger]. An answer to the compiler of the nubes testium: wherein is shewn that antiquity (in relation to the points of controversy set down by him) did not for the first five hundred years believe, teach or practise, as the church of Rome doeth at present believe, teach and practise ... London: Printed for Henry Morthlock, 1688. [WING G453] [WILLARD 1471].

——. A third letter to F. Lewis Sabran, Jesuit; wherein the defence of his challenge, concerning invocation of saints, is examined and confuted. London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. [WING G461] [WILLARD 1472].

——. Veteres vindicate, in an expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his consensus veterum, etc. wherein ... London: Printed for Henry Morthlock, 1687. [WINH G463] [WILLARD 1474].

Gell, Robert. Stella nova, a new starre, leading wisemen unto Christ. Or, a sermon preached before the learned Society of Astrologers, August 1, 1649. In the church of S. Mary Alder-Mary, London. London: Printed for Samuel Satterthwaite, 1649. [WING G473] [WILLARD 1482].

Generall demands concerning the late covenant: propounded by the ministers and professors of divinity in Aberdene, ... London: 1638. [WILLIARD 7].

Gibson, Samuel. *The ruine of the authors and fomentors of civill warres.* As it was deliver’d in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons in Margarets-Church Westminster, Sept. 24. London: Printed by M.S. for John Hancock, 1645. [WING G671] [WILLARD 1564].


_____.*Tractatus, sive physiologia nova de magno magneticisque; corporibus et mango magnete tellure, sex libris compreshnsus a Guilielmo Gilberto ...* Sedini: Typis Gotziam, 1628. [QC751.G44 1628 PLUME].

Gillespie, George. *A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at their late solemnse fast* Wednesday March 27. 1644. London: Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. [WING G756] [WILLARD 1578].

Gipps, George. *A sermon preached (before God and from him) to the honourable House of Commons. At a publicke fast, Novemb. 17. ...* London: Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1645. [WING G779] [WILLARD 1582].


_____.*Saducismus triumphatus: or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions: in two parts ...* London: Printed for J. Collins and S. Lownds, 1681. [BF1581.A2 1682].


Goad, J. *Astro-meteorologica, or, Aphorisms and discourse of the bodies coelestial, their natures and influences. Discovered from the variety of the alterations of the air ...* London: J. Rawlins for O. Balgrave, 1686. [QC859.G57 1686].

Godolphin, John. *A view to the Admiral jurisdiction...Whereunto is added by way of appendix, an Extract of the Ancient Laws of Oleron. With a catalogue of all the Lord High Admirals...since King John's time, to...K. James II.* 2nd ed. London: Printed for and sold by G. Dawes, 1685. [JX4410.G6 1685].

Godwin, Thomas. *Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes ... Herein likewise is shewed what customes the Hebrewes borrowed from heathen people ... 6th ed.* London: For John Williams, 1641. [WILLARD 812].

_____.*Moses & Aaron. Civil Ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; observed, and at large opened for the clearing of many obscure texts throwout the whole scripture. Which texts are now added in the end of the Book. Herein likewise in shewed what customes the Hebrews borrowed from heathen people: ... 7th ed.* London: by S.G. for Andres Book and John Williams, 1655. [WING G977] [WILLARD 1423].

_____.*Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities: wherin many Roman and English offices are paralleld and divers obscure phrases explain'd.* For the use of Abingdon school. London: Printed by J.C. for P. Parker, 1671. [DG76.G57 1671].
Goodman, John. *A discourse concerning auricular confession as it is prescribed by the Council of Trent and practiced in the Church of Rome*. London: Printed by H. Hills for B. Tooke at the Sign of the Ship and F. Gardiner at the Sign of the White Horse, 1648 [i.e. 1684]. [BX2264.G59].

——. *A Discourse concerning Auricular Confession as prescribed by the Council of Trent …* London: [1648, i.e.] 1684. [WING G1104] [WILLARD 847].

Goodwin, Thomas. *Aggravation of sinne: and sinning against knowledge and mercie. Delivered in severall sermons upon divers occasions …* London: Printed by T.P. and M.S. for John Rothwell, and are to be sold at the Sunne in Pauls Church-yard, 1643. [WING G1223] [WILLARD 1434].

——. *The great interest of states & kingdomes. A sermon preached before the Honorable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Feb. 25, 1645 …* London: Printed for R. Wawlman, and are to be sold by Nath: Webb, and Will: Grantham, , 1646. [WING G1246] [WILLARD 1421].

[Gordon, James]. Minister of Bachory. *Request to Roman Catholicks to answer the queries upon these their following tenets …* 5th ed. London: Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1687. [WILLARD 187].


——. *An amicable accommodation of the difference between the representor and the answeree. In return to the last reply against the Papist protesting against Protestant Popery …* London: Printed by H. Hills, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty for his Household and Chappel, 1686. [WING G1325] [WILLARD 1432].

——. *Good advice to the pulpits, deliver’d in an few cautions for the keeping up the reputation of those chairs, and preserving the nation in peace. Published with allowance.* London: Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty … 1687. [WING G1329] [WILLARD 1422].

——. *A Papist mis-represented and represented: or, a Two-fold character of Popery …* By F.L. to which is annexed, Roman-Catholick principles in reference to God and the King. [n.p.]: Printed 1685. [WILLARD 1431].

——. *Papists protesting against Protestant Popery. In answer to a discourse entituled, a Papist not mis-represented by Protestants …* London: Printed by Hen. Hills, Printer to the King’s most excellent Majesty, for his household and his Chapel, 1686. c. 1 &2. [WING G1340] [WILLARD 1424].

——. *Reflections upon the answer to the Papist mis-represented, &. Directed to the answerer.* [London: 1686]. [WING G1348] [WILLARD 1429].


——. *The saints support, set out in a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament …* London: Printed by G. M. for Joshua Kirton at his Shop in Pauls Church-Yard at the Signe of the White Horse, 1642. [WING C1397] [WILLARD 1427].

A grant of certain impositions upon beer, ale, and other liquors, for the encrease of his majesties revenue during his life. London: 1660. [WING G1526]. [WILLARD1983].

Great and weighty considerations relating to the D. or successor of the Crown, … [London: 1679]. [WING G1660] [WILLARD 1982].
The great bastard, protector of the little-one. Done out of French. And for which a proclamation, with a reward of 5000 Lewedores, to discover the author, was publish’d. Printed at Cologne, 1689. [WILLARD 216].


Green, Robert, defendant. Tryals of Robert Greene, Henry Berry & Lawrence Hill for the murder of Sr. Edmoundbury Godfrey … London: Pawlet, 1679. [WILLARD 865].


Greenhill, William. The axe at the Root, a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at their publike fast, April 26, 1643 … London: Printed by R.O. & G.D. for Benjamin Allen, and are to be sold in Popes-head Alley, 1643. [WING G1848] [WILLARD 1426].

Grew, Nehemiah. The anatomy of plants. With an idea of a philosophical history of plants. And several other lectures, read before the Royal Society. [London]: Printed by W. Rawlins, for the author, 1682. [QK41.G82 PLUME].

_____ Musaeum regalis societatis or a catalogue & description of the natural and artifical rarities belonging to the royal society and preserved at Gresham Colledge. Whereunto is subjoined the comparative anatomy of stomachs and guts. London: W. Rawlins, for the author, 1681. [QH.41 R69 OS1].

[Grove, Robert, bp.]. A perswasive to communion with the Church of England. … London: Printed by F. Redmayne, Jun. for Fincham Gardiner, 1682/3. [WING G2152] [WILLARD 1583].

Guilford, Francis North, baron. The examination of Captain William Bedlow Deceased, relating to the Popish Plot, taken in his last sickness, by Sir Francis North … perused and signd to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons. [No. 15 in bound collection]. London: John Bill, Thomas Newcobm, Henry Hills, 1680. [DA448.P6].

_____ The Lord Keeper’s speech to Mr. Serjeant Saunders, … Tuesday the 23d. January, 1682. London: 1682. [WING G2217] [WILLARD 1984].


[Halifax, George Savile, marquis of]. The anatomy of an equivalent. London: 1688. [WING H291] [WILLARD 1584].

_____ A letter from a clergy-man in the city, to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the declaration. [London; 1688]. [WING H308] [WILLARD 1585].

_____ A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of his majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. [London: 1687]. [WING H311] [WILLARD 1587].
[Hascard, Gregory]. A discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England, made by the Papist asking of us the question, where was our religion before Luther? London: Printed for Robert Horn … and Fincham Gardiner …, 1683. [WING H1110] [WILLARD 1601].

A discourse about edification: in answer to a question, whether it is lawful for any man to forsake the communion of the Church of England, and go to the Separate Meetings, because he can better edifie there? 2nd ed. London: Printed by F.C. and Freeman Collins, for Fincham Gardiner, 1684. [WING H1109] [WILLARD 1600].


Hawles, Sir John. Remarks upon the trials of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge … London: 1689. [WING H1188] [WILLARD 1686].


Heath, James. A chronicle of the late Intestine War in the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With the intervening affairs of treaties, and other occurrences thereunto. And also the several usurpations, foreign wars, differences and interests depending upon it, to the happy restitution of our sovereign K. Charles II. London: Printed for J.C. by T. Bassett, 1676. [DA400.H441 OS1].

Hellier, Henry. A sermon preached before the University of Oxford December 4. 1687 concerning the obligation of oaths … Oxford: At the Theater for Richard Chiswell; London: 1688. [WILLARD 192].

Herbert, Sir Edward. A short account of the authorities in law, upon which judgment was given in Sir Edw. Haleshis case … London: Printed for M. Clark: 1688. [WING H1496] [WILLARD 1604].

Herle, Charles. Davids song of three parts: delivered in a sermon preached before the right honorable the House of Lords … London: Printed by T. Brudenell for N.A., 1643. [WILLARD 34].

Herle, Charles. An answer to mis-led Doctor Fearme, according to his own method … London: 1642. [WILLARD 39a].

A fuller answer to a treatise written by Doctor Ferne, entituled The resolving of conscience upon this question … Done by another author. London: Printed for John Bartlet, 1642. [WILLARD 39].

Henderson, Alexander. A sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemn fast, Wednesday, December 27. 1643. … London: Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. [WING H1439] [WILLARD 1602].

A sermon preached before the right honorable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: at Margarets Church Westminster, upon Thursday the 18, day of July, 1644. … London: Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. [WING H1441] [WILLARD 1603].


Hesketh, Henry. The charge of scandal, and giving offence by conformity, refelled, and reflected back upon separation. London: Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. [WING H1608] [WILLARD 1605].

_____. *Cosmography, the third book, containing the chorography & history of the lesser and greater Asia, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof.* By Peter Heylen. London: [s.n.], 1673. [UNCAT 94-8-227 OS2].

_____. *Cyprianvs anglicvs: or, The history of the life and death, of the most reverend and renowned prelate William by divine providence, lord archbishop of Canterbury ... Containing also the ecclesiastical history of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from his first rising till his death.* London: Printed for A. Seile, 1668. [DA396.L3H6 1668].

_____. *A help to English history; containing a succession of all the kings of England, the English Saxons, and the Britains, the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man and the Isle of Wight; as also all the dukes, marquesses, earls and bishops thereof: with the description of the places from which they had their titles: together with the barons and baronets of England.* London: Printed for T. Basset and C. Wilkinson, 1680. [DA30.H617 1680].

_____. *The historie of that most famous saint and souldier of Christ Jesus, St. George of Capadocia.Asserted from the fictions of the middle ages of the church and opposition of the present. The institution of the most noble order of S. George, named the Garter, a catalogue of all the knight therof, from the first institution to this present ...* 2nd ed. London: T. Harper, 1633. [BR1720.G4H4 1633].

Heywood, Thomas. *Reader, here you’l plainly see, iudgement perverted by these three, a priest, a judge, a patentee / written by Thomas Heywood.* [London?]: Reprinted for J. Sturt ... by J. Barker, printed in 1641. [Replacement pages 1 and 2 handwritten. Watermark suggests that this is the 1810 facsimile of the 1641 edition]. [CREAMER 295].

[Hickens, George]. *An apologetical vindication of the Church of England: in answer to those who reproach her with the English heresies and schisms, or suspect her not to be a Catholic church, upon their account.* London: Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1687. [WING J1840] [WILLARD 1609].

Hickeringill, Edmund. *Curse ye meroz, or the fatal doom. In a sermon preached in Guild-hall-Chappel London, before the Right Honorable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, May the 9th 1680. ...* London: Printed by F.R. for F. Willimas, 1680. [WING H1803] [WILLARD 1606].

_____. *The naked truth. The second part. In several inquiries concerning the canons and ecclesiastical jurisdiction, ... also of the Church of England, ...* London: 1681. [WING H1821] [WILLARD 1987].

_____. *A Speech without-doors: or some modest inquiries humbly proposed to the right honourable the convention of estates, ...* London: Printed for George Larkin, 1689. [WING H1827] [WILLARD 1607].

_____. *The test or, tryal of the goodness & value of spiritual-courts, in two queries: ...* London: 1683. [WING H1828] [WILLARD 1988].


Hickes, George. *A sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of Worcester, on the 29th of May, 1684. Being the anniversary day of his majesty’s birth, and happy restauration ...* London: Printed by R.E. for Walter Kettilyb, 1684. [WING H1867] [WILLARD 1612].

_____. *A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and citizens of London, at Bow Church, on the 30th, of January, 1681/2. ...* London: Printed for Walter Kettilyb, 1682. [WING H1864] [WILLARD 1611].
[Hickes, George]. The harmony of divinity and law, in a discourse about not resisting of sovereign princes. London: Printed by R.E., 1684. [WING H1850] [WILLARD 1610].

____. Speculum Beatae Virginis. A discourse of the due praise and honour of the Virgin Mary. … London: Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1686. [WING H1869] [WILLARD 1648].


Hildersham, Arthur. CLII lectures upon Psalme VI, preached by Ashby-Delazouch in Leicester-shire. London, 1635. [BS1450 51st H56].

[Hill, Samuel]. The Catholic balance: or a discourse determining the controversies concerning I. The tradition of Catholic doctrines. II. The primacy of S. Peter and the Bishop of Rome. III. The subjection and authority of the church in a Christian State: according to the suffrages of a private gentleman … London: Printed for Robert Clavell, 1687. [WING H2006] [WILLARD 1649].

Hill, Thomas. The good old way, Gods way, to sovle-re-refreshing rest: discovered in a sermon preached to the right honorable the lord maior and court of aldermen of the Citie of London … London: Printed by Ric. Cotes, for John Bellamie and Philémon Stephens, 1644. [WILLARD 36].

____. The militant church triumphant … sermon to both houses of Parliament … London: 1643. [WILLARD 833].

____. The trade of truth advanced … London: 1642. [WILLARD 823].

Historia Britannica hoc est, de rebus gestis Britanniae seu Angliae … Oxoniae: Leonard Lichfield, impensis Matthaei Hunt, 1640. [CREAMER 974].

An historical account of the most remarkable transactions betwixt the Duke of Savoy and the French king: contained in several letters pass’d betwixt them before the rupture. Translated from the original French copies. … London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. [WING H2097] [WILLARD 1769].

An historical relation of several great and learned Romanists who did imbrace the Protestant religion, with their reasons for their change, delivered in their own words. Collected chiefly from the most eminent historians of the Roman persuasion. To which his added a catalogue of sundry great persons of the Roman Catholic religion, who have all along opp’d the tenents of the Church of Rome … London: Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1688. [WILLARD 200].

The history of the association, containing all the debates in the last house of Commons, at Westminster: … London: 1682. [WING H2144] [WILLARD 1989].


____. Historia ecclesiastica carmine elegiaco concinnata … Augustae trinobantum, Anno salutis, 1688. [WILLARD 195].


York from inheriting the Imperial Crown of this realm. London: 1681. [WING E2538] [WILLARD 1965].

[House of Commons]. A collection of the substance of several speeches and debates made in the House of Commons, relating to the horrid Popish Plot, upon occasion of the bill for disabling James Duke of York from inheriting the Imperial Crown for the Realm, etc. [No. 34 in bound collection]. London: Printed for Francis Smith, 1681. [WING E2538] [DA449.P6].

[House of Commons]. The debates in the honourable House of Commons, assembled at Oxford, March 21, 1680. Printed from R. Baldwin’s printed copy. To which is added, the whole proceedings of the said honourable house. London: Printed for John Peacock, 1681. [WILLARD 149].

[House of Commons]. The debates in the House of Commons assembled at Oxford the Twentyfirst of March, 1680. The first three days being spent in choosing their Speaker, the confirming of him … [ London: 1681]. [WING E2546] [WILLARD 1964].

[House of Commons]. An exact collection of the most memorable debates in the honourable House of Commons at the Parliament held at Westminster the one and twentieth of October, 1680… London: Printed for R. Baldwin, 1681. [DA430.G65].

[House of Commons]. The Popish damnable plot against our religion and liberties, fairly laid open and discover’d in the breviats of threescore and four letters and papers of intelligence, past betwixt the Pope, Duke of York [et al.] As they were drawn up by the Secret Committee of the House of Commons. London: Printed for R. Janeway, 1680. [DA448.A3 1680].

[House of Commons]. The proceedings of the honourable House of Commons, who met at Oxford, March 21, 1680/1, and were dissolved the 28th. Of the same month … London: Printed for John Peacock, 1681. [WILLARD 150].


[House of Commons]. A remonstrance of the state of the kingdom. Die mercurii 15 December 1641. It is this day resolv’d upon the question, by the House of Commons … London: Joseph Hunslett, 1641. [WING E?2221C] [WILLARD 817].

[House of Commons]. The report of the Committee for receiving informations concerning the popish plot; upon the complaint of Mr. Peter Norris, presented to the House of Commons, upon Thursday the 9th. day of December. 1680. London: Printed for John Wright … 1680. [WILLARD 114].

[House of Commons and House of Lords]. A message from both houses of Parliament, sent to the King and Queenes majesties, touching certain letters lately intercepted, and (as it may be conjectured,) sent from the Lord Digby, to the Queens Majestie. Whereunto is added the answer of Don Allonso de Cardenas the Spanish ambassador … London: Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1641. [WILLARD 10].


[House of Lords]. The protestation of the Lords upon rejecting the impeachment of Mr. Fitz-Harris. March 28, [London: Printed for Francis Smith, at the Elephant and Castle in Cornhill, 1681]. [WING E2843] [WILLARD 1962].

Howe, John. *Head of agreement assented to by the united ministers in and about London* … 1691. [WING 1282A] [WILLARD 1613].

---


---


---

Howell, William. *An institution of general history, being a compleat body thereof from the beginning of the world till the monarchy of Constantine the Great.* London: H. Herringman, 1661. [D57.H84 OS1].

---


---

*The humble address and advice of several of the peeres of this relam, for this sitting of the Parliament.* [No. 21 in bound collection]. London: 1679. [WING H 3371] [DA448.P6].

---

*An Humble address to all the truly loyal commons of England, by a true lover of king and country.* [London: Printed by D. Mallet, 1680]. [WILLARD 118]

---

*The humble petition of the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and commons of the city of London in Common Council assembled, as it was presented to His Majesty ... upon Monday the 18th of June 1683.* … London: 1683. [WING H3551] [WILLARD 1992].

---

*The humble petition of the right honourable the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common-Council assemble, on the thirteenth of January, 1680.* [No. 22 in bound collection]. London: Samuel Roycroft, 1680. [WING H3577] [DA448.P6].

---

*The humble petition of the right honourable the Lord Mayor, aldermen, ... of London, ... thirteenth of January, 1680.* London: 1680[1]. [WING G3577] [WILLARD 133].

---

Humfrey, John. *A modest and peaceable inquiry into the design and nature of some of those historical mistakes that are found in Dr. Stillingfleet’s preface to his “Unreasonableness of separation.”* ... London: Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1681. [WILLARD 133].

---

Hunt, Thomas. *A defence of the charter, and municipal rights of the city of London.* ... London: Printed and sold by Richard Baldwin, [1683]. [WING H3750] [WILLARD 1653].

---

[Hunt, Thomas]. *The great and weighty consideration, relating to the Duke of York, or, successor to the Crown.* London: 1680. [WING H3751] [WILLARD 1994].
A treatise of monarchy: containing two parts. I. Concerning monarchy in general. II. Concerning this particular monarchy. London: Printed for, and sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. [WING G3783] [WILLARD 1654].

Of the authority of councils, and the rule of faith, by a person of quality … London: Printed for R. Clavel, W. Rogers, and S. Smith, 1687. [WING H3828B] [WILLARD 1655].

The honours of the lords spiritual asserted: and their privileges to vote in capital cases on Parliament maintained by reason and precedents … London: Printed for Tho. Braddylll, 1679. [WILLARD 102].

The life of Edward earl of Clarendon…in which is included, a continuation of his History of the grand rebellion. [Facsimile!]. Oxford: University Press, 1857. [DA 407 C505].


An impartial account of divers remarkable proceedings the last sessions of Parliament relating to the horrid Popish Plot, … London: 1679. [WING I62] [WILLARD 1995].

An impartial account of the nature and tendency of the late addresses, in a letter to a gentleman in the country. London: Printed for R. Balwyn, 1681. [WING I73] [WILLARD 1785].

An impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby, in a letter to a member of the House of Commons. London: 1679. [WING I88] [WILLARD 1996].

In answer to the Earle of Strafords conclusion. The 13. of April, 1641. Printed in the Year 1641. [WINGI109] [WILLARD 1770].

The inconveniences of a long continuance of the same Parliament … [London: 1679/80] [WING I139] [WILLARD 259].

An intimation of the deputies of the States General, in the late his course with M. Sidney … [London: 1680] [WING I275] [WILLARD 1997].


L’Isole Britanniche. Sansone. Geograko di S.M. 1697. [UNCAT 96-12-2 MAP].

A item to his Maiestie concerning Prince Rupert and his cavaliers … 1642 [ [WILLARD 824].

His Majesties most gracious letter to the Parliament of Scotland: together with the Parliaments dutiful answer to His Majesties letter. [London]: 1686. [WING J219] [WILLARD 1998].


A sermon preached at the consecration of the honourable Dr. Henry Compton, Lord Bishop of Oxford, in Lambeth-Chappel, on Sunday, December 6. 1674. … London: Printed by W. Godbid, 1675. [WING J455] [WILLARD 1646].
*Jus divinum regiminis ecclesiastici;* or *The divine right of church-government.* ... London: 1654. [WING J1219] [WILLARD 850]

A just and modest vindication of his royal highness the Duke of York: in observations upon a late revived pamphlet, intituled a word without doors. Wherein the reasons and arguments of that author, are considered and examined. London: Printed for Thomas Benskin, 1680. [WILLARD 125].

A justification of the whole proceedings of their majesties King William and Queen Mary, of their royal highnesses Prince Goerge and princess Ann, of the convention, army, ministers of state, and others, in this great revolution.... London: Printed for Randal Taylor, 1689. [WING J1264] [WILLARD 1772].


——. *The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis.* Translated into English verse by Mr. Dryden. London: Jacob Tonson and to be sold by Robert Kamplock, 1697. [PA6447.E5 D7 1697].

K. William, or K. Lewis. Wherein in set forth the inevitable necessity these nations lye under, of submitting wholly to one or other of these kings; and that the matter in controversie is not now between K. William and K. James, but between K. William and K. Lewis of France, for the government of these nations. Written out of Cheshire by a gentleman lately arriv’d from Ireland. London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. Bound with *The new oath of allegiance justified.* [WILLARD 220].

Killing no murder: briefly discoursed in three questions. ... Reprinted in the year 1689. [WING K474] [WILLARD 1773].

King James, King Charles, the Marquees of Worcester, Francis Lord Bacon, and Sir Thomas Moors. Witty apophthegms delivered at several times, and upon several occasions, by King James, King Charles, the Marquees of Worcester, Francis Lord Bacon, and Sir Thomas Moors, collected and revised. London: Edward Farnham, 1650. [CREAMER 397].

The Kings cabinet opened: of, certain packets, written with the kings own hand, and taken in his cabinet at Nasby-Field, June 14. 1645. ... London: Printed for Robert Bostock, 1645. [WING K591] [WILLARD 1744].

The King’s dispensing power explicated & asserted. London: [1687]. [WING K592] [WILLARD 2002].


L., A. A letter from a French lawyer to an English gentleman, upon the present revolution. ... London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. [WING L4] [WILLARD 1627].

L., N. A letter for a minister in the country, to a member of the convocation. ... London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. [WING L46] [WILLARD 1628].

The Lady Bark, or, New upstart-lady. In a very merry and pleasant dialogue, betwixt a skipper, a new-lady, a young scholar, and a tapster-lass. [Aberdeen: Forbes, 1680]. [WING L163] [WILLARD 802].

Lamplugh, Thomas. A sermon preached before the House of Lords on the fifth of November, in the Abby Church at Westminster. ... In the Savoy. Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1678. [WING L305] [WILLARD 1629].

Langhorn, Richard. *The speech of Richard Langhorn Esq; at his execution July 14, 1679.* ... London: 1679. [WING L399] [WILLARD 2003].

The last articles of peace made, concluded, accorded and agreed upon the 30. day of July, 1646. by and between his excellency, James, lord marques of Ormond ... with his Majesties Romand Catholic subjects of the said kingdom ... Imprinted first at Dublin...and now reprinted at London for Edward Husband, 1646. [WING L475] [WILLARD 44].

The last speeches of the five notorious traitors and Jesuits: ... [London: 1679]. [WING L506] [WILLARD 2014].

The last years transactions vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them in a late pamphlet entituled, reflections upon the occurrences of the last year, from Novemb. 5. 1688. to Novem. 5. 1689. &c. ... London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. [WING L536] [WILLARD 1661].

The last years transactions vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them in a late pamphlet entituled, reflections upon occurrences of the last year, from Novem. 5. 1688 to Novemb. 5. 1689, &c published by authority. London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. Bound with The new oath of allegiance justified. [WILLARD 220].

The late King James's manifesto answer'd paragraph by paragraph. Wherein the weakenss of his reasons is plainly demonstrated. London: Printed by Richard Baldwin, 1697. [WING L550] [WILLARD 1775].


_____. *A relation of the conference betweene William Lawd, the, Lrd. Bishop of St. Davids; now, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury: and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the command of King James of ever blessed memorie. With an answer to such exceptions as A.D. takes against it.* By the said Most Reverend Father in God, William, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. London: Printed by R. Badger, 1639. [BX5130.L3 1639].

[Lawton, Charlwood]. *A French conqуст neither desirable nor practicable.* ... London: Printed by his majesty's servants, 1693. [WING L739] [WILLARD 1633].

Lee, Richard. *Cor humiliation & contritum; a sermon.* London: 1663. [WING L888] [WILLARD 855].

Leeds, Thomas Osborn, earl of. *An account at large of the right honourable the Earl of Danby's arguments at the court of King's-Bench ... the 27th day of May, ... 1682.* London: 1682. [WING L918] [WILLARD 2005].

_____. *The arguments of the Right Honourable the Earl of Danby the second t ime, ... London: 1682. [WING L922] [WILLARD 2006].

Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke of. *Articles of impeachment of high treason and other high crimes misdemeanours and offenses, against Thomas, earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer of England...Decemb.23. 1678.... [WILLARD 100].


[Leighton, Alexander]. *A decade of grievances, presented and approved to the Right Honourable and High Court of Parliament, against the hierarchy or government of the lord bishops ... [London] 1641. [WING L1023] [WILLIARD 811].
Leopold I, Emperor of Germany. The emperors answer to the French kings manifesto … London: Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1688. [WING L1108] [WILLARD 1635].

[Leslie, Charles]. Gallienus Redivivus, or, Murther Will Dut, &c. being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe Gaffney, &c. … Printed at Edinburgh, 1695. [WING L1134] [WILLARD 1636].


A letter from a gentleman in the city … one in the country: concerning the bill for disabling the Duke of York to inherit the imperial crown of this realm. London: Printed in the year, 1680. [WING L1390] [WILLARD 1776].


A letter from a gentleman of quality in the country, to his friend, upon his being chosen a member to serve in the approaching parliament, and desiring his advice … Printed in the year 1679. [WILLARD 101].

A letter from a person of quality to his friend concerning His Majesties late declaration touching the reasons which moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments at Westminster and Oxford. [London: 1681]. [WING L1428] [WILLARD 2007].

A letter from Amsterdam, to a friend in England. London: Printed for G.H., 1678. [WING L1439] [WILLARD 1777].

A letter from an independent, to his honoured friend a Presbyterian in London. London: 1645. [WILLARD 840].

A letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingwsworth, their majesties chaplain at St. Botolph-Aldgate. … Amsterdam, 1692. [WING L1469] [WILLARD 1778].

A letter from Major General Ludlow to Sir E[ward] S[eymour]. … Amsterdam: Printed 1691. [WING L1489] [WILLARD 1779].

A letter humbly addrest to the most excellent father of his country, the wife and victorious prince, King William III. … London: F. Darby, 1698. [WING L1551] [WILLARD 1780].

A letter of the officers of the army in Scotland, under the commander in chief there, to the officers of the army in England. [Edinburgh, Printed by Christopher Higgins, 1659] [WILLARD 65].

A letter sent from the inhabitants of Hull to the Right Worshipfull the high Sheriffe … London: 1642. [WILLARD 825].

A letter to a friend, occasioned by my lord Howard of Excricks letter to his friend, with his protestation at the receiving of the blessed sacrament in the Tower, July 3. 1681. c.1 & 2. [London: Printed for A.B., 1681]. [WILLARD 157].

A letter to a gentleman at Brussels … containing an account of the causes of the peoples revolt from the crown. London: 1689. [WING L1658] [WILLARD 1781].

A letter to a member of the convention of states in Scotland. By a lover of his religion and country. [n.p.]: 1689. [WILLARD 218].
A letter to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, touching his revolt from, or return to the Protestant religion. London: 1681. [WING L1707?] [WILLARD 2009].

A letter to the author of the vindication of the ecclesiastical commissioners, concerning the legality of that court. [Oxford: 1688]. [WING L1727] [WILLARD 1782].

A letter to the author of the vindication of the proceedings of the ecclesiastical commissioners, concerning the legality of that court … [Oxford: 1688]. [WING L1728] [WILLARD 1783].

A letter to the Earl of Shaftesbury this 9th of July, 1680. From Tom Tell-troth, a downright Englishman. [n.p., n.d.]. [WILLARD 120].

A letter to the Lord Fleetwood from an officer in the army. Edinburgh: Printed for Christopher Higgins, 1659. [WILLARD 64].

A letter written to one of the members of Parliament, about the state of this present war. London: 1692. [WILLARD 227].

Lewis, William. The information of William Lewis, gent. delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, the eighteenth of November, 1680 … London: Printed for Randal Taylor, 1680. [WILLARD 120A].

_____ The information of William Lewis, Gent. Delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, the eighteenth of November, 1680. Together with his further narrative relating thereto. In all which is contained confirmation of the Popish Plot, … [No. 17 in bound collection]. London: Printed for Randal Taylor, 1680. [WING L1851] [DA448.P6].


Lightfoot, John. Elias Redivivus: a sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons, in the parish of Saint Margaret Westminster, at the publike fast, March 29, 1643. … London: Printed by R. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, 1643. [WING L2053] [WILLARD 1624].

_____ The works of the reverend and learned John Lightfoot D.D. … In two volumes with the author’s life...also three maps: one of the temple drawn by the author himself; the others of Jerusalem and the Holy Land drawn according to the author’s chorography, with a description collected out of his writings. London: W.R. for Robert Scot, Thomas Basset, Richard Chiswell, and John Wright, 1684. [BR75.L5 1684a v. 1 & 2 OS 1].


Lingard, Richard. A sermon preached before the king at White-Hall, July 26, 1668. … London: Printed by F.M. for John Crook, 1668. [WING L2353] [WILLARD 1625].


[Lisola, Francois Paul de]. Englands appeal from the private cabal at White-Hall to the great council of the nation, the lords and commons in Parliament assembled. … [London]: Anno 1673. [WING L2373] [WILLARD 1614].

A list of one unanimous club of voters in his Majesties Long Parliament, dissolved in 78. [London: 1679]. [WING L2403] [WILLARD 2010].
A list of one unanimous club of voters in his Majesties Long Parliament, dissolved in 78. Very fit to be thought on at the next new choice. [No. 2 in bound collection]. [1679] [WING L 2403] [DA.448 P6].

[Littleton, Edward]. The management of the present war against France consider'd in a letter to a noble lord. ... London: Printed for R. Clavel, C. Wilkinson and J. Hindmarsh, 1690. [WING L2579] [WILLARD 1626].

Littleton, Adam. Linguae latinae liber dictionaries quadriparticus ... London: Printed for T. Bassett, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1684. [PA2365.E5 L76 1684x MILLER]


A lively character of his Maiesties wisdome … 1647. [WILLARD 841].

Lloyd, William, bishop. The difference between the church and court of Rome, considered: in some reflections on a dialogue entituled, a conference between two Protestants and a Papist ... London: Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, 1674. [WING L2677] [WILLARD 1716].

______. The difference between the church and court of Rome, considered: in some reflections on a dialogue entituled a conference between two Protestants and a Papist. The second edition corrected and augmented. ... London: Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, 1674. [WING L2678] [WILLARD 1717].

______. A discourse of God’s ways of disposing of kingdoms. … London: Printed by H. Hills, for Thomas Jones, 1691. [WING S2679] [WILLARD 1718].

______. The late apology in behalf of the Papists re-printed and answered, in behalf of the Royallists. London: Printed for M.N., 1667. [WILLARD 1719].

______. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindicition of that part of Josephus’s history, which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest’s submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. … London: Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. [WING L2696] [WILLARD 1720].

______. A reasonable defence of the seasonable discourse: shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion in opposition to popery. … London: Printed for H. Brome, 1674. [WING L2692] [WILLARD 1721].

______. A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. The fourth edition corrected according to the mind of the author. London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1673. [WING L2696] [WILLARD 84].

______. A sermon at the funeral of Sir Edmund-Berry Godfrey, one of his majesties justices of the peace, who was barbarously murthered. … London: Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Henry Brome, 1678. [WING L2700] [WILLARD 1710].

______. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the fields, on November the fifth, 1678. … London: Printed by T.N. for Henry Brome, 1679. [WING L2709] [WILLARD 1722].

______. A sermon preached before the king at White-Hall. The 24th of Novemb. 1678. ... London: Printed by M.C. for Henry Brome, 1679. [WING L2711] [WILLARD 1784].

______. A sermon preached before their majesties at Whitehall, on the fifth day of November, 1689. Being the anniversary-day of thanksgiving for the great deliverance from gunpowder-treason, and also the day of his majesties happy landing in England. ... London: Printed for Robert Clavell, 1689. [WING L2713] [WILLARD 1723].


_____.*A second letter concerning toleration* … London, 1690.


_____.*Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles, and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil government*. London: A. Churchill, 1690 [JC153.L8 1690].

Lockyer, Nicolas. *A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament: at their late solvmn fast, Octob. 28. 1646.* … London: Printed by Matthew Simmons, for John Rothwell, 1646. [WING L2800] [WILLARD 41].

Loggan, David. *Oxonia illustrate, sive omnium celeberrimae istius Universitatis collegiorum, aularum, Bibliothecae Bodleianae, …* Oxoniae: E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1675. [UNCAT 94-8-252 OS2].


[Long, Thomas]. *The case of persecution charg’d on the Church of England, consider’d and dischar’d, in order to her justification, and a desired union of Protestant dissenters* … London: Printed by Freeman Collins, 1689. [WILLARD 212].

_____.*A full answer to all the popular objections that have yet appear’d, for not taking the oaths of allegiance to their present majesties, particularly offer’d to the consideration of all such of the divines of the Church of England (and others) as are yet unsatisfied:* … London: 1689. [WING L2967] [WILLARD 1724].

_____.*The historian unmask’d: or, some reflections on the late history of passive-obedience.* … London: 1689. [WING L2969] [WILLARD 1725].

_____.*Vox cleri: or, the sense of the clergy, concerning the making of alterations in the established liturgy: with remarks on the discourse converying the ecclesiastical commission, and several letters for alterations. To
which is added an historical account of the whole proceedings of the present convocation ...

Licensed and entered according to order. c. 1 &2. London: Printed and to be sold by R. Taylor. [WING L2986][WILLARD 221].

Louis XIV. The French king’s memorial to the Emperor of Germany. London: Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688. [WING L3129] [WILLARD 1726].

_____.

The French king’s memorial to the pope. London: Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688. [WING L3130. Also listed as L3126] [WILLARD 1727].


The loyal protestants vindication, fairly offered to all those sober minds who have the art of using reason, and the power of suppressing passion, but a Queen Elizabeth protestant. C. 1&2. London: Printed for Walter Kettily, 1680. [WILLARD 119].

[Lucas, Richard]. Practical Christianity; or an account of the holiness which the gospel enjoyns, with the motives to it, and the remedies it proposes against temptations, with a prayer concluding each distinct head. 3rd ed. London: Printed by George Pawlet, 1685. [WILLARD 189].


Mackenzie, Sir George. A defence of the antiquity of the royal line of Scotland. With a true account of when the Scots were govern’d by kings in the isle of Britain. London: R. Chiswell, 1685. [In reply to the Bishop Stilingfleit Origines britannicae]. [DA777.J3 .M15].

_____.

The antiquity of the royal line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the exceptions lately offer’d by Dr. Stillingfleit, in his vindication of the bishop of St. Asaph. London: Printed for J. Hindman, 1686. [DA777.M16].

[Macky, John]. A view of the court of St. Germain, from the year 1690, to 95, with an account of the entertainment Protestants meet with there. … London: Printed for R. Baldwin, 1696. [WING M221] [WILLARD 1728].


A manifestation directed to the honourable Houses of Parliament in England, sent for the Lord Inchequin, the Lord Broghill, Sir Wil. Fenton, Sir Percy Smith and others containing the reasons of their now opposing the cessation with the blood-thirsty Irish rebels ... corrected, and amended. London: Printed for J. Wright, 1644. [WILLARD 35].
Manningham, Thomas, bp. *The nature and effects of superstition. In a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, on Saturday, the fifth of November, 1692.* ... London: Thomas Braddyll and Robert Everingham, 1692. [WING M493] [WILLARD 1729].

Mansell, Roderick. *A sermon preach’d at the parish-church of St. Andrews Holborn, the 30th of December, 1694. On the most lamented death of our most gracious sovereign Queen Mary.* ... London: Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, and Eliz. Crooke, 1695. [WING M504] [WILLARD 1730].


Marshall, Stephen. *The churches lamentation for the good man his losse: delivered in a sermon to the right honourable the two Houses of Parliament, and the reverend assembly of divines, at the funeral of that excellent man John Pym, Esquire, late a member of the honourable House of Commons.* ... London: Printed for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. [WING M794] [WILLARD 1736].


[Marvell, Andrew]. The rehearsal tranpros’d [sic]: or, animadversions upon a late book intituled [sic] “A preface shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery”. London: Printed by A.B. for the assigns of John Calvin and Theodore Beza, at the sign of the King’s indulgence on the South-side of the Lake Lemane, 1672. [MILLER 14]

[Marvell, Andrew]. The rehearsal transpros’d: the second part / occasioned by Two Letters ... Answered by Andrew Marvel. London: Printed for Nathaneil Ponder at the Peacock in chancery Lane near Fleet Street, 1673. 1st ed. [MILLER 15]

[Masters, Samuel]. *The case of allegiance in our present circumstances consider’d.* ... London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. [WING M1067] [WILLARD 1737].

Mather, Cotton. The serviceable man; a discourse made unto the General Court of the Massachusetts Colony, New-England at the anniversary election. Boston: J. Browning, 1690. [BV4260.M5 1690 PLUME].

Matters of Fact in the present election of Sheriffs, for the year ensuing, faithfully reported: and the miscarriages of my Lord Mayor and some other persons in this matter. London: J. Johnson, 1682. [WING M1304] [WILLARD 1552].

Maurice, Henry. *A sermon preached before the king at White-Hall, on January the 30th, 1681.* ... London: Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1682. [WING M1370] [WILLARD 1741].

[Maurice, Henry]. A letter out of the country, to a member of this present Parliament: occasioned by a late letter to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the bishops lately in the tower, and now under suspension....London: Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. [WING M1365] [WILLARD 1738].
A letter to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the bishop lately in the tower, and now under suspension. London: 1689. [WING M1366] [WILLARD 1739].

Remarks from the country; upon the two letters relating to the convocation and alterations in the liturgy. London: 1689/90. [WING M1369] [WILLARD 1740].

Mayhew, Thomas. Upon the joyfull and welcome return of his sacred majestie, Charles the Second ... London: 1660. [WILLARD 853].

[Mayne, Jasper]. A sermon preached concerning unity and agreement. Preached at Carfax Church in Oxford, August 9. 1646. ... [Oxford: by L. Lichfield], 1646. [WING M1476] [WILLARD 1742].

Memoirs of the life of Anthony, late earl of Shaftsbury; with a speech of the English consul at Amsterdam concerning him, and an letter from a burger there about his death ... London: Printed for Walter Davis, 1682/3. [WINGM 1671] [WILLARD 165].

A memorial from the English Protestants for their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange. [London: 1688]. [WING M1686] [WILLARD 2012].

A memorial of God's last twenty nine years wonders in England, for its preservation and deliverance from popery and slavery: ... London: Printed by J. Rawlins, 1689. [WING M1691] [WILLARD 1687].

Mercurius, Hibernicus, pseud. A pacquet of Popish delusions, false miracles, and lying ownders: together with many grand divisions among the Papists ... Whereunto is added, the Papists dissentions from the Protestant ... the differences of the Protestants among themselves ... by Mercurius Hibernicus. London: 1681. [WING P158] [WILLARD 868].

Mercurius Rusticus: or, the countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom. Together with a brief chronology of the battles, sieges, conflicts, and other most remarkable passages, from the beginning of this unnatural war, to the 25th of March, 1646. London: Richard Green, 1685. [DA410 R68 1685].

Meroz cursed. Or, a sermon, preached to the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemn fast, Febr. 23. 1641 ... London: Printed by R. Badger, for Samuel Gellibrand, 1641. [WING M762] [WILLARD 815].

A peace-offering to God a sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, at their publique thanksgiving, September 7. 1641. for the peace concluded between England and Scotland ... London: Printed by T. P. and M.S. for Samuel Man, 1641. [WING M766] [WILLARD 1723].

Reformation and desolation: or, a sermon tending to the discovery of symptomes of a people to whom God will by no meanes be reconciled. ... London: Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1642. [WING M770] [WILLARD 826].

A sacred panegyrick, or a sermon of thanks-giving, preached to the two Houses of Parliament, his excellency the Earl of Essex, the Lord Major, court of aldermen, and common councell of the city of London, the reverend assembly of divines, and commissioners from the church of Scotland. ... London, Printed for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. [WING M772] [WILLARD 1733].

A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, now assembled in Parliament, at their publike fast, November 17. 1640. ... London: Printed by I. Okes, for Samuel Man, 1641. [WING M776] [WILLARD 1734].

The song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the lambe: ... London: Printed for Sam: Man and Sam: Gellibrand, 1643. [WING M789] [W1735].

Mede, Joseph. The apostacy of the latter times. … London: Printed for L.H. for Samuel Man, 1644. [WING M1592] [WILLARD 1743].

_____ Churches, that is, appropriate places for Christian worship … London: M.F. for John Clark, 1638. [STC 17765].

_____ The name Altar, or … anciently given to the holy table. A common-place, of theologall discourse, in a Colledge Chappell, more than two yeares since. London: 1637. [STC 17768]. [WILLARD 1839].

Meggot, Richard. A sermon preached before the right honourable the lord major and alderman, &c. at Guild-Hall Chappel, January the 30th 164 3/4. … London: Printed for Nathaniel Brooke, [1647]. [WING M1621] [WILLARD 1744].

A melius inquirendum into the birth of the Prince of Wales: or An account of several new depositions and arguments pro and con, and the final decision of that affair by the grad inquest of Europe, being a supplement to the depositions publish’d by authority in October last. London: Printed for J.Wilks, 1689 [DA432 1689 M46 OS1].

Melville, Sir James. The memoires of Sir James Melvil of Hal-Hill: containing an impartial account of the most remarkable affairs of state during the last age, not mention’d by other historians: more particularly relating to the kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and King James. London: Printed by E.H. for R. Boulter, 1683. [DA785.M53 1683].

Mercurius Caledonius. Comprising the affairs now in agitation in Scotland: with a survey of foreign intelligence. Conamur Tenue Grandia. From Monday Decemb. 31 to Tuesday, Jan. 8th, 1661. [DA803.1 1661 M5 Dec. 31, 1660-Jan. 8, 1661].

Mercurius publicus, comprising the sum of all the affairs now in agitation in England, Scotland, and Ireland, together with foreign intelligence; for information of the people and to prevents false news. [Dec. 1659-Sept. 3, 1663] London: Printed by J. Newcomb. [DA431 M5].


Middleton, Tho. A Tragic-coomodie, called the Witch; long since acted by His Ma[tis] Servants at the Black-Friers. Unpublished. [100 copies privately printed by Isaac Reed, from the original mss]. [London: 1778]. [UNCAT 95-2-1 PLUME].

[Miege, Guy]. A complete history of the late revolution from the first rise of it to this present time. In three parts, shewing I. The growth of Popery in England … II. Our imminent ruin in his Popish successor King James. III. Our wonderful and happy deliverance, by the Prince of Orange … To which is added & postscript by way of seasonable advice to the Jacobite party. London: Printed for Samuel Clement, 1691. [DA430.M56].


_____ A Complete collection of the historical, political, and miscellaneous works of John Milton, both English and Latin. With som[sic] papers never before publish’d. In three volumes. To which is prefix’d the life of the author. Amsterdam, Finish’d in the Year 1698. [MILLER OS 18]
Paradise regain'd: a poem: in IV books, to which is added Samson Agonistes / the author John Milton. London: Printed by R.Ed. and are to be sold by Randal Taylor near Stationers-Hall, 1688. Bound with Paradise Lost, 1688. [MILLER 48 PLUME]

Poems of Mr. John Milton, both in English and Latin, compos'd at several times. / Printed by his true Copies ... Printed and publish'd according to ORDER. London: Printed by Ruth Raworth for Humphrey Mosley, and are to be sold at the signe of the Princes Arms in Pauls [sic] Church-yard, 1645. [MILLER 49 PLUME]

Poems, &c. upon several occasions / by Mr. John Milton. London: Printed for Thomas Dring, 1673. [MILLER 28]

Pro populo anglicano defensio: contra Claudii Anonymi, alias Salmsasii, Defensionem regiam / Joannis Miltonii Angli. Londini [i.e. Amsterdam]: Typis Du Gardianis [i.e. Louis Elzevier], 1651. [DA396.A3 S23 1651bx MILLER].

Pro populo anglicano defensio secunda. [Reissue of 2nd ed.]. Hagae-Comitvm: Adriani Vlacq, 1654. [DA396.A3 S23 1651x MILLER].

Pro populo anglicano defensio secunda. Londini [i.e. Amsterdam]: Neucominias, 1654. [DA3429.D55 R33 1654x MILLER].

[Pro populo anglicano defensio. English]. A defence of the people of England in answer to Salmassius’ Defence of the King. [Amsterdam?]: [s.n.], 1692. [DA396.A3 S2313 1692x MILLER].

[Pro populo anglicano defensio. English]. A defence of the people of England in answer to Salmassius’s Defence of the King. [DA 396.A3 S4 1695].


The Tenure of kings and magistrates / by J. M. London: Matthew Simmons, 1649. [MILLER 32]


[Mocket, Richard]. God and the king: or, a dialogue, shewing, that our sovereign lord the king of England, being immediate under God within his dominions, doth rightly claim whatsoever is required by the oath of allegiance ... London: Imprinted 1663. [WING M2302] [WILLARD 1747].

A Modest answer to a printed pamphlet, entituled, A speech lately made by a noble peer of the realm. [n.p., n.d.]. [WILLARD 124].
A modest enquiry into the causes of the present disasters in England. And who they are that brought the French fleet into the English Channel, described. London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. [WING M2367] [WILLARD 1619].

A modest enquiry into the cases of the present disasters in England and who they are that brought the French fleet into the English Channel described. London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. Bound with Pierce, Thomas. The primitive rule of reformation. [WILLARD 85].

A modest vindication of the Earl of S[-]y: in a letter to a friend concerning his being elected King of Poland. London: 1681. [WING M2375] [WILLARD 2015].

Molloy, Charles. De jure maritime et navali; or, A treatise of affaires maritime and of commerce. London: Printed for J. Bellinger, 1676. [JX4410.M76 1676].

Montagu, Ralph Montagu, 1st duke. Two letters from Mr. Montagu to the Ld Treasurer ... which were read in the House of Commons. Together with the Lord Treasurer’s speech in the House of Peers, upon an impeachment of high treason ... c. 1 & 2. London: Printed by Jonathan Edwin, 1679. [WING 93].

Montanus, Arnoldus. Atlas japannensis: being remarkable addresses by way of embassy for the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the emperor of Japan. Containing a description of their several territories, cities, temples, and fortresses; their religions, laws and customs... London: T. Johnson, 1670. [DS808.M76 OS 1].

Moore, John, bishop. A sermon preach’d before the Lord Mayor, and the court of aldermen, at Guild-Hall Chappel, on the 28thof May, 1682. ... London: Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. [WING M2552] [WILLARD 1749].

_____ . Of religious melancholy. A sermon preach’d before the queen at White-Hall, March the VIth. 1691/2. ... London: Printed for William Rogers, 1692.


[More, Henry]. A brief discourse of the real presence of the body and blood of Christ in the celebration of the holy eucharist: ... London: Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [WING M2643] [WILLARD 1750].

[Morer, Thomas]. An account of the present persecution of the church of Scotland, in several letters. London: Printed for S. Cook, 1690. [WING M2722] [WILLARD 1751].


Morley, George, bishop. A sermon preached at the magnificent coronation of the most high and mighty kind Charles the IId ... London: Printed by R. Norton for T. Garthwait, 1661. [WING M2794] [WILLARD 1752].

Morney, Philip. The mysterie of iniquitie: That is to say the historie of the papacie. Declaring by what degrees it is now mounted to this height, and what oppositions the better for from time to rim have made against it. Where is also defended the right of Emperours, King, and Christian Princes against the assertions of the Cardinals, Bellarmine and Baronius. Trans. by Samson Lennard. London: Adam Flip, 1612. [BX953 M713 1612].


A most serious expostulation with several of my fellow-citizens in reference to their standing so high for the D. Y. 's interest at the juncture of time. [No. 4 in bound collection]. [London: 1680]. [WING Y. 1] [DA448.P6].

Moxon, Joseph. *A tutor to astronomy and geography. Or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, celestial and terrestrial*. 4th ed. London: S. Roycroft for Joseph Moxon, 1686. [QB41.M874].

_____.*Mechanick exercises: or, the doctrin of handyworks. Applied to the art of house-carpentry*. 2nd ed. With additions. London: Printed and sold by J. Moxon, 1694. [WILLARD 235].

[Munro, Alexander]. *A letter to a friend, giving an account of all the treatises that have been publish'd, with relation to the present persecution against the Church of Scotland*. … London: Joseph Hindmarsh, 1692. [WING M2440] [WILLARD 1748].


_____.*A letter (signed N. N.), concerning Mr. Samuel Johnson's late book*. … Oxford: 1693. [WING N40] [WILLARD 1688].


_____.*The true protestants appeal to the city and countrey*. c.1 & 2. [London: 1681]. [WILLARD 152].


Naunton, Sir Robert. *Fragmenta regalia; or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favorites*. 1641. [DA350.N32 1641].

Nayler, James. *A message from the spirit of truth, unto the holy seed, who are chosen out of the world, and are lovers and followers of the light*. London: T. Simmons, 1658. [BX7732.N29].

[Nedham, Marchamont]. *Christianissimus Christianandus. Or, reason for the reduction of France to a more Christian state in Europ*. … London: Printed by Henry Hills, for Jonathan Edwain, 1678. [WING N383] [WILLARD 1689].

_____.*Digitus Dei: or, God’s justice upon the treachery and treason; exemplified in the life and death of the late James Duke of Hamilton*. … London: 1649. [WING N386] [WILLARD 1690].

_____.*Honesty’s best policy; or, pentinence the sum of prudence*. … [London: 1677]. [WING N390] [WILLARD 1691].
A pacquet of advices and animadversions, sent from London to the men of Shaftsbury: which is of use for all his majesties subjects in the three kingdoms. … London: 1676. [WING N400] [WILLARD 1693].

A second pacquet of advices and animadversions sent to the men of Shaftsbury. … London: 1677. [WING N403] [WILLARD 1692].

[Netherlands]. The letter sent by the States General of the united provinces of the Low Countreys to His Majesty, … London: 1673. [WING N485] [WILLARD 2018].

Neville, Henry. Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government, wherein, by observations drawn from other kingdoms and states both ancient and modern, an endeavour is used to discover the present politick distemper of our own, with the causes, and remedies. 2nd ed. With additions. London: Printed for S. I., 1681. [JC153.N5 1681a].

A new and true catalogue of the House of Lords, together with the knights, citizein, burgess, and barons of the Cinque=Ports, that were returned to serve in the Parliament of England assembled at Oxford the 21th of March, 1681. [No. 37 in bound collection]. [s.n.]. [DA448.P6].


A new plea for the Parliament. And the reserved man resolved: from the serious consideration of the state of the controversie betweene the King and Parliament … By a wel-Willer to King and Parliament. [London: Imprinted for Henry Overton, 1642]. [WING N704] [WILLARD 19].

A new test of the Church of England’s loyalty, examined by the old test of truth and honesty. London: Printed by R.G., 1687. [WING N781] [WILLARD 1694].


New-years-gift for the Lord Chief in Justice Scgs., being some remarks on his speech made the first day of Michaelmas Term, 1679. [No. 29 in bound collection]. [London: s.n., 1679]. [WING N 807] [DA448.P6].

Newcomen, Matthew. The all-seeing unseen eye of God. Discovered in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons; at Margarets Westminster, December 30. 1646. being the day o their solemne monethly fast. … London: Printed by A.M. for Christopher Meredith, 1647. [WING N904] [WILLARD 1696].
Considerations on the explications of the doctrine of the trinity, ... Printed in the year 1693. [WING C5912] [WILLARD 1705].

Observations on the four letters of Dr. John Wallis, concerning the trinity and the creed of Athanasius. London: 1691. [WILLARD 1707]

Reflections on two discourses concerning the divinity of our Saviour: written by Monsieur Lamoth in French, and done into English. ... London: 1693. [WING R712] [WILLARD 1708].

Some thoughts upon Dr. Sherlock's vindication of the doctrine of the holy trinity. ... 2nd ed, with enlargements. London: 1691. [WING S4629] [WILLARD 1709].

The Trinitarian scheme of religion, concerning almighty God; and makind, considered both before and after the (pretended) fall: with notes thereupon; which notes contain also the Unitarian scheme. London: 1692. [WING T2283] [WILLARD 1711].

Oates, Titus. The account of the manner of executing a writ of inquiry of damages: between his royal highness James, Duke of York, & c., and Titus Oates ... London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1684. [WILLARD 169].


Relation veritable de l'horrible conspiration des papistes contre la personne sacree du roy ... presentee de sa majeste par la Sieur Oates ... Londres: Chez Thomas Newcomb etc., 1679. [WILLARD 863].

A true narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the Popish Party against the life of His Sacred Majesty, the government, and the Protestant religion: ... London: 1679. [WING O59] [WILLARD 2072].

Observations on the miltiall bill now under the consideration of Parliament, wherein the material alterations are pointed out. London: Printed by J. Towers, [n.d.]. [WILLARD 1303].

Observations upon a late libel, called A letter from person of quality to his friend, concerning the kings declaration, & c. c. 1 &2. [London: Printed for C. Mason, 1691]. [WILLARD 158].


Oldham, John. The works of Mr. John Oldham, together with his remains. London: Jo. Hindmarsh, 1686. [PR3605.04 1686].

Olivia Pacis. Ad illustrissimum celsissimumq; Oliverum, Reipub. Angliae, Acotiae & Hiberniae dominum protectorem; de pace cum doederatis Belgis feliciter sancita, Carmen, cantabrigiense. [Celebration of treaty of peace with Holland, 1654]. Cambridge University, 1654. [DA427.1 1654]

Orrery, Roger Boyle Earl of. Parthenissa, the most fam’d romance. Six volumes compleat. London: Henry Herringman, 1676. [PR3607.O4 P3 1676 OS1].

Ormonds, James Butler, duke of. A letter from his grace James Duke of Ormond, ... concerning the rebellion in Ireland. London: 1682. [WING O448] [WILLARD 2088].


Owen, James. The history of images and of image-worship shewing, the original and progress of idolatry among Pagans, Jews, and Christians: with a refutation of the Second Council of Nice, and of other advocates for idolatry. London: T. Parkhurst and J. Lawrence, 1709.

P., J. A letter to a friend in the country: being a vindication of the Parliaments who preceeding this last session ... London: 1681.


The paper which was seized in the E. of Shaftsbury's closet by Francis Gwin, esquire, on the clerks of his majesties privy council, and read November 24. 1681. at the Old Baily, before his majesties commissioners of oyer and terminer. London: Printed for Sam. Mearns, and Jo. Baker, 1681.


The true portraiture of the kings of England; drawn from their titles, successions, reigns, and end, or, a short and exact historical description of every king with the right they have had to the crown ... London: Printed in the year 1688.

Parker, Samuel. The case of the Church of England briefly and truly stated in three first and fundamental principles of a Christian Church. I. The obligation of Christianity by divine right. II. The jurisdiction of Church by divine right. III. The institution of Episcopal superiority, by divine right. London: Printed for Henry Faithorne and John Kersey and sold by Walter Davis, 1681.


Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all members of Parliament Anno 1678. Octob. 30 ... First written for author’s own satisfaction; and now published for the benefit of all other whom it may concern. London: Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1688.

Parkins, Sir William. *The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of the Sir William Parkins, Knt. Fpr ... conspiracy to assassinate ... King William, .. and for ... rebellion, and encouraging a French invasion into this kingdom ... Together with a true copy of the papers delivered by Sir W.P. and Sir J. Friend to the sheriffs ... at the time of their execution*. London: 1696. [WILLARD 208].


Parkyns, William. *The arraignment, tryal and condemnation of Sir William Parkins, knt., for the most horrid and barbarous conspiracy to assassinate His Most Sacred Majesty King William and for raising forces, in order to a rebellion ...*. London: Printed for S. Heyrick, 1696. [DA 461.5 P3 OS1].

[Parliament]. *An act for the adjournment of this present parliament form the six and twentieth of June 1657 unto the twentieth of January next ensuing*. London: 1657. [WING E1087] [WILLARD 1946].


_____. *An act for the attainer of the rebels in Ireland*. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th day of September, Anno Domini 1656. London: 1657. [WING E1092] [WILLARD 1948].

_____. *An act for the better observation of the Lords-day*. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th day of September, An. Dom. 1656. London: 1657. [WING E1094] [WILLARD 1949].

_____. *An act for the better suppressing of theft upon the borders of England and Scotland, and for discovery of highway men and other felons*. London: 1657. [WING E1100] [WILLARD 1950].

_____. *An act for the exportation of several commodities of the breed, growth and manufacture of this commonwealth*. London: 1657. [WING E1109v] [WILLARD 1951].

_____. *An act for the improvement of the revenue of the customs and excise*. [London: 1657]. [WING E1113] [WILLARD 1952].

_____. *An act for the security of his highness the Lord Protector; his person and continuance of the nation in peace and security*. London: 1657. [WING E1123] [WILLARD 1953].


_____. *An act for the taking away the Court of ward and liveries*. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th day of September, Anno Domini, 1656. London: 1657. [WING E1134] [WILLARD 1955].

_____. *An act giving licence for transporting fish in foreign bottoms*. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th day of September, Anno Domini 1656. [WING E1138] [WILLARD 1956].

_____. *An additional act for the better improvement and advancing the receipts of the excise and new-impost: at the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th day of September ...*. London: 1657. [WING E1171] [WILLARD 1957].
Anno Regni Caroli II. Regis Anglie, Scotie, Francie, and Hibernie, Duodecimo. At the Parliament begun at Westminster, the five and twentieth day of April, An. Dom. 1660. [WING E1080] [WILLARD 1945].

Anno Regni Caroli II, Regis Anglie, Scotie, Francie, & Hibernie, Duodecimo. At the Parliament begun at Westminster, the five and twentieth day of April ... 1660. London: 1660. [WING E2314] [WILLARD 1945].

Another declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament concerning subscriptions for bringing in money, plate, and horses: together with additions for to the former instructions for deputy lieutenants: also a declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the publishing of divers proclamations in His Maiestie’s name. London: Printed by Luke Norton and John Field, for Edward Husbands and John Franck, July 7, 1642. [DA412 1642 .E5 1642x CREAMER].

The answer of the Lords and Commons assembled in the Parliament of England at Westminster, to several papers of the commissioner of Scotland. ... London: Printed for Edward Husband, April 16. [WING E1224] [WILLARD 1766].

The answer of both Houses of Parliament, presented to his Majestie at York the ninth of May, 1642 ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [WING E1219] [WILLARD 1767].

The articles or charge exhibited in Parliament against Sir Francis Windebanck, secretary of state to his majesty, whereunto is annexed the letter that he sent to the right honourable the Lord Chamberlaine, from Callis, Jan: 11. 1640. Printed Anno Dom. 1641. [WING E1235] [WILLARD 1764].

A collection of some memorable and weighy transactions in Parliament, in the year 1678, and afterwards; in relation to the impeachment of Thomas Earl of Danby. ... London: 1695. [WING E1280] [WILLARD 1765].

A collection of the debates and proceedings in parliament, in 1694 and 1695. Upon the inquiry into the late briberies and corrupt practices. London: 1695. [WING E1281] [WILLARD 1510].

Declaration du Parlement de la Republique d’Angleterre, sur les affaires & procedures entre cette republique, & les Etats Generaux des Provinces Unies des Pays Bas ... Londones: Par Guil. Du Gard, imprimeur dudit conseil, 1652. [WILLARD 59].

A declaration of the commons of England in parliament assembled; expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions touching no farther address or application to be made to the king. London: Printed for Edward Husband, 1647. [WING E2559] WILLARD 1515]

A declaration of the lords and commons assembled in parliament, concerning the papers of the Scots commissioners, entitled, the answer of the commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland to both houses of parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the four bills to be sent to his majesty: and concerning the proceedings of the said commissioners of the isle of wight. London: Printed by Edward Husband, [1647]. [WING E1392] [WILLARD 1506].

A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the preservation and safety of the kingdom, and the town of Hull: with the assurance of both houses to satisfie all losse ... London: Printed by Luke Norton ... [1642]. [WILLARD 22].

A declaration of the lords and commons assembled in parliament, setting forth the grounds and reasons, that necessitate them at this time to take up defensive arms for the preservation of His Majesties Person, the maintenance of the true religion, the laws and liberties of this kingdom, and the power and priviledge of parliament. London: Printed for Edward Husbands, 1642. [WING E1450] [WILLARD 1483].
Earl of Suffolke. Members of the house of peers … London: Printed for John Wright, 1646. [WING E2209] [WILLARD 1512].

The reasons & narrative of proceedings betwixt the two houses: which were delivered by the House of Commons, to the Lords, at he conference touching the tryal of the lords in the Tower. On Monday, the 26th. of May, 1679. [WING E2693 (2 copies) WING E2694] [WILLARD 105].

A remonstrance of the state of the kingdom / agreed on by the Lords and Commons assembled by the Parliament the 19. May, 1642, and published by order of both Houses. London: Printed by John Bartlet, 1642. [WING E2222] [DA412.E54 1642 x CREAMER].

A remonstrance of the state of the kingdom, agreed on by the lords and commons assembled in parliament in the 19. or May, 1642, and published by order of both houses. With divers depositions and letters thereunto annexed. London: Printed for John Bartlet at the Signe of the Gilt-Cup, 1642. [WING E2222] [WILLARD 1513].

A remonstrance presented to his majesty by the Parliament in June, anno dom. 1628. 3o Caroli Regis, wherein in discovered, the great danger that England and Ireland then lay under; and the Parliament care to have secured them … [London, 1643]. [WING E2297] [WILLARD3].

The report of the Commissioners appointed by Parliament to enquire into the Irish forfeitures, deliver’d to the hon’ble House of Commons the 15th of December, 1699 … London: 1700. [WING E2231] [WILLARD 1966].

The report of the commissioners appointed by parliament to enquire into the Irish forfeitures, deliver’d to the hon’ble House of Commons the 15th of December, 1699. With their resolutions and addresses to his majesty relating to these forfeitures. As also his majesty’s gracious answers thereunto; and his most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament the 5th of January, 1690. London: Printed by Edw. Jones, 1700. [WING E2232] [WILLARD 1514].

To the Kings most excellent majesty: The humble petition of the lords and commons in Parliament: sent by Sir Philip Stapleton, to his excellency the earle of Essex: and by him to be presented to his sacred majesty … [WING E1580?] [WILLARD 808g].


The particular relation of the present estate and condition of Ireland. London: 1642. [WING P602] [WILLARD 827].


The parable of the pilgrim, written to a friend. 5th ed. London: Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton at the Sing of the Three Daggers, 1678. [BR75 P33P3].

A sermon preached before the king and queen at White-Hall April XVI. 1690. being fast-day. … London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. [WING P849] [WILLARD 1712].

[Payne, William]. An answer to Vox Cleri, &c. examining the reasons against making any alterations and abatements, in order to a comprehension, and shewing the expediency thereof. London: Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1690. [WING P896] [WILLARD 1713].

_____.. A discourse concerning the adoration of the host, as it is taught and practiced in the church of Rome. … London: Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. [WING P898] [WILLARD 1714].

Peacham, Henry. The compleat gentleman: fashioning him absolute in the most necessary and commendable qualities, concerning mind, or body, that may required in a person of honor. To which is added the gentlemans exercise or, an exquisite practice, as well for drawing all of beasts, as for making colours, to be used in painting, limming, &c. 3rd impression. London: Printed by E. Tyler for R. Thrale, 1661. [LC4945.G7P4 1661].

Peacock, Reginald, bp. A treatise proving scripture to be the rule of faith … London: Printed for James Adamson, 1688. [WING P1043] [WILLARD 1667].


Pearson, John. A sermon preached November V. MDCLXXIII. At the Abbey-Church in Westminster. … London: Printed by Andrew Clark, for John Williams, junior, 1673. [WING P1009] [WILLARD 1666].

[Pelling, Edward]. The antiquity of the Protestant religion: with an answer to Mr. Sclater’s reason, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes Testium. … The first part. London: Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687. [WING P1072] [WILLARD 1668].


Pelling, Edward. A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and court of aldermen, at St. Mary le Bow, on Nov. 5. 1683. … London: Printed for Will. Abington, 1683. [WING P1095] [WILLARD 1671].

_____.. A sermon preached on Janurary 30th, 1683. in Westminster-Abby, before the reverend and honourable, the kings judges, and printed at their request. .. London: Printed by H. Hill Jun. for William Abington, 1684. [WING P1096] [WILLARD 1672].

_____.. A sermon preached upon September the 9th, 1683. being a thanksgiving-day for a late deliverance of fanatick-conspiracy. … London: Printed for Will Abington, 1683. [WING P1094] [WILLARD 1670].

Penn, William. Good advice to the Church of England, Roman Catholick, and Protestant Dissenter; in which it is endeavoured to make appear, that it is their duty, principle and interest, to abolish the penal laws and Test. London: 1687. [WING P1296] [WILLARD 875].

_____.. The great a popular objection against the repeal of the penal laws and test … By a friend to liberty for liberties sake (W. Penn). London: 1688. [WING P1298] [WILLARD 876].


Du Perron, Jacques Davy, Cardinal. The Catholic moderator; or, a moderate examination of the doctrine of the Protestant proving against the too rigid Catholikes of these times, … London: Printed for Nathaniel Butter, 1623. [BX9455.D8513 1623].
Peter, John. *A relation or diary of the siege of Vienna*. Written by John Peter, a Valcaren, judge-advocate of the imperial army … London: Printed for William Nott and George Wells, 1684. [WILLARD 180].

The Petition for the prelates briefly examined. Wherein you have these please for praelacy, discussed and answered … Printed in the year, 1641. [WING P1749] [WILLIARD 14].


The phanatick in his colours,: being a full and final chapter of a Whig; in a dialogue between Tory and Tantivy. [London: Printed for N. Thompson, 1681]. [WING F394] [WILLARD 153].

Philips, James. *The state of the case between the writers for and against the Craftsmen …* London: Printed for the author, [n.d.]. [WILLARD 1369].

Philips, Katherine. *Poems by the most deservedly admired Mrs Katherine Philips the Matchless Orinda, to which is added Monsieur Corneille’s Pompey & Horace Tragedies. With several other Translations out of French*. London: J. M. for H. Herringman, 1669. [PR3619.P4 1669].


[Phillips, John]. *The character of a Popish successor and what England may expect from such a one. Part the second. Or, the dispute of the succession moderately discuss’d …* London: Printed by Richard Janeway, 1681. [WING 155].


[La Placette, Jean]. *Six conferences concerning the eucharist. Wherin is shewed, that the doctrine of transubstantiation overthrows the proofs of Christian religion …* London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. [WING L430] [WILLARD 1631].

Plain dealing is a jewel, and honesty the best policy … [London: 1682]. [WILLARD 808a].

Plain English: humbly offered to the consideration of his majesty, and his great council, the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. London: 1690. [WING P2356] [WILLARD 1674].

Plato redivivus: or, a dialogue concerning government, wherin, by observations drawn from other kingdoms and states both ancient and modern, an endeavour is used to discover the present politick distemper of our own, with the causes, and remedies. 2nd ed. London: Printed for S. l. and sold by R. Dew, 1681. [JC153.N5 1681a].
A plea for moderation. Printed in the yeare 1642. [WING P2512] [WILLARD 1675].

A plea to the Duke’s answers ... The bill in the honourable the late House of Commons against the D. was their duty… [London: 1680]. [WING P2526] [WILLARD 260].

Plinius, Caecilius Secundus, C. An address of thanks to a good prince, presented in the Panegyrick of Pliny upon Trajan, the best of Roman emperours. London: 1686. [WING P2575] [WILLARD 873].


P[lunkett], O[liver]. The last speech of Mr. Oliver Plunket, titular primate of Ireland, who was executed ay Tyburn on Friday the 1st. of this instant July, 1681. London: 1681. [WING P2626] [WILLARD 2017].

Polano, Pietro Soaue. The historie of the Covncel of Trent conteining eight bookees. In which (beside the ordinarie actes of the councell) are declared many notable occurrences, which happened in Christendome, during the space of fourtie yeeres and more. And particularly, the practices of the Church of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors, and to maintaine their greatnesse. Written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. London: Robert Barker, John Bill, 1620. [BX830.1545 S3].

Poole, Joshua. The English Parnassus: or, a helpe to English poesie … London: Tho. Johnson, 1657. [PN.1041 P6].

Poole, Matthew. Synopsis criticorum aliorumque sacrae scripturae interpretum et commentatorum, … volumen I. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1694. [Revised second edition of that published in London by C. Bee, 1669-76].

The popes nuntioes or, the negotiation of Seignior Panzani, Seignior Con, &c. … London: Printed for R.B. 1643. [WING P2937] [WILLARD 1676].

The Popish damnable plot against our religion and liberties, fairly laid open and discover’d in the breviats of three-score and four letters and papers of intelligence past betwixt the Pope, Duke of York [et.al]. As they were drawn up by the Secret Committee of the House of Commons. London: Printed for R. Janeway in Queen’s Head Alley in Paternoster Row, 1680 [DA448.A3 1680].

The Popish damnable plot against our religion and liberties … London, 1680. [WING P2945] [WILLARD 2074].

The Popish Plot, taken out of several depositions made and sworn before the Parliament. [London: 1680]. [WING P2956] [WILLARD 2075].


Portsmouth and Aubigny, Louise Renee de Penacoet de Keroualle, duchess of. Histoire secrete de la duchesse de Portsmouth; ou l’on verra une relation des intrigues de la cour du R. Ch. Il durant le ministere de cette duchess, & une relation aussi de la mort de ce prince. Traduite de la copie angloise imprimee an Londres, chez R. Baldwin en 1690. [n.p., 1692?] [DA940.5 P6 A214].

Post-boy robb’d of his mail, or, the Pacquet broke-open, to which are added several ingenious letters lately sent to the gentleman concern’d in this frollick as also copies of those private letters which lately passed between ---, with observerations upon each letter. London: Printed by J. Wilde for John Dunton, 1693. [CREAMER 544].
[Povey, Thomas]. *The moderator expecting sudden peace, or certaine ruine.* ... London: Printed Anno Domini, 1642. [WING P3042] [WILLARD 1677].

Prance, Miles. *The additional narrative of Mr. Miles Prance of Covent-Garden, Goldsmith, who was the discoverer of the murther of Sr. Edmondbury Godfrey* ... London: 1679. [WING P3170] [WILLARD 2076].

_____.*The additional narrative of Mr. Miles Prance of Covente-Garden, Goldsmith, who was the discoverer of the murther of Sr. Edmondbury Godfrey.* [No. 13 in bound collection] London: Francis Smith, Thomas Basset, John Wright, Richard Chiswel, and Sameul Heyrick, 1679. [WING P 3170] [DA448.P6].

_____.*Mr. Prance's answer to Mrs. Cellier's libel, and divers other aspersions cast upon him:* ... London: 1680. [WING P3171].

_____.*A true narrative and discovery of several very remarkable passages relating to the horrid Popish Plot:* ... London: 1679. [WING P3177] [WILLARD 2077].

The present case stated: or, the oaths ... of allegiance and supremacy no badges of slavery. London: Printed for R. Baldwin, 1689. [WING P3237] [WILLARD 1678].


The present state of Christendome ... The present state of christendome and the interest of England, with a regard to France. ... London: Printed by J.B. for H. Brome, 1678. [WING P3258] [WILLARD 1679].

Preston, Richard Graham, 1**e** viscount, 1648-1695, defendant. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé au procez de mylord Preston & du sieur Jean Ashton, leur conviction & condamnation pour crime du haute trahison contre leurs majestez; le roi Guillaume & la reine Marie. Pour avoir conspire contre la vie de leurs Majestez, tachee les deposer, de changer le gouvernement present, de faire envahir le royaume d'Angelteer par le roi de France, & exciter une rebellion contre leurs Majestez. Avec plusieurs letter & des memoires tres curieux du roi Jacque au roi de France, au pape & a divers ministres. Publiée par le commandement de la reine le vendredi 16/26 Janvier 1691.* La Haye: M. Uytwerf, 1691. [DA460.P7 1691].

_____.*The arraignment, trials, conviction and condemnation of (him) ... and John Ashton, gent.* For high-treason against their majesties King William and Queen Mary ... To which are added, two letters ... One from the late King James to the Pope ... The other from the earl of Melfort ... Published by her majesties special command. London: Printed for Samuel Derrick and Thomas Cockerill, 1691. [WILLARD 206].

Priaulx, John. *Confirmation confirmed, and recommended from scripture, antiquity, and reason. In a sermon preached in the cathedral church of St. Mary in Sarum.* ... London: Printed by I.R. for John Courtney, 1662. [WING P3330] [WILLARD 77].


[Pradeaux, Humphrey]. *A letter to a friend relating to the present convocation at Westminster.* London: Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1690. [WING P3413] [WILLARD 1680].

Prideaux, Matthias. *An easy and compendious introduction for reading all sort of histories: contrived in a more facile way than heretofore hath been published, out of the papers of Matthias Prideaux, mr of arts, and sometimes fellow of Exeter colledge in Oxford. To which is added a synopsis of counsels by John*

_____.


The Primitive rule before the Reformation, or A sermon on the Catholique way, with an exhortation in the afternoon upon that test of St. Math. XIX vers. XVI. Antwerp, 1663. [BX1755.P75].

The primitive rule of reformation: delivered in a sermon before his majesty at Whitehall, Febr. 1. 1662 … London: Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1663. [WING P2191] [WILLARD 1615].

_____.


The proceedings at the Sessions of the peace held at Hicks-Hall, for the County of Middlesex, Decemb. 5., 1681. … London: 1682. [WING P3567] [WILLARD 2080].

The proceedings at the Sessions House in the Old-Baily, London, on Thursday the 24th day of November, 1681 … London: 1681. [WING P3564] [WILLARD 2079].

The proceedings at the Sessions House in the Old-Baily, London, on Thursday the 24th day of Novmber, 1681. London: Samuel Mearne and John Baker, 1681. [DA448.S5 OS1].

The proceedings in the late treaty of peace. With severall letters of his majesty to the queen, and of Prince Rupert to the Earle of Northampton, which were intercepted and brought to the Parliament. … London: Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643. [WING P3571] [WILLARD 1681].

The proceedings in the late treaty of peace. Together with severall letters of his majesty to the queen, and of Prince Rupert to the Earle of Northampton which were intercepted and brought to the Parliament. With a declaration of the Lords and Commons upon those proceedings and letters. … London: Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643. [WING 3571][WILLARD 29].

Prynne, William. The doome of cowardize and treachery or, a looking-glasse for cowardly or corrupt governours, and souldiers, who through pusillanimity or bribery, betray their trusts, to the publick prejudice…. London: Printed for Michael Spark senior, 1643. [WING P3947][WILLARD 32].

_____.


[Prynne, William]. IX proposals by way of interrogation to the generall, officers, and souldiers in the army, concerning the justness of their late proceedings in law of conscience … London: Printed in the year 1647. [WILLARD 51].

_____.

IX queries upon the printed charge of the army against the XI members and the papers thereto annexed… London: 1647. [WILLARD 49].
A true and full relation of the officers and armies forcible seising of divers eminent members of the Commons House … London: 1648. [WILLARD 844].


Psalter, or Psalms of David, after the translation of the Great Bible, pointed as it shall be sung or said in churches. London: Imprinted by Robert Barker, 1634. Bound with Book of Common Prayer, … [CREAMER 927].

[Pudsey, Sir George]. The speech of Sr. George Pudsey Kt. at the time of his being sworn recorder of the city of Oxford … London: 1684. [WING P4166] [WILLARD 2081].

Pym, John. The declaration of John Pym Esquire, upon the whole matter of the charge of high treason, against Thomas Earle of Strafford, April 12. 1641 … Anno Domini, 1641. [WING P4260] [WILLARD 1682].


_____ The heads of a conference, delivered by Mr. Pym, at a committee of both Houses, Junii 24. 1641. [London]: Printed in the yeare, 1641. [WING P4268] [WILLARD 12].

_____ A worthy speech made by Master Pym, to the Lords on Fryday the thirty one of December concerning an information against the Lord Digby … London: Printed for T. Thomas Banckes and F. Coles, 1641. [His Majesties speech … 4 January 1641, p. 6]. [WILLARD 17].


R., J. Religio laici, or a Lay-mans faith, touching the suprem head and infallible guide of the church … London: Printed for John Newton, 1688. [WING R30] [WILLARD 1684].

R., S. A briefe, and perfect relation, of the answers and replies of Thomas Earle of Strafford; to the articles exhibited against him, by the House of Commons on the thirteenth of April, An. Dom. 1641. London: Printed 1647. [WING R68] [WILLARD 1685].


_____ The history of the world. Bound with The first part of the historie of the world: intreating of the times from the destruction of Ierusalme, to the time of Philip of Macedon. The Third Booke. London: Printed by William Stansby for Walter Burre, 1617. [D57.R15 1617].

_____ The historie of the world. In five bookes. London: Printed by G. Latham and R. Young. [D57.R16 OS 1].


Reading, Nathaniel. *The trial of Nathaniel Reading, esq; for attempting to stifle the Kings evidence as to the horrid plot: ...* London: R. Pawlet, 1679. [DA448.R4 OS1].

Reasons for the French King’s restoring his Protestant subjects. Being a memorial presented lately to their excellencies the plenipotentiaries of the most Christian king, at the treaty for a general peace at Tyswick ... Translated from the French. London: Printed in the year 1698. [WILLARD 244].

Reasons humbly offered to his majesty for his dispensing with the Oath of allegiance as to his highness the Duke of York: and for his sitting in the Council of Scottland without taking the said oath. London: 1680. [WILLARD 117].

Reasons why this kingdom ought to adhere to the Parliament. [London: 1642]. [WING R592] [WILLARD 1686].

Reflections on the short history of standing armyes in England ... London: 1699. [WILLARD 885].

Reflections upon our late and present proceedings in England. London: 1689. [WING R722] [WILLARD 1919].

Reflections upon the condition of peace offer’d by France, and the means to be employed for the procuring of better. London: Printed for Matt. Wotton, 1694. [WILLARD 236].

A relation of the barbarous and bloody massacre of about an hundred thousand Protessants, begun at Paris, and carried on over all France by the Papists, in the year 1772. London: Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1678. [WING R814] [WILLARD 1920].


A relation touching the present state and condition of Ireland ... London: [1641]. [WILLARD 816].

Remarques upon the new project of association: in a letter to a friend. London: 1682. [WING R950] [WILLARD 2082].

A remonstrance and protestation of all the good Protessants of this kingdom, against deposing their lawful sovereign King James II, with reflections thereupon. London: 1689. [WING R970] [WILLARD 1921].

A renuntiation and declaration of the ministers of Congregational churches and publick preachers of the same judgment, living in, and abou the city of London: against the late horrid insurrection and rebellion acted in the said city. London: Printed by Peter Cole and Edward Cole, 1661. [WILLARD 74].
The replication to the City of London’s plea to the quo warranto brought against their charter by our sovereign lord the King in Michaelmas term, 1681. London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1682. [WING R1047] [WILLARD 162].

A reply to the new test of the Church of England’s loyalty. London: Printed for J.D. Assignee of N.T. 1687. [WING R1077] [WILLARD 1922].

A reply to the second return. London: 1682. [WING R1082] [WILLARD 2083].

[Resbury, Nathaniel]. The case of the cross in baptism considered. Wherein is shewed that ther is nothing it it, as it is used in the Church of England, that can be any just reason of separation from it. London: Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1684. [WING R1126] [WILLARD 1923].

Restitution to the royal author of a vindication of King Charles the martyr’s most excellent book … From the false, scandalous, and malicious reflections lately published against it … London: Printed for Samuel Keble, 1691. [WING R1175] [WILLARD 207].


Reynor, William. Babylons ruining earthquake and the restauration of Zion. Delivered in a sermon before the honourable house of Commons at Margarets Westminster, at their publique fast, August 28, 1644. London: Printed by T.B. for Samuel Enderby and are to be sold at the signe of the Starre in Popes head Alley, 1644. [WING R1344] [WILLARD 1925].


Robertson, William. Thesaurus linguae sanctae; compendiose scil. Contractus, plane tamen reseratus, pleneque explicatus; sive, Concordantiae lexicom hebraeo-latino-biblicum: in quo, lexica omnia hebraica, huc usque edita, methodice, succincte, & quasi synopticos, exhibentur; una cum concordiantiis hebraicis … London: Samuel Roycroft Sawbridge … Vaenales prostant apud Jacobus vande Velde, 1686. [BS443. R6].

Roe, Sir Thomas. … His speech in Parliament wherein he sheweth the cause of the decay of coyne and trade in this and … [London]: 1641. [WILLARD 818].


Rookwood, Ambrose. The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Ambrose Rookwood, for the horrid and execrable conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty King William, in order to a French invasion of this kingdom … London: Printed for S. Heyrick, 1696. [DA461.5 R4 OS1].

Panobeia [Greek]: or, A view of all religions in the world: with the several church-governments, from the creation, till these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies. ... 5th ed. To which are annexed: The lives, actions and ends of certain notorious hereticks. With their effigies in copper-plates ... London: Printed for John Williams, 1675. [BL75.R7 1675].


Rouse, John. Rouse, his case, truly stated and written with his own hand in Newgate, two days before his execution, to prevent any false reports ... London: Printed by J. Grantham, by the order of the widow Rouse, 1683. [WING R2047] [WILLARD 167].


Rudyard, Sir Benjamin. Another speech of Sir Beniamin Rudyer in the High Court of Parliament. [on bishops]. [London: 1641] [WILLARD 1927].

Rudyard, Sir Benjamin. Sir Benjamin Rudyers speech concerning bishops, deans and chapters. At a Committee of the whole House. Printed in the year 1641. [WING R2190] [WILLARD 1928].

Rudyard, Sir Benjamin. The speeches of Sir Benjamin Rudyer in the high Court of Parliament. Printed for Thomas Walkly. 1641. [WING R2200] [WILLARD 1929].

Rupert, Prince, Son of Frederick I, King of Bohemia. Prince Rupert his declaration ... Oxford, 1642. [WILLARD 828].

Russell, Lady Rachel (Wriothesley) Vaughan. Some account of the life of Rachael Wriothesley, lady Russell, by the editor of Madam Du Deffand’s letters. Followed by a series of letters form Lady Russell to her husband, William, lord Russell; from 1672 to 1682; together with some miscellaneous letters to and from Lady Russell. To which is added, eleven letters from Dorothy Sidney, countess of Sunderland to George Saville, marquis of Hallifax, in the year 1680 ... London: Printed for Longman, Hurst Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1819. [DA447.R97B5].

Russell, Lord William. The last speech & behaviour of William, late Lord Russell, upon the scaffold in Lincoln-Inne-Fields, a little before his execution, on Saturday, July 21. 1683 ... c. 1 & 2. London: Printed by J.C. and F.C. for Thomas Fox, 1683. [WILLARD 166].

Russell, Lord William. The speech of the late Lord Russel, to the sheriffs: ... on July 21, 1683. London, 1683. [WING R2356] [WILLARD 2085].

Russell, Lord William. The speech of the late Lord Russel, to the sheriffs: together with the paper deliver’d by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21. 1683. [WING R2356] [DA447.R85 OS1].

Russell, Lord William. The speech of the late Lord Russel to the sheriffs: together with the paper deliver’d by him to them at the place of execution on July 21, 1683 [London: Printed by John Darby by direction of the Lady Russel, 1683]. [DA447.R85 OS1].

Rycaut, Sir Paul. The present state of the Ottoman empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish politie, the most material pints of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, with an exact computation of their forces both by land and sea ... [London: Printed for J. Starkey and H. Brome. [DR534.R93 OS1].
Ryves, Bruno. **Mercurius Rusticus; or, the countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the secretaries of the late flourishing kingdom. Together with a brief chronology of the battles, sieges, conflicts, and other most remarkable passages, from the beginning to this unnatural war, to the 25th day of March, 1646.** London: Printed for Richard Green, 1685. [DA410.R98 1646].

[Ryves, Bruno]. **Mercurius rusticus: or, The countries complaint of the murther, robberies, plunderings, and other outrages commited by the rebels on his Majesties faithful subjects** ... Printed in the yeare 1648. [WILLARD 58].


S., R. **A letter to a person of quality, occasion’d by the news of the ensuing Parliament.** [London: 1688]. [WING S133] [WILLARD 1931].

S., T. **An account of the proceedings against the rebels at an assize holden at Exeter, on the 14th. of this instant September, 1685** ... London: 1685. [WING S151].

Sadler, John. **Rights of the kingdom: or, Customs of our ancestors. Touching on the duty, power, election, or succession of our kings parliaments...** London: Printed for J. Kidgell, 1682. [JN196 1682 S2].

[Sage, John, bp.]. **The case of the present afflictled clergy in Scotland truly represented.** London: Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1690. [WING S285] [WILLARD 1932].

Saint John, Oliver. **An argument of law concerning the bill of attainder of high-treason of Thomas, Earle of Strafford: at a conference in a committee of both houses of Parliament. Pub. by order of the Commons House.** London: Printed for J. Bartlet, 1641. [DA396.S8S3].


Salway, Arthur. **Halting stigmatized in a sermon preached to the Honorable House of Commons.** London: Printed for Christopher Meredith at the Crane in Pauls Church-yeard, 1644. [WING S522] [WILLARD 1933].

Sancroft, William. **A sermon preach’d to the House of Peers, Novem. 13th 1678. Being the Fast Day appointed by the King to implore the mercies of Almighty God in the Protection of His Majesties Sacred Person, and His Kingdoms.** In the Savoy: Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Robrt Beaumont, 1678. [WING S568] [WILLARD 1944].

_____ . **A sermon preached in S. Peter’s Westminster, on the first Sunday in Advent, at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Fathers in God ...** London: Printed by T. Roycroft, for Robert Beaumont, 1660. [WING S566] [WILLARD 1939].

[Sancroft, William]. **Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eye-witness. 5th ed.** London: Printed for J. Hindmarsh. [JA79.S3 1690].

_____ . **The proceedings and tryal in the case of the most reverend father in God William Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, ...** London: 1689. [WING S564] [WILLARD 2187].

Sanderson, Robert. **A discourse concerning the Church ... by the Right Reverend Father in God, Robert Sanderson, late Lord Bishop of Lincoln.** London: Printed by T.B. for R. Talor, 1688. [WING S597] [WILLARD 1934].

[Sanderson, Robert, bp.]. **Reasons of the present judgement of the University of Oxford, concerning the Solemn League and Covenant, the Negative Oath, the Ordinances concerning Discipline and Worship.** Printed in the year 1647. [WING S623] [WILLARD 1935].


Sarpi, Paolo. *The letters of the renowned Father Paul, counselor of state to the most serene republick of Venice; an author of the excellent History of the Council of Trent. Translated out of Italian by Edward brown rector of Sundridge in Kent ...* London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1693. [DG678.317 A3].

Sarpi, Paolo. *A treatise of matters beneficiary by ...* London: 1680. [WING S701] [WILLARD 2088].


[Saywell, William]. *The Reformation of the Church of England justified, according to the Canons of the Council of Nice and other General Councils, and the Tradition of the Catholick Church*. Cambridge: Printed by John Hayes, Printer to the University, 1688. [WING S803] [WILLARD 1937].


The scandal and folly of the cross removed: or, the wisdom of God’s method of the gospel, in the death of Jesus Christ, manifested, and justified, against the Deists ... London: Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1699. [WING A813] [WILLARD 245].


Schools of illumination: reproductions from manuscripts in the British Museum. Part II: English 12th and 13th centuries. London: Printed by the order of the Trustees [of the British Museum], 1915. [Lacking plates 8, 9, & 12]. [UNCAT OS1 99-7-18].

Schools of illumination: reproductions from manuscripts in the British Museum. Part IV: English AD 1350-1500. London: Printed by order of the Trustees [of the British Museum], 1922. [UNCAT OS1 99-7-19].


[Scotland. Estates]. *Some papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament in Scotland, to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament in England: In answer to their votes of the 24 of September, 1646, concerning the disposing of His majesties Person*. Edinburgh: Printed by Evan Tyler, printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie. 1646. [WING S1343] [WILLARD 1938].


[Scotland. Parliament]. *The declaration of the estates of the kingdom of Scotland, containing the claim or right, and the offer of the crown to their majesties King William and Queen Mary. Together with the grievance represented by the estates, and their majesties oath at their acceptance of the crown ... Edinburgh, the eleventh day of April 1689*. [Edinburgh: 1689]. [WING 1218] [WILLARD 217].


Scott, George. *The memoirs of Sir James Melvil or Hal-hill: containing an impartial account of the most remarkable affairs of state during the last age, not mention'd by other historians; more particularly relating to the kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and King James...* London: E. H. for Robert Boulter, 1683. [DA 785 M53 1683].

Scott, John. *A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, and Court of Aldermen, at the Guild-Hall Chappel, the 16th of December 1683*. London: Printed by Ralph Holt. 1684. [WING S2067] [WILLARD 1943].

Scott, John. *Certain cases of conscience resolved, concerning the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in publick worship ...* London: Printed by Henry Hill, Jr. for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. [WILLARD 176].

_____.* Certain cases of Conscience resolved, concerning the lawfulness of joyning with Forms of Prayer in Publick Worship*. Part I. London: Printed by H. Hills, 1683. [WING S2040] [WILLARD 1941].

_____.* Certain cases of Conscience resolved, concerning the Lawfulness of joying with Forms of Prayer in Publick Worship*. Part II. London: Printe by J.D. and F.C. and T. Basset, 1684. [WING S2042] [WILLARD 1942].

Scroggs, Sir William. *Articles of impeachment of Sir William Scroggs, chief justice of the court of King’s bench, by the Commons in the present Parliament ...* [n.p., n.d.] [WILLARD 123].

_____.* The Lord Chief Justice Scroggs his speech in the Kings-Bench the first day of theses present Michaelmas term 1679 ...* London: 1679. [WING S2122] [WILLARD 2089].
A speech made by Sir William Scrogg, one of His Majesties sergeants at law, … London: 1676. [WING S2124] [WILLARD 2090].

Scudery, George de. Curia politiae: or, the apologies of several princes: justifying to the world their most eminent actions: by the strength of reason, and the most exact rules and policy. English. London: Printed for R. Boulter, 1673. [JC155.S4 1673].

Seaman, Lazarus. ΔΙΑΤΡΙΒΗ proved to be ΠΙΠΑΔΙΑΤΡΙΒΗ. Or, a vindication of the judgement of the reformed churches and protestant divines from misrepresentation concerning ordination, and laying on of hands …London: Printed by T.R. & E.M. for John Rothwell, 1647. [WILLARD 53].

A seasonable treatise on the scholars reasonable addresses, that were delivered in a petition to the honourable members of both Houses in Parliament … 1678. [WILLARD 858].

A second collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. Printed in the year, 1688. [WING S2264] [WILLARD 2178].

A second modest enquiry into the causes of the present disastes in England, and who they are that brought the French fleet into the English channel, described. Being a farther discovery of the Jacobite Plot. London: Printed for John Dunton, 1690. [WING S2292] [WILLARD 2151].

A second return, to the letter of a noble peer, concerning the addresses. [London]: 1682. [WING S2332] [WILLARD 2091].

Sedgwick, Obadiah. An arke against a deluge: or, Safety in dangerous times. Discovered in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons, at their late extraordinary fast, October 22, 1644. London: printed by J. Rawroth, for Samuel Gellibrand, 1644. [WING S2364] [WILLARD 2150].

England’s preservation or, a sermon discovering the onely way to prevent destroying judgements: preached to the honourable House of Commons at their last solomne fast, being on May 25, 1642. London: Printed by R. B. for Samuel Gellibrand, at the Brazen Serpent in St. Paul’s Church-yard, 1642. [WING S2372] [WILLARD 2149].

Haman’s vanity, or, a sermon displaying the birthlesse issues of church-destroying adversaries. Preached to the honourable House of Commons at their late solemne Thanksgiving, being on June 15, 1643. London: Printed by R. Bishop, for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. [WING S2374] [WILLARD 2148].

Seldon, John. Mare clausum seu de domino maris libri duo. Primo, Mare, ex iure naturae, sue gentium, omnium hominum non esse commune, sed dominii, private, seu proprietatis capax, parater ac tellurem, esse demonstratur. Secundo, Serenissimum Magnae Britanniae regum maris circumflui,…Lugduni: Batavorum, apud J. & T. mare,1636. [JX4423.S35 1636b].

Table-Talk: being discourses of John Selden, Esq; or his sense of various matters of weight and high consequence relating especially to religion and state. 2nd ed. London: Jacob Tonson, 1696. [PR2339.S3A7 1696].

[Seller, Abednigo]. The history of passive obedience since the Reformation. Amsterdam: For Theodore Johnson, 1689. [WING S2453] [WILLARD 2140].

Remarks upon the Reflections of the author of Popery misrepresented, etc. On his answer; particularly as to the Deposing Doctrine. London: Printed for Sam. Smith, 1686. [WING S2461] [WILLARD 2139].

Sergeant, John. *The informations of John Sergeant, and David Maurice, gentlemen; relating to the Popish Plot,...* London: 1691. [WING S2572] [WILLARD 2092].

A serious and faithfull representation of the judgements of ministers of the gospel within the Province of London... London: By M.B. for Samuel Gellibrand and Ralph Smith, 1649. [WING S2604] [WILLARD 2138].

Settle, Elkanah. *The character of a Popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one...* London: 1681. [Wing S2670] [WILLARD 2093].

Settle, Elkanah. *The character of a Popish successor compleat: in defence of the first part, against two answers... By an unknown hand.* London: Printed for J. Graves, 1681. [WILLARD 151].


Settle, Elkanah. *A narrative written by E. Settle.* London: 1683. [WING 2700] [WILLARD 2094].

*A seventh collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England.* London: Printed and to be sold by Richard Janeway in Queen’s-head-Court in Pater-noster-row, 1689. [WING S2744] [WILLARD 2179].

*Several resolves prepared by the commanding junto to pass the House.* [London]: 1659. [WING A2810] [WILLARD 66].

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper. *Case of Anthony, earl of Shaftesbury, as it was argued before his majesties justices of the King’s bench, Trin. Term. 29. Car. 2...* London: Printed by K.P. for C.R., 1670. [WILLARD 108].

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper. *A letter from a Parliament man to his friend, concerning the proceedings of the House of Commons this last sessions, begun the 13th of October, 1675.* [London]: 1675. [WING S2896] [WILLARD 2156].

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper. *A letter from a person of quality, to his friend in the country.* [London]: 1675. [WING S2897] [WILLARD 2155].

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper. *The Lord Chancellor’s speech upon the Lord Treasurer’s taking his oath in the Exchequer, the 26th of June, 1673.* [London]: 1673. [WING S2905] [WILLARD 2095].

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper. *The proceedings at the Sessions House of the Old-Baily, London, on Thursday the 24th day of November, before His Majesties Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, upon the bill of indictment for high-treason against Anthony, the earl of Shaftesbury.* Published by His Majesties Special Command. London: S. Mearne and J. Becker, 1681. [DA448.S5 OS1].


Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper. *The proceedings at the Sessions house in the Old-Bailey, London, on Thursday the 24th day of November, 1681...* London: Printed for Samuel Mearne and John Baker, 1681. [DA448.S5].

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper. *A seasonable speech made by a worthy member of Parliament in the House of Commons concerning the other House.* March, 1659. [WING S2898] [WILLARD 2154].

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper. *A speech lately made by a noble peer of the realm.* [No. 5 in bound collection] [n.p.], 1681. [WING S2901] [DA448.P6].

Two speeches. I. The Earl of Shaftesbury’s Speech in the House of Lords the 20th of October, 1675. II. The D. of Buckingham’s Speech in the House of Lords the 16th of November, 1675. Amsterdam: 1675. [WING S2907] [WILLARD 2153].


_____. Measure for Measure. [Disbound from the Second Folio, 1632]. [PLUME UNCAT 94-8-360].


Sharp, John, abp. A sermon about the government of the thoughts, preach’d before th King & Queen, at White-Hall, the 4th of March, being the 2d Sunday in Lent, 1693/4. 3rd ed. London: Printed by Tho. Warren, for Walter Kettilyb, 1694. [WING S2982] [WILLARD 2145].

[Sharp, John]. A sermon preached at the second general meeting of the Gentlemen, and others in and near London, who were born within the County of York, in the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, February 17, 1679/80. London: Printed for Walter Kettilyb at the Bishop’s-Head, in St. Paul’s Church-Yard, 1680. [WING S2985] [WILLARD 2143].

_____. A sermon preached before the Right Honourable The Lord Mayor and Aldermen, in Bow-Church; on the feast of St. Michael, 1680. London: Printed by M.F. for Walter Kettilyb, 1680. [WING S2987] [WILLARD 2142].

_____. A sermon preached on the day of the Public Fast, April the 11th, 1679, at St. Margaret’s Westminster; before the honourable House of Commons. London: Printed by N.C. for Walter Kettilyb, 1679. [WING S2984] [WILLARD 2144].


_____. A discourse concerning conscience … London: For Walter Kettilyb, 1684. [WING S2970] [WILLARD 2141].


Sherlock, William. The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers … London: W. Rogers, 1691. [WING S3269] [WILLARD 2158].

_____. The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers, stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. 3rd ed. London: W. Rogers, 1691. [WING S3273] [WILLARD 2159].

_____. The case of the allegiance due to sovereign power, stated and resolved, … 5th ed. London: Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. [WILLARD 225].

_____. A discourse concerning the nature, unity, and communion of the Catholick Church … Part I. London: For William Rogers, 1688. [WING S3291] [WILLARD 2161].

A preservative against Popery: being some plain directions to unlearned Protestants, how to dispute with Romish priests. The first part. London: For William Rogers, 1688. [WING S3326] [WILLARD 2163].

The second part of the preservative against Popery: Shewing how contrary Popery is to the true ends of the Christian religion. Fitted for the instruction of unlearned Protestants … London: Printed for William Rogers, 1688. [WING S3342?] [WILLARD 196].

A sermon preach’d … December 30, 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious queen … 4th ed. London: For Will. Rogers, 1694. [WING S3360] [WILLARD 2186].

A sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, May 29, 1685 before the honourable House of Commons. London: For J. Amery and A. Swalle, 1685. [WING S3345] [WILLARD 2166].


A short summary of the principal controversies between the church of England, and the church of Rome … London: For Richard Chiswell, 1687. [WING S3365] [WILLARD 2183].

A vindication of both parts of the Preservtive against Popery: in answer to the cavils of Lewis Sabran, Jesuit. London: For William Rogers, 1688. [WING S3370]. Also W196 [WILLARD 2164].

A vindication of some Protestant principles of church-unity and catholick-communion. From the charge of aggregation with the Church of Rome in answer to a late pamphlet intituled An agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, evince from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren of dissenters. London: Printed for William Rogers at the Sun, 1688. [BX5129.S47].

A vindication of the Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers, … Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated for Bishop Overal’s convocation-book … London: For W. Rogers, 1691. [WING S3375] [WILLARD 2160].

An answer to a discourse intituled, Papist’s protesting against Protestant-Popery; being a vindication of Papists not misrepresented by Protestants … London: Printed for John Amery at the Peacock, and Willima Rogers at the Sun; both against St. Dunstan’s Church in Fleetstreet, 1686. [WING S3259] WILLARD 2157.

An answer to the amicable accommodation of the difference between the representor and the answerer. London: Printed for John Amery at the Peack, and William Rogers at the Sun; both against St. Dunstan’s Church in Fleetstreet, 1686. [WING S3263] [WILLARD 2185].

A discourse concerning a judge of controversies in matters of religion. Being an answer to some papers asserting the necessity of such a judge. London: Printed for Robert Clavell at the Peacock in St. Paul’s Church-yard, 1686. [WING S3285] [WILLARD 2165].

A discourse concerning the object of religious worship, or, A scripture proof of the unlawfulness of giving any religious worship to any other Being besides the one Supreme God. Part I. London: For Abel Swalle, 1685. [WING S3292] [WILLARD 2162].

A letter to a friend, concerning a French invasion, to restore the late King James to his throne. And what may be expected from him, should he be successful in it. London: Printed and to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1692. [WING S3295] [WILLARD 2189].
A letter to anonymus. In answer to his three letters to Dr. Sherlock about church-communion. London: For Fincham Gardiner, 1683. [WING S3300] [WILLARD 2188].

A Papist not misrepresented by Protestants … London: For Rich. Chiswell, 1686. [WING S3306] [WILLARD 2184].

A Protestant of the Church of England, no Donatist, or, some short notes on Lucilla and Elizabeth. London: For T. Basset, 1686. [WING S3331] [WILLARD 2170].

The Protestant resolution of faith, being an answer to three questions … London: For F. Gardiner, 1683. [WING S3332] [WILLARD 2168].

A resolution of some cases of conscience which respect Church-Communion. London: Henry Hills, Jun. for Fincham Gardiner, 1682. [WING S3336] [WILLARD 2167].

A second letter to a friend, concerning the French invasion. In which the declaration lately under the title of his majesty’s most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange and his adherents, is entirely and exactly published, according to the dispersed copies; with some short observations upon it. c. 1, 2, & 3. London: Printed and to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1692. [WILLARD 226].

Shirley, James. The politician, a tragedy, presented at Salisbury Court by Her Majesties servants. London: Humphrey Moseley, 1655. [UNCAT 95-4-35].

A short answer to His Grace the D. of Buckingham’s paper, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. London: For S.G., 1685. [WING S3561] [WILLARD 2177].

[Shower, Sir Bartholomew]. An antidote against poison: … London: 1683. [WING S3648] [WILLARD 2096].

An antidote against poison: composed of some remarks upon the paper printed by the direction of Lady Russel, and mentione to have been delivered by the Lord Russel to the Sheriffs at the place of his Execution. London: Charles Mearne, 1683. [WING S 3648] [DA447.R85 A65].


Shute, Giles. A new test in lieu of the old one … or, A satisfactory answer to that great and common question, viz. If the penal laws and tests should be abolished, how shall the Protestant religion and interest be secured? 2nd ed. London: George Larkin, 1688. [WING S3711] [WILLARD 2176].


Sidney, Algermon. The arraignment, tryal & condemnation of Algermon Sidney, esq; for high-treason. For conspiring the death of the King, and intending to raise a rebellion in this Kingdom … London: B. Tooke, 1684. [DA448.S6 OS1].

Discourses concerning government. Published from an original manuscript of the author. London: London and Westminster, 1698. [JC153.S5 OS1].

The very copy of a paper delivered to the sheriffs, upon the scaffold on Tower-hill, on Friday Decemb. 7. 1683 … [WING S3766] [WILLARD 2107].

[Smallridge, George, bp.]. Animadversions on the eight theses … in a discourse entitl’d Church-Government. Part. V… Oxford: Printed at the Theater, 1687. [WING S4001] [WILLARD 2180].

Smith, John (1580-1631). The generall histoire of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles; with the names of the adventurers, planters, and governours from their first beginning, an: 1584. to this present 1624. With the proceedings of those severall colonies and the accidents that befell them in all their journeys and discoveries. Also the maps and descriptions of all those countries, their commodities, people, government, customs, and religion yet unknown … London, Printed by I.D. and I.H. for Michael Sparkes, 1624. [London: produced for the World Publ. Co., Cleveland, by G. Rainbird, Lids., 1966]. [F229.S612].

Smith, John (1618-1652). Select discourses treating 1. Of the true way or method of attaining to divine knowledge. Of superstition. 3. Of atheism. 4. Of the immortality of the soul. 5. Of the existence and nature of God. 6. Of prophesie. 7. Of the difference between legal and the evangelical righteousness, the old and the new covenant, &c. 8. Of the shortness and vanity of a pharisack righteousness. 9. Of the excellency and nobleness of true religion. 10. Of a Christians conflicts with, and conquests over Satan … Cambridge: Printed by John Hayes, for W. Morden, 1673. [BV4500.S63 1673].

Smith, John of Mountague Close, Southwark. The mysterie of rhetorique unveil’d. Wherein above 130 the tropes and figures are severally derived from the Greek into English; together with lively definitions and variety of Latin, English, Scriptural examples … by John Smith. London: Printed by E. Cotes for G. Eversden, 1665. [PE1407.S5 1665].

Smith, Samuel, of Newgate. Ad account, of the behaviour of the fourteen late Popish malefactors, … London: 1679. [WING S4197] [WILLARD 2099].

Smith, Thomas. A pacifick discourse of the causes and remides of the differences about religion. London: For Sam. Smith, 1688. [WING S4226] [WILLARD 2175].

Smith, William. Some clear truth particularly demonstrated unto the king and council, and both houses of Parliament … why the innocent and peaceable people, called Quakers, ought not to be banished … By W.S. London: 1664. [WING S4329] [WILLARD 81].

Sober and seasonable queries humbly offered to all good protestants in England, in order to a choice of the New Parliament. [London: 1679]. [WING S4402] [WILLARD 2098].

Solomon’s choice: or, a president for Kings and princes, and all that are in authority, presented in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons at Margaret’s Westminster, at their publique fast, Septemb. 25, 1644. London: Printed by E.G. for J. Rothwell, 1644. [WING S2177] [WILLARD 2171].

Some memoirs: or, A sober essay for a just vindication of the right honourable the Earl of Shaftesbury. Containing the most material remarques and the principal passages of his publique life, most memorably transacted hitherto. Published for the satisfaction of all the seriously inquisitive. c. 1 & 2. London: Printed for Samuel Lee, 1681. [WING S4518] [WILLARD 143].

Some modest reflections upon the commitment of the Earl of Shaftesbury, arising from the late indictment against Mr. Stephen Colledge. London: July 12, 1681. [WING S4524] [WILLARD 2101].

Some modest remarks on Dr. Sherlock’s new book about the case of allegiance due to sovereign powers, &c. In a letter to a friend. London: Printed and sold by the Booksellers of London, 1691. [WING S4526] [WILLARD 2173].

Some observations upon the late trials of Sir Geroge Wakeman, ... London, 1679. [WING S4540] [WILLARD 2102].

Some particular matter of fact relating to the administration of affairs in Scotland under the Duke of Lauderdale. [London: 1680]. [WING S4549] [WILLARD 2103].

Some reflections upon his Highness the Prince of Oranges declaration. [London: 1688]. [WING S4589v] [WILLARD 1543].

[Somers, John Somers, baron.]. A brief history of the succession of the crown of England &c. ... London: 1688/9. [WING S4639] [WILLARD 2105].

_____. A brief history of the succession, collected out of the records, and the most authentick historians. [No. 32 in bound collection. [London: s.n., 1681?]. [DA448.P6].

_____. A letter, balancing the necessity of keeping a land-force in times of peace ... 1697. [WING S4642] [WILLARD 1643].


_____. Sermons preached upon several occasions. Oxford: Printed by H. Hall, for Ric. Davis and Will Nott., 1697. [BXS133.S6S4 1697].

Sovereignty of kings: or, An absolute answer and confutation of that groundlesse vindication of Psalme 105. 15... London: 1642. [WING S4780] [WILLARD 829].

Speed, John. The historie of Great Britaine vnder the conqwests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans, their originals, manners, habits, VVarres, Coines, and Seales: with the successions, liues, acts, and issues of the English monarchs, from IV-LIVS Caesar, to our most gracious Soueraigne. 2nd ed. London: John Beale, George Humble, 1623. [DA130.S73 1623 OS1].

Spelman, Sir Henry. Aelfredi Magni Anglorum Regis invictissimi vita tribus libris comprehensa, a ... Johanne Spelman ... Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1678. [DA153.S75 OS 1].

_____. Certain considerations upon the duties both of prince and people. Oxford: Printed by L. Lichfield, 1642. [JN194 S6 1642].

_____. De sepultura. London: Printed by Robert Young..., 1641. [BT826.2 S65].
Staley, William. *The tryal of William Stayley, goldsmith, for speaking treasonable worlds against his most sacred majesty. and upon full evidence found guilty of high treason.* London: Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1678. [WILLARD 99].


———. *A sermon preached at the Assizes at Hergord, March the 9th, 1682/3.* London: Printed by Tho. Milbourn, for Robert Clavel, [1683]. [WING S5217] [WILLARD 1789].

Stanhope, George. *Of preparation for death and judgment; a sermon preached at Whitehall January 27, 1694/5.* London: Printed for R. Sare, 1695. [WING S5225] [WILLARD 1790].


[Stanley, William]. *A discourse concerning the devotions of the Church of Rome, especially, as compared with those of the Church of England.* London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. [WING S5244] [WILLARD 1791].

*State Tracts: being a collection of several treatises relating to government.* Privately printed in the reign of K. Charles II. London: [s.n.], 1689. [DA430.S8].

*State Tracts: being a collection of several treatises relating to government.* Privately printed in the reign of K. Charles II. London: [s.n.], 1693. [DA445.S7 OS1].

*State tracts: being a collection of several treatises relating to the government.* Privately printed in the reign of K. Charles II. London: [s.n.], 1693. [WILLARD 246].

*State tracts: being a farther collection of several choice treatises relating to the government. From the year 1660, to 1689. Now published in a body to shew the necessity, and clear the legality of the late revolution, and our present happy settlement, under the auspicious reign of their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary.* London: Printed and to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1692. [WILLARD 246].

*State tracts: being a farther collection of several choice treatises relating to the government from the year 1660 to 1689 now published in a body, to shew the necessity, and clear the legality of the late revolution, and our present happy settlement, under the auspicious reign of their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary.* London: Richard Baldwin 1692. [DA430.S8 OS 1 c.2].

[Stephens, Edward]. *An apology for Mr. R. Stafford, with an admonition to him and such other honest mistaken people.* By the author of the Reflection. London: 1690 [WING S5418] [WILLARD 1792].

———. *The beginning and progress of a needful and hopeful reformation in England.* London: Printed in the year 1691. [WING S5422] [WILLARD 1794].

———. *Important question of state, law, justice and prudence, both civil and religious, upon the late revolutions and present state of these nations.* By Socrates Christianus. London: 1689. [WING S5427] [WILLARD 1793].

———. *Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year. From 5 Nov. 1688 to 5 Nov. 1689. Wherein, the happy progress of the late Revolution, and the unhappy progress of affairs since, are considered.* London: 1689. [WING S5437] [WILLARD 1795].
A specimen of a declaration of highness the Prince of Orange, and of the present convention of the nation. [London: 1689]. [WING S5442] [WILLARD 1796].

Stephens, William. A sermon preach'd before the honourable House of Commons, January 30, 1699/1700. London: Printed and to be sold by A. Baldwin, 1700. [WING S5463]. [WILLARD 1805].

A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, and aldermen of the City of London, at St. Mary-le-Bow, Jan. 30th, 1693-4. London: Printed for John Lawrence and Brab. Aylmer, 1694. [WING S5462] [WILLARD 1807].

[Stephens, William]. An account of the growth of deism in England. c.1 & 2. London: Printed for the authors, 1696. [WING S5459] [WILLARD 239].

A letter to his most excellent majesty King William III … 3d ed. London: Printed by J. Darby and sold by A. Baldwin, 1699. [WING S5461] [WILLARD 1797].

A Thanksgiving sermon preach'd before the honourable the Lord Mayor, Court of Aldermen, Sheriffs and companies of the city of London, at St. Mary-le-Bow, April 16, 1696 … London: Printed for B. Aylmer and J. Lawrence, 1696. [WING S5465] [WILLARD 1806].

Stillingfleet, Edward. The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by catholick tradition, in the main points in controversie between us and the church of Rome; … Part I … London, 1638. [S55569] [WILLARD 1831].


A discourse concerning the nature and grounds of the certainty of faith, in answer to J.S. his Catholick letters. London: Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. [WING S5582] [WILLARD 1918].


Scripture and tradition compared; in a sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chapel, Novemb. 27, 1687. London: Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. [WING S5632] [WILLARD 1902].

A sermon preach'd before the king, Feb. 24, 1674/5. London: Printed by Rob. White 1675. [WING S5647] [WILLARD 1905].

A sermon preached before the king, March 13, 1666/7. London: Printed by Robert White, for Henry Mortlock, 1667. [WING S5641] [WILLARD 1904].

A sermon preached before the queen at White-Hall, February 22d, 1688/9. London: Printed for Henry Mortlocke, 1689. [WING S5660] [WILLARD 1908].

A sermon preached November V, 1673 at St. Margarets Westminst. 2nd ed. London: Printed by Robert White, for Henry Mortlock, 1674. [WING S5645] [WILLARD 1906].

A sermon preach'd on the fast-day, November 13, 1678 at St. Margarets, Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons. 3rd ed. London: Printed by Margaret White, for Henry Mortlock, 1678. [WING S5651] [WILLARD 1907].
Strickland, John.  *God’s work of mercy, in Sion’s misery; laid out in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at Margaret’s, Westminster, Decemb. 27, 1643.* Whereunto is added, a catalogue of the names of all the Divines that preached before the Parliament till this present, in order as they preached.  London:  Printed by J. Rawroth, for L. Fawne, 1644.  [WING S5970] [WILLARD 1914].


[Stubbe, Henry].  *A justification of the present war against the United Netherlands ... By an English man ...*  London:  Printed for Henry Hills and John Starkey, 1672.  [WING S6050] [WILLARD 82].

[Taylor, James].  *A letter to the misrepresenter of Papists, being a vindication of that part of the Protestant preface to the Wholesome Advices from the Blessed Virgin, etc. which concerns the Protestants charity to Papists, and a layman’s writing it in answr to what is objected agasint it in the 4th chapter of the Second Part of the Papist Misrepresented, etc.*  London:  Printed by J.D. for J. Robinson, 1687.  [WING T285] [WILLARD 1915].

Taylor, Jeremy.  *Ductor dubitantium: or, The rule of conscience in all her general measures; serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience.*  In four books.  4th ed.  London:  Printed by J.L. for L. Meredith, 1696.  [BV4610.T3 1696 OS1].

[---].  *The Golden Grove.  A choice manual, containing what is to be believed, practised and desire or Prayed for; the prayers being fitted to the several days of the week.  Also festival hymns, according the manner of the ancient church.*  18th ed.  London:  J.H. for L. Meredith, 1693.  [PR3729.T13A6 1692].

[---].  *The great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution.  Described in the history of the life and death of the ever blessed Jesus Christ, the saviour of the world.*  London:  Printed by R.N. for F. Ash, 1649.  [BT300.T2 1649].

[---].  *A discovrse concerning prayer ex tempore; or, by pretence of the spirit, in justification of authorized and set-formes of lyturgie ...*  Printed in the yeare 1646.  [WILLARD 76].

Taylor, Silas.  *The history of gavel-kind, with the etymology therof; containing also an assertion that our English laws are for the most part those that were used by the antient Brytains, notwithstanding the several conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with some observations and remarks upon many especial occurrences of British and English history.*  [London], 1663.  [HD594.T39].

*The teares of Sion upon the death of Josiah ...*  [London]: 1649.  [WING T608] [WILLARD 848].

*The temple of death, a poem; written by the Marquess of Normanby.*  Horace of the Art of Poetry, made English by the Earl of Roscommon.  *The Duel of the Stags.*  by the Honourable Sir Robert Howard.  Together with several other excellent poems by the Earls of Rochester and Orrery, Sir Charles Sedley, Sir George Etheridge, the Honourable Mr. Montague, Mr. Granvill, Mr. Dryden, Mr. Chetwood, and Mr. Tate.  To which is added several poems of the Honourable Madam Wharton.  2nd ed.  London:  Tho. Warren for Francis Saunders, 1695.  [PR1213.H3 1695].

Temple, William.  *An answer to a scurrilous pamphlet lately printed, intituled, a letter from Monsieur de Cros, to the Lord – ...*  London:  Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693.  [WING T635] [WILLARD 808b].
_____.

Letters written by Sir W. Temple, bart and other ministers of state, both at home and abroad. Containing an account of the most important transactions that pass'd in Christendom from 1665 to 1672. Vols. I & II. London: Printed by J. Tonson, 1700. [D274. T279].

_____.


[Temple, Sir William]. Miscellanea. I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sueden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France and Flanders; with their relation to England in the year 1671. II. An essay on the origin and nature of government. III. An essay on the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Oct. 1673. V. An essay upon the excesses of grief … [H33T3 1680].

Tenison, Thomas, abp. Mr Pulton consider'd in his sincerity, reasoning, authorities or a just answer to what he hath hitherto published in his true account; his true and full account of a conference, etc. … London: 1687. [WING T703] [WILLARD 1859].

_____.

A sermon against self-love, &c, preached before the Honourable House of Commons, on the 5th of June, Being the fast-day, appointed to implore the blessing of Almighty God upon their Majesties forces by sea and land, … London: 1689. [WING T708] [WILLARD 1856].

_____.

A sermon preached at the funeral of her late Majesty Queen Mary of ever blessed memory in the Abbey-Church in Westminster. Upon March 5, 1694/5. [WING T720] [WILLARD 1857].


_____.

The difference betwixt the Protestant and Socinian methods: in answer to a book written by a Romanist, and intituled, The Protestants Pleas for a Socinian. [London]: Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1687. [WING T694] [WILLARD 1917].

_____.

A discourse concerning a guide in matters of faith; with respect, especially, to the Romish pretence of the necessity of such a one as is infallible. c.1 &2. London: Ben. Tooke, 1683.

_____.

A discourse concerning the Ecclesiastical Commission open'd in the Jerusalem-Chamber, October the 10th, 1689. London: Ric. Chiswell, 1689. [WING T697] [WILLARD 1858].

A tenth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. Viz. I. reflections upon our late and present proceedings. II. Some notes on a pamphlet … III. The Scots grievances … London: 1689. [WING T727] [WILLARD 1855].

Tertullianus, Quintus Septimus Florens. Apologeticus et Ad Scapulum liber, accessit M. Minucii Felicis Octavius… Catabrigiae, ex offician J. Hayes, impensis H. Dickinson & R. Green, 1686. [BT1116.T4 1686].

Tesdale, Christopher. Hierusalem: or a vision of peace. In a sermon … preached … before the Honourable House of Commons. London, 1644. [WING T792] [WILLARD 837].

A testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to our solemn league and convenant; and also against the errors, heresies and blasphemies of these times, and the toleration of them … London: 1648. [WING T823] [WILLARD 1854].

Thims, Gregory. The Protestant informer, or information to all protestants: shewing the causes and end, of this unjust warre, plotted by Romish Jesuites, and now manage by English Papists, and their abettors against this Parliament, and in this all other Parliaments … London: 1643. [WING T893?] [WILLARD 1853].
A third collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. Viz. I. The expedition of the Prince of Orange ... III. A further account of the Prince's army ... III. three letters ... IV. Popish treaties not to be rely'd on ... London: 1688. [WING T900] [WILLARD 1860].

Thompson, Sir John. The Earl of Anglesey's, State of the Government and Kingdom: prepared and intended for his Majesty, King Charles II. In the year 1682. but the storm impending growing so high prevented it then ... London: Printed for Samuell Crouch, 1694. [WING T1000] [WILLARD 1861].

Thorowgood, Thomas. Moderation justified, and the Lords being at hand emproved, in a sermon at West Minister before the Hnorable House of Commons assembled in Parliament: preached at the late solemne fast, December 25, 1644. By Thomas Thorowgood ... London: 1645. [WILLARD 838].

Three speeches spoken at a Commonhall, Thursday the 3. of July, 1645. by Mr. Lisle, Mr. Tate, Mr. Brown, members of the House of Commons ... London: 1645. [WING T1121] [WILLARD 1851].


Tillotson, John. The lawfulness, and obligation of oaths. A sermon preach'd at the assises held at Kingston upon Thomas, July 21, 1681. London: Printed by B. Aylmer, 1681. [Bound with Tillotson, John. A sermon preach'd before the king and queen at Hampton Court]. [WING T1200] [WILLARD 1848].

_____. The protestant religion vindicated, from the charge of singularity & novelty: in a sermon preached before the king at White-Hall, April the 2d, 1680. London: Printed for B. Aylmer, 1680. Bound with Tillotson, John. A sermon preach'd before the king & queen at Hampton Court. [WING T1214] [WILLARD 1848].

_____. A sermon preached at St. Mary le Bow before the lord mayor, court of aldermen, & citizens of London, on Wed. the 18th of June ... for a solemn monthly fast. London: Printed for B. Aylmer, 1690. Bound with Tillotson, John, A sermon preach'd before the king & queen at Hampton court. [WING T1242] [WILLARD 1848].

_____. A sermon preached at the first general metting of the gentlemen, and the others in and near London, who were born within the county of York. In the church of S. Mary-le-Bow, Decemb. 3. 1678. London: Printed for B. Aylmer. Bound with Tillotson, John, A sermon preach'd before the king & queen at Hampton Court. [WING T1232] [WILLARD 1848].

_____. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend Benjamin Whichcot, D.D. and Minister of S. Lawrence Jewry, London, May 24th, 1683. London: 1683. [WING T1235] [WILLARD 1847].

_____. A sermon preached at Lincoln's-Inn-chappel, on the 31th of Jan., 1688. London: printed for B. Aylmer, 1699. Bound with A sermon preach'd … [WING T1236] [WILLARD 1848].

_____. A sermon preached at White-Hall, April the 4th, 1679. London: printed for B. Aylmer, 1679. Bound with Tillotson, John, A sermon preach'd before the king & queen at Hampton Court. [WING T1233] [WILLARD 1848].

_____. A sermon preached at White-Hall before the queen on the monthly fast-day, Sept. 16th, 1691. London: B. Aylmer, 1691. Bound with Tillotson, John, A sermon preach'd before the king & queen at Hampton court. [WING T1244] [WILLARD 1848].

_____. A sermon preach’d before the honourable house of commons, on Wed. the 16th of April ... London: Printed for Brabazon Aylmer. Bound with Tillotson, John, A sermon preach’d before the King & Queen at Hampton Court. [WING T1241] [WILLARD 1848].
To the King’s most excellent majesty, The humble petition of the commissioners of the Genreall Assembly of the kirke of Scotland, met at Edinbrough January, 4. 1642 ... with His majesties gratious answer t hereunto: March 16. 1642. Oxford: Leonard Lichfield, 1642. [WILLARD 830].

Torshell, Samuel. A designe about disposing the Bible into harmony ... London: 1647. [WILLARD 843].

A Tory plot; or the discovery of a design carried on by our late addressers and abhorrers, to alter the Constitution of the government, and to betray the protestant religion. London: 1682. [WING T1946] [WILLARD 1850].

The Tory plot: the second part, or, a farther discovery of a design to alter the Constitution of the government, and to betray the Protestant religion. By Philanax Misopappas. London: 1682. [WING T1947] [WILLARD 1849].

Travestin. An account of the imperial proceedings against the Turks: with an exact diary of the siege of Newheusel, and it taking: ... As it was taken by Mr. Travestin, an English gentleman...London: Printed for Sam Crouch, 1685. [WING T2067] [WILLARD 190].

A treatise of the oath of supremacy. Printed in the year, 1679. [WING T2097] [WILLARD 92].

Treby, Sir George, comp. A collection of letters and other writings, relating to the horrid Popish Plott: ... London: 1681. [WING T2102] [WILLARD 2106].

_____. A collection of letters and other writings, relating to the horrid Popish Plott. [No. 30 in bound collection]. London: Printed for Samuel Heyrick and John Wickins, 1681. [WING T2102] [DA448.P6].

_____. The second part of the collection of letters and other writings, relating to the horrid Popish Plott; ... London: 1681. [WING T2104] [WILLARD 2108].

_____. Truth vindicated: or a detection of the aspersions and scandals cast upon Sir Robert Clayton and Sir George Treby, Justices; and Slingsby Bethell and Henry Cornish Esquires, Sheriffs, of the city of London, in a paper published in the name of Dr. Francis Hawkins, minister of the tower, intituled ... [n.p., n.d.] [WING 2107] [WILLARD 1836].

[Trenchard, John]. An argument, shewing, that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the Constitution of the English Monarchy. London: 1697. [WING T2110] [WILLARD 1833]

_____. A letter from the author of the argument against a standing army, to the author of the balancing letter ... London: 1697. [WING T2113] [WILLARD 242].

_____. A letter from the author of the Argument against a standing army to the author of the Ballancing Letter. London: 1697. [WING T2113] [WILLARD 1835].


The trial, conviction and condemnation of Andrew Brommich and William Atkins, for being Romish priests, ... London: 1679. [WING T2176] [WILLARD 2114].

The trials of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, ... for high treason ... July 12, 13, and 14. 1683. London: 1683. [WING T2265] [WILLARD 2125].

Triple Episcopacie: or, a Three-fold order of Bishops ... [London]: 1641. [WILLARD 819].

The triumph of loyalty: or the Happinesse of a suffering subject ... London: 1648. [WING T2291] [WILLARD 845].
The tryal of Nathaniel Reading Esq; for attempting to stifle the Kings evidence as to the horrid Plot: … on Thursday the 24th. Of April 1679. London: 1679. [WING T2205] [WILLARD 2118].

The tryal of Nathaniel Reading Esq; for attempting to stifle the Kings evidence as to the horrid Plot:… London: Robert Pawlet, 1679. [DA448 R4 OS1].

The tryal of Richard Langhorn Esq; counselor at law: for conspiring the death of the King, … on Saturday, being the 14th. of June 1679. London: 1679. [WING T2212] [WILLARD 2120].


The tryal of Sr. Tho. Gascoyne Bar. for high treason, … on Wednesday the 11th of February 1679 … London: 1680. [WING T2219] [WILLARD 2121].

The tryal ofTho. Pilkington, Esq; Samuel Shute, Esq; … for the riot at Guild-Hall, on midsummer – day, 1682… London: 1683. [WING T2231] [WILLARD 2122].

The tryal of Tho. Pilkington, Esq; … for the riot at Guild-Hall on Midsommer-day, 1682 being the day for eelection of sheriffs for the year ensuing. London: Thomas Dring, 1683. [DA448.P5 OS1].

The tryal of William Stayley, goldsmith; for speaking treasonable words against his most sacred Majesty: … on Thursday November the 21th 1678. London: 1678. [WING T2237] [WILLARD 2123].

The tryal of William Viscount Stafford for high treason, … with the manner of his execution on the 29th of the same month. London: 1680/1. [WING T2238] [WILLARD 2071].

The trials and condemnation of Robert Charnock, Edwer King, and Thomas Keyes, for the horrid and execrable conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty, … March 11. 1695/6. London: 1696. [WING T2244] [WILLARD 2084].

The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread, … on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679. London: 1679. [WING T2247] [WILLARD 2097].

The tryals of Henry Cornish, Esq; for conspiring the death of the King, and rasing a rebellion in this kingdom;… on Monday, Octob. 19. 1685. London: 1685. [WING T2250] [WILLARD 2100].

The tryals of Robert Green, Henry Berry, & Lawrence Hill, for the murder of Sr. Edmond-bury Godrey Knt ... on Monday the 10th of February 1678/9. London: 1679. WING T2256 [WILLARD 2065].


The tryals of William Ireland, Thomas Pickering, and John Grove; for conspiring to murder the King: … December the 17th … London: 1679. [WING T2268] [WILLARD 2126].


Truth brought to light; or the gross forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, in his pamphlet intituled, The Character of King Charles the first, from the declaration of Mr. Alexander Henerson, etc. Detected being a vindication of Mr. Henderson and Dr. Walker, from the Aldgate Chaplain’s vile scandals … London: 1693. [WING T3153] [WILLARD 1840].

[Tully, George]. A answer to a discourse concerning the celibacy of the clerly, printed at Oxford. Oxford: Printed at the theater for Richard Chiswell; London: 1688. [WING T3235] [WILLARD 1841].
Turbervill, Edward. *The information of Edward Turbervill ... delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday the Ninth day of November, in the year of our Lord.* London: 1680. [WING T3252] [WILLARD 2130].

_____.*The information of Edward Turbervill of Skerr in the County of Glamorgan, Gent. Delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday the Ninth day of November, in the year of our Lord.* 1680. London: John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the King’s Majesty, 1680. [WING T 3252] [DA448.P6].


[Turner, Francis, bp.]. *Animadversions upon a late pamphlet entituled The Naked Truth; or, the True State of the Primitive Church.* London: Printed by T.R. and sold by Benj. Tooke, 1676. [WING T3274] [WILLARD 1842].

The twelfth and last collection of papers (vol. I) relating to the present juncture of affairs in England and Scotland. Viz. I. the secret league with France ... II. The reasons why the late King James would not stand to a free and suddenness of the change in England. IV ... London: 1689. [WING T3392] [WILLARD 1804].

Twysden, Sir Roger. *An historical vindication of the Church of England in point of schism as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed [under] I. Elizabeth.* London: Printed for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery Lane near Fleet Street. [BR750.T95]


Vane, Sir Henry. *Sr. Henry Vane his speech in the House of Commons, at a committee for the bill against episcopall-government, Mr. Hide sitting in the chaire.* June 11. 1641. London: Printed for Francis Constable, 1641. [DA398.1641].

_____.*Sr. Henry Vane his speech in the house of Commons, at a Committee for the Bill against Episcopall-Government, Mr. Hide sitting in the chaire.* June 11, 1641. London: Printed for Francis Constable, 1641. [WILLARD 1844].

De verborum significatione. The exposition of the termes and difficill wordes conteined in the foure buiks of *Regiam Maiestatem,* and others, in the Acts of Parliament, Infestments, and used in practicque of this realm, and with divers rules, and common places, or principals of the lawes. London: E.G., 1641. [DA803.3 C85 1641].

Vertot, Rene Aubert de, abbe. *The history of the revolutions that happened in the government of the Roman Republic ... 2nd ed. English’d by Mr. Ozell ... To which is prefixed a translation of a memorial sent from London by the late Earl Stanhope to the Abbot de Vertot at Paris; containing divers questions relating to the constitution of the Roman Senate.* London: Printed for W. Taylor ... F. Pemberton ... E. Symon, 1721. [DG231.V563 1721].
Vigne. Sure and honest means for the conversion of all hereticks: and wholesome advice and expedients for the reformation of the church. Writ by one of the Communion of the Church of Rome, and translated from the French, printed at Colign, 1682 … London: 1688. [WING V379] [WILLARD 1852].


A vindication of the Arch-Bishop and several other bishops, from the imputations and calumnies cast upon them by the author of the modest enquiry. London: 1690. [WING V496] [WILLARD 2131].

Vines, Richard. The authours, nature, and danger of heresie. Laid open in a sermon preached before the Honorable House of Commons at Margarets Westminster upon Wednesday the Tenth of March 1646 … London: 1647. [WILLARD 1862].

_____. The hearse of the renowned, the Right Honourable Robert Earle of Essex … as it was represented in a sermon, preached in the Abbey Church at Westminster, at the magnificent solemnity of his funerall, Oct. 22, 1646. [WING V553] [WILLARD 1893].

Vox Cleri pro Rege: or the Rights of the Crown … [London]: 1688. [WILLARD 877].

Vox Patræae: or the resentments & indignation of the free-born subjects of England, against popery, arbitrary government, the Duke of York … and true collection of the petitions and addresses … from counties, cities, and boroughs of this realm, to their respective representatives, chosen to serve in the Parliament held at Oxford March 21, 1680. [No. 37 in bound collection]. London: Printed for Francis Peters, 1681. [WING V725] [DA448.P6].

Vox populi: or the peoples claim to their Parliaments sitting, to redress grievances and provide for the common safety; by the known laws and constitutions of the nation: humbly recommended to the King and Parliament at their meeting at Oxford, the 21th of March. London: 1681. [WING V729] [WILLARD 1863].

Vox Regni: or, the voice of the kingdom. Being a dialogue between the city and countrey. [No. 3 in bound collection]. [1680]. [WING V738] [DA448.P6 OS1].

W., W. Animadversions on the late vindication of Slingsby Bethel, esq; wherein the ancient and laudable customs of the City of London are asserted against the scandalous reflections he has made upon them … By a loyal citizen. [Pamborough: Printed for the use of English merchants, 1681]. [WING W138] [WILLARD 146].

[Wagstaffe, Thomas the elder]. An answer to a letter to Dr. Sherlock written in vindication of that part of Josephus’s History to Alexander, against the answer to the piece entitled, Obedience and submission to the present government. By the same author. London: 1692. [WING W204] [WILLARD 1865].

_____. An answer to Dr. Sherlock’s vindication of the Case of Allegiance due to sovereign power, which he made in reply to an answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bishop Overal’s Convocation-Book: … London: 1692. [WING 205] [WILLARD 1866].

_____. An answer to the late pamphlet, entituled, Obedience and submission to the present government demonstrated from B. Overall’s Convocation-Book. With a post-script in answer to Dr. Sherlock’s Case of Allegiance. [London: 1690]. [WING W202] [WILLARD 1864].

Wagstaffe, Thomas. *A sermon preached before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at the Guild-Hall Chappel on November the 23d.* 1684. London: 1685. [WING W213] [WILLARD 1867].

Wake, William, Abp. Of Canterbury. *An exhoration to mutual charity and union among Protestants in a sermon preach’d before the King and Queen at Hampton Court, May 21. 1689* … London: 1689. [WING 242] [WILLARD 1872].

——. *The Missionarie’s arts discovered: or, an account of their ways of insinuation, their artifices and several methods of which they serve themselves in making converts…* London: Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. [WING W246a] [WILLARD 1874].

——. *Of our obligation to put our trust in God, rather than in men, and of the advantages of it. In a sermon preached before th honourable Society of Grayes-Inn: upon the occasion of the death of our late royal sovereign Queen Mary …* 3rd ed. London: Printed for R. Sare, 1695. [WING W249] [WILLARD 1875].

——. *A second defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England: against the new exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, and his vindicator, the first part and the second part.* London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687/8. [WING W260-261] [WILLARD 1876].

——. *A sermon preach’d before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret’s Westminster June 5th, 1689.* … London: Printed for R. Chiewell, 1689. [WING W263] [WILLARD 1877].


——. *A defence of the missionaries arts: wherin the charge of disloyalty, rebellions, plots, and treasons, asserted page 76 of that book and are fully proved against the members of the Church of Rome …* London: 1689. [WING W238] [WILLARD 1869].

——. *A discourse concerning the nature of idolatry: in which a late author’s true and onely notion of idolatry is considered and confuted …* London: 1688. [WING W239] [WILLARD 1870].

——. *A discourse of the Holy Eucharist in the two great points of the real presence and the adoration of the host in answer to the two discourse lately printed at Oxford on this subject…* London: 1687. [WING W240] [WILLARD 1871].

——. *An exposition of the Church of England, in the several articles proposed by Monsieur de Meaux…* London: Printed fro Richard Chiswell, 1686. [WING W243 ] [WILLARD 1873].

——. *Two discourses: of purgatory, and prayers for the dead.* London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. [WING W272] [WILLARD 1878].

Wakeman, Sir George. *The tryalls of Sir George Wakeman, baronet. William Marshall and James Corker, Benedictine monks, for high treason, for conspiring the death of the king …* London: Printed for H. Hills (and others), 1679. [WILLARD 103].

Walcot, Thomas. *A true copy of a paper written by Capt. Tho. Walcott in Newgate, after his condemnation, and delivered to his son, immediately before his execution.* London: 1683. [WING W285] [WILLARD 2132].

[Walker, Anthony]. *A true account of the author of a book entituled Eikon Basilike [in Greek] , or, the pourtraiture of His Sacred Majesty in His solitudes and sufferings: proved to be written by Dr. Gauden, late Bishop of Worcester. With an answer to all objections made by Dr. Hollingworth and others …* London: Printed for  Nathanael Ranew, 1692. [WING W310] [WILLARD 1879].


Waller, Edmund. *Mr. Wallers speech in Parliament, at a conference of both houses in the painted chamber. 6 July London* Printed by J.N. for Abel Roper at the black spread eagle over against Saint Dunstans Church in Fleet-Street, 1641. [WING W522] [WILLARD 1880].

_____.*Poems, &c. Written upon several occasions, and to several persons.* London: H. Herrinman and sold by Francis Saunders and Thomas Bennet, 1693. [PR3750 A1 1693].

_____.*Poems, &c. Written upon several occasions, and to several persons.* London: H. Herringman and sold by Jacob Tonson, 1694. [PR3750 A1 1694].

Waller, Sir William, younger. *The tragical history of Jetzer:* ... London: 1679. [WING W548] [WILLARD 2133].


_____.*The Christians victory over death. A sermon at the funeral of the Most Honourable George Duke of Albermarle, etc.* ... London: Printed for James Collins at the Kings-Head in Westminster-Hall, 1670. [WING W818] [WILLARD 1892].

[Ward, Sir Patience]. *The speech of the Right Honourable Sir Patience Warde, ... September 29, 1680 ...* London: 1680. [WING W794] [WILLARD 2134].

Ward, Thomas. *Monomachia; or, A duel between Dr. Tho Tenison, pastor of St. Martins, and a Roman Catholic soul’d ...* London: Printed for the author, 1687. [WILLARD 186].


Warmstry, Thomas. *A convocation speech, by Mr. Thomas Warmstry, one of the clerks for the diocese of Worcester: against images, altars, crosses the new canon, and the oath, etc.* London: printed in the yeare, 1641. [WING W882] [WILLARD 1891].

_____.*Ramus Olivaie; or an humble motion for peace: presented to his Sacred Majestie, and the Honourable Houses of Parliament ...* Oxford: Henry Hall, 1642. [WING W888] [WILLARD 1883].

Warner, John. *Church-lands not to be sold. Or, a necessary and plaine answer to the question of a conscientious Protestant; whether the lands of the Bishops and churches in England and Wales may be sold?* Printed in the yeare, 1648. [WING W900] [WILLARD 1890].


Watson, Thomas. *The fight of faith crowned: or, a sermon preached at the funral of that eminently holy man Mr Henry Stubs.* London: Printed and to be sold by Joseph Collier, 1678. [WING W1123] [WILLARD 1889].

Watts, Thomas. *A sermon preached upon Febr. The 14th. Being the Day of Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for having made his highness the P. of Orange, etc* ... London: Printed for R. Wilde, 1689. [WING W1158] [WILLARD 1884].

*The way of peace: or, A discourse of the dangerous principles and practices of some pretended Protestants tendered to the consideration of all sober and ingenious persons. Being certain brief collections out of the late writings of several learned Protestant authors. With divers additions perswasive to peace. By the author, a Protestant of the church of England* ... London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. [WILLARD 131].

*Weekly pacquet of advice from Rome; or, the history of the Popery.* [Popish Plot, etc.] v. 1-6, no. 3; Dec. 3, 1678-Feb. 2, 1680. [DA 448 .W45].

Wellwood, James. *A vindication of the present great revolution in England; in five letters pass’d betwixt (him) ... and Mr. John March ... occasion’d by a sermon preach’d by him (March) on January 30. 1688-9 before the mayor and aldermen, for passive obedience and non-resistance* ... London: Printed and sold by R. Taylor, 1689. [WILLARD 215].

[Wellwood, James]. *An answer to the late King James’s declaration to all his petended subjects in the Kingdom of England* ... London: Printed for Dorman Newman, 1693. [WING W1298] [WILLARD 1885].

_____. *An answer to the late K. James’s last declaration, date at St. Germains, April 17, S.N. 1693.* London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693. [WING W1302] [WILLARD 1886].


[Wharton, Henry]. *The enthusiasm of the Church of Rome demonstrated in some observations upon the life of Ignatius Loyola.* London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. [WING 1562] [WILLARD 1887].

_____. *The pamphlet entituled, Speculum Ecclesiasticum, or an ecclesiastical prospective-glass, considered, in its false reasonings and quotations* … London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. [WING W1568] [WILLARD 1888].

_____. *A treatise of the celibacy of the clergy wherein its rise and progress are historically considered.* London: Printed by H. Clark for James Adamson, 1688. [WING W1570] [WILLARD 1825].

Wharton, Sir George. *A second narrative of the late Parliament (so called). Wherein, after a brief reciting some remarkable passages in the former narrative, is given an account of their second meeting* ... By a friend to the good old cause of justice, righteousness, the freedom and liberties of the people ... *Printed in the fifth year of England’s slavery under its new monarchy.* [London]: 1658. [WING W1556] [WILLARD 63].

Whiston, William. *A new theory of earth, from its original, to the consummation of all things.* Wherein the creation of the worlds in six days, the universal Deluge, and the general conflagration, as laid down in the Holy Scriptures are hewn to be perfectly agreeable to reason and philosophy. London: R. Roberts, for B. Tooke, 1696. [BD501.W5].


Whitaker, Jeremiah. *The danger of greatness of, Uzziah his exaltation and destruction: set forth in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons.* London: Printed by G.M. for John Bellamie, 1646. [WING 1711] [WILLARD 1824].

[Whitby, Daniel]. *An historical account of some things relating to the nature of the English Government and the conceptions which our fore-fathers had of it. With some inferences thence made for the satisfaction of those who scruple the Oath of Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary.* London: 1690. [WING 1729] [WILLARD 1829].

_____.*A treatise practiced in confusion of the Latin service now practiced and, by the Order of the Trent Council, continued in the Church of Rome.* London: Printed by M. Flesher, for Walter Kettilby, [WING 1739] [WILLARD 1828].


_____.*A speech of Mr. John White, Counsellor at law, made in the Commons House of Parliament concerning Episcopacy.* London: Printed for Thomas Nicholes, and are to be sold at his shop, at the signe of the Bible in Popes-head Alley, 1641. [WING 1773] [WILLARD 1826]

White-Hall fayre: or, Who buyes good pennyworth of Barkstead ... [London]: Printed for A.P., 1648. [WILLARD 55].

[Whitelock, Sir James]. *A learned and necessary argument to prove that each subject hath a propriety in his goods. Shewing also the extent of the king’s prerogative in impositions upon the goods of merchants ... By a late learned judge of this kingdom.* London: Printed by Richard Bishop for John Burrouches, 1641. [WILLARD 11].

The whole book of Psalms. Collected into Englishe metre by Thom[as] Sternh[old]. John Hopkins and others, conferred with the Ebrue, with apt Note to sing them withall ... London: Printed by J. Daye, 1578. [BS 1440 S8 1578].


Will with a Whisp to Robin Goodfellow. [London: Printed for T. Davies, 1680]. [WILLARD 121].
Ap William, de'Bretaine, pseud. *A Sober enquire whether it be lawful for subjects withourh royal authority to take up arms in defence of the Protestant religion, to prevent Popery.* London: Printed for A. Banks, 1684. [WILLARD 168].


_____.* The Prince of Orange his declaration shewing the reasons why he invades England. With a short preface, and some modest remarks on it.* London: Randal Taylor, 1689. [WING S2331] [WILLARD 1822].

[William III]. *The Prince of Oranges third declaration (given under our hand and seal at our headquarters at Sherburn Castle, the 28th day of November, 1688).* [WING W2487] [WILLARD 1823].


[W[illiams], J[ohn], bp.]* The case of indifferent things used in worship of God …* London: printed by F. Redmayne, Jun. for Fincham Gardiner, 1682/3. [WING W2689] [WILLARD 1815].

_____.* The Case of Lay-Communion with the Church of England considered; and the lawfulness of it shew'd from the testimony of above an hundred eminent non-conformist of several perswasions.* London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1683. [WING W2691v] [WILLARD 1814].

_____.* Christianity abused by the Church of Rome and Popery shewed to be a corruption of it:being an answer to a late printed paper given about by Papists. In a letter to a gentleman.* London: Printed for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in St. Paul’s Church-yard, 1679. [WING 2698] [WILLARD 1818].

[Williams, John, bp]. *An answer to the address presented to the Ministers of the Church of England.* London: Ric. Chiswell, 1689. [W2680] [WILLARD 1821].

_____.* A Declaration of the sense of the Archbishops and Bishops; now in and about London, upon the occasion of Their attendance in Parliament; concerning the irregular and scandalous proceedings of certain Clergy-Men at the execution of Sir John Friend and Sir William Parkins.* Printed for John Everyingham, 1696. [WING 2699] [WILLARD 1816].


_____.* The papist represented, and not misrepresented; being in answer to the first sheet of the second part of the The papist misrepresented and represented …* London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. [WILLARD 188].

_____.* A Vindication of the case of indifferent things, used in the worship of God: in answer to a book intituled, The case of indifferent things used in the Worship of God, examined, stated on the behalf of the dissenters, and calmly argued.* London: Printed by H. Hills, for Fincham Gardner, 1684. [WILLARD W2740] [WILLARD 1817].


_____.* The speech of the honourable Willm Williams, esq; speaker of the House of Commons, upon the electing of him as speaker …* London: Printed for Gabriel Kunholt, 1680. [WILLARD 122].


[Winstanley, William]. Poor Robin’s intelligence reviv’d … London: 1678. [WILLARD 860].


Witty apophthegmes delivered at several times, and upon several occasions / by King James, King Charls, Marquess of Worcester, Francis Lord Bacon, and Sir Thomas Moore. London: Printed for Edward Farnham, 1658. [CREAMER 397].

[Womock, Laurence]. Pulpit-conceptions, popular deceptions: or, the grand debate resume, in the point of prayer… London: Printed for Richard Roysten, 1662. [WILLARD 76].

[Wood, Anthony]. Atheniae oxonienses, an exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the most ancient and famous university of Oxford, from fifteenth year of King Henry the Seventh, Dom. 1500, to the end of the year 1690. 1st ed. London: Printed for Tho. Bennet at the Half-Moon in S. Paul’s Churchyard, 1691-1692. Two volumes in one. [MILLER OS 45].

[Wood, Thomas]. A vindication of the historiographer of the University of Oxford, and his works, from the reproaches of the lord bishop of Coventury and Litchfield, concerning a book lately published called, A specimen of some errors and defects in the history of the Reformation of the church of England, by Anthony Hurmer. Written by E.D. to which is added the historiographer’s answer to certain animadervision made in the before-mention’d History of the Reformation, to that part of Historia & antiquitates universitas oxon, which treats of the divorce of Queen Catherine from King Henry the eighth. London: Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. [WILLARD 232].


Wyeth, Joseph. Anguis Flagellatus: or, a switch for the snake. Being an answer to the third and last edition of the Snake in the grass. Wherein that author’s injustice and falsehood, both in quotation and sstory, are discovered as obviated. And the truth doctrinally deliver’d by us, stated and maintained in opposition to his misrepresentation and perversion. To which is added a supplement by George Whitehead. London: T. Sowle, 1699. [BX7734.A2W9].

Y., D. A most serious expostulation with several of my fellow-citizens in reference to their standing so high for the D.Y.’s interest at this juncture of time. [London: 1680]. [WING Y1] [WILLARD 2137].
Young, Edward. *A Sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and aldermen at Guild-Hall Chappel, February 4, 1682.* By Edward Young, Fellow of the College near Winchester. London: Printed by J. Wallis, for Walter Kettily, 1683. [WING Y67] [WILLARD 1913].

Zeale, John. *A narrative of the phanatical plot, setting forth the treasonable and wicked designs ...* [London]: 1683. [WING Z10] [WILLARD 2136].
This index is the joint product of the librarians in charge of the various subject areas included in the Finding Guide and Prof. Marjorie McIntosh. The index to the Law Library's materials was produced by Diane Murley of the Boston University Law Library, who also prepared the Finding Guide to our Law Library's British collections while a field work student at the University of Colorado in the early 1990s.

The index is more complete for some of the Guides than others. Users with a special interest in a particular field are encouraged to look through the Tables of Contents and detailed entries within the relevant sections of this volume to be sure they have not missed collections valuable for their work.

This index does not include the early printed books and pamphlets published before 1700 that are listed individually and alphabetically under author and title in the Special Collections section of these Finding Guides.

The individual Finding Guides are cited in the index as follows:

- Art/A: Art/Architecture
- E.R.: Electronic Resources
- GovP: Government Publications
- Law: Law
- Maps: Maps
- Med: Media
- Mus: Music
- Per: Periodicals
- RecS: Record Societies and Similar Publications
- Ref: Reference
- Sci: Science
- SpC: Special Collections
Combined Index

Abbey Theatre, The
And Cultural Life, Med-2
See also: Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts
Abolition of slavery. See: Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell), Papers of
Accents, Med-38
theatrical, Med-37
Accounts
household and estate. See: Essex Collection, under the Barrington Family
manorial. See: Essex Collection, under Writtle; and Records of an English Village
printing. See: Bowyer, Printing Accounts.
Act Books
of the Archdeaconry
of Colchester. See: Essex Collection
of Essex. See: Essex Collection
of the Bishop
of Hereford. See: Hereford Collection
of Salisbury’s Consistory Court. See: Wiltshire Collection
Acts
Colonial Series. See: Privy Council, Acts, Colonial Series
Adam, Robert (1728-1792), Art/A-3
Adams, J. N. See: A Bibliography of Eighteenth Century Legal Literature
Additional MSS, British Library, London. See: British Library
Advice. See: Advising
Advising, women. See: Early Women's Journals, Manuals, and Advice Books; Women’s Advice and Women’s
Writing; Women and Victorian Values
Africa
Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East. See: Church Missionary Society
explorers of. See: African Missionary Diaries and Correspondence
through Western Eyes. See: African Missionary Diaries and Correspondence
West. See: Church Missionary Society Archives
See also: African; Colonial Travelers’ Writings; individual country names
African Missionary Diaries and Correspondence (“Africa through Western Eyes”), Med-2
See also: Africa
Agriculture, Sci-1
Alcuin Club Collections, RecS-5
Aldermen, London Court of. See: Repertories of the London Court of Aldermen
Alexius, St. See: Havelok, The Lay of
All
England Law Reports, The (1558-current), Law-5
the Effective Orders of the High Court of Chancery (1815-45), Law-16
Almshouses. See: Saffron Walden, Essex.
Alston, R. C. See: The Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue
America
and West Indies, State Papers Colonial. See: State Papers Colonial, America and West Indies (1547-1738),
Calendars
North. See: Colonial Office; Hakluyt Society, Works; Royal Society of Arts, London: The
See also: Church Missionary Society Archive; United States of America
American
and British Collections of Architectural Drawings, Art/A-3
Civil War. See: Foreign Office, Confidential Print, North America, American Civil War
Correspondence. See: Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries
drama. See: English and American Drama of the 19th Century
See also: United States of America
Americas. See: Church Missionary Society Archives
Amis, Kingsley, Med-38
Amis, Martin, Med-36
Amsterdam, International Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis/Institute of Social History. See: Morris, William, Literary Manuscripts and Pankhurst (Sylvia) Papers

Analytical
Digest of the Law and Practice of the Courts of Common Law, Divorce, Probate, Admiralty and Bankruptcy, and of the High Court of Justice and the Court of Appeal of England, An (1756-1878), Law-24
Digested Index to the Common Law Reports from the Time of Henry III to the Commencement of the Reign of George III with Tables of the Titles and Names of Cases, An, Law-23

Anarchism. See: Liberty, A Journal of Anarchist Communism

Ancient
Correspondence, 1175-1538, GovP-25
Monuments and Historical Buildings. See: Historical Monument Commission: Inventories and Reports

Anglo-American
Law Review, Law-26

Anglo-Norman
and Old English Poems (British Library Add. MS 23986), Med-2
Text Society, RecS-5

Anglo-Saxon
Charters. See: British Academy
Illuminated Manuscripts, Art/A-8
Manuscripts, Med-2
maps. See: Britain in the Dark Ages, and Britain before the Norman Conquest, Maps-3
Poetry, Beowulf, Med-2

Annals of the Royal College of Physicians, Sci-2
Anne, Queen, State Papers of. See: State Papers Domestic, (1702-1714)

Annual
Abstract of Statistics, GovP-42
Bibliography of English Language and Literature, E.R.-3
Catalogues
of British Official and Parliamentary Publications (1910-1919), GovP-3
of British Official and Parliamentary Publications (1894-1909), GovP-3
of the Controller's Library, Her Majesty's Stationery Office (1922-1972), GovP-3
Departmental Reports Relating to Nigeria and British Cameroons. See: Nigeria Register [of World Events], Ref-2
Survey of English Law, Law-26

Arabia. See: India Office Memoranda, The Middle East
Archaeology. See: British and Irish Archaeological Bibliography; Guide to the Historical and Archaeological Publications of Societies

Archdeaconry
of Colchester. See: Essex Collection
of Essex. See: Essex Collection
of Hereford. See: Hereford Collection
of Middlesex--Essex and Herts. Division. See: Essex Collection
of Salisbury. See: Wiltshire Collection
of Sarum. See: Wiltshire Collection
of the Sub-Dean of Salisbury. See: Wiltshire Collection
of Wiltshire. See: Wiltshire Collection
Architects, Art/A-3, 4
Architecture
bibliographies, Art/A-4
drawings, various entries, Art/A-3
Archives. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources of the Fabian Society. See: Fabian Society Archives
Arctic exploration. See: Narratives, Arctic Exploration, and Botanical Appendix
Aristocratic Women, Med-3
Aristotle. See: Grosseteste (Robert), Compendium Regularum
Armitage, Kenneth, Med-40
Arne, Thomas, Mus-11, 12, 14
Ars Moriendi, Med-3
Art
  bibliographies, Art/A-6
  catalogs/collections, Art/A-4
Artists
  collections, Art/A-2
  contemporary, SpC-1
  dictionaries, encyclopedias, Art/A-5, 6
  exhibitions, Art/A-5
Arts
  See also: Art/Arch. Finding Guide
Arundel MSS, British Library, London. See: British Library
Ashendene Press, SpC-1
Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, drawings, catalogs of, Art/A-6
Asia
  East. See: Church Missionary Society Archive; East Asia
  Middle. See: Middle East
  South. See: Cambridge University, South Asian Archive; India
Aspinall's Reports of Maritime Cases. See: Reports of Cases Relating to Maritime Law
Assize
  Files (1559-1714), Essex (Calendars). See: Essex Collection
  Records
    Elizabeth I, Calendars, GovP-18
    Home Circuit Indictments, Elizabeth I and James I, Calendars, GovP-18
    James I, Calendars, GovP-18
    Kent Indictments (1649-1659), Calendars, GovP-18
Astrology. See: Dee (Dr. John)
Atkinson, E. G. See: Privy Council, Acts (1542-1628)
Atkyns' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke
Atlases. See: Maps-3
Auchinleck Manuscript, The, Scotland, Med-3
Auden, W. H., Med-37, 38 (bis)
Audley End estate. See: Essex Collection
Austen, Jane, Med-38
Australia. See: Sci-1; China: Manuscript Records; New South Wales

Babbage, Charles, Sci-1
Bach, Johann Christian, Mus-6
Background Brief, GovP-42
Baillie, Laureen, Mus-14, 15
Ballads. See: Popular Literature in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Britain; Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads, and Poems, 1357-1830
Baltic area. See: Incunabula
Banking. See: Lloyds Bank plc Archives
Banks, Sir Joseph, Sci-1
Barbour, John, The History of Robert the Bruce, Med-3
Baring-Gould, Sabine, and Thomas Crampton Collections. See: Popular Literature in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Britain
Barlow, Frank, Med-37
Barnewall
and Alderson's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench and Aldolphus Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench and Cresswell's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench
Barrie, James M., Med-38
Barrington family papers. See: Essex Collection
Bassett. See: Wiltshire Collection
Bath
Museums Service, Fashion Research Centre. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources newspapers. See: Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers
Baxter, Frank C., Med-40
Bayeaux Tapestry (electronic resource), Art/A-13
BBC Music Library Catalogues, The, Mus-14
Beale, Joseph Henry. See: A Bibliography of Early English Law Books; A Supplement to Beale's Bibliography of Early English Law Books
Beaminster. See: Wiltshire Collection
Beasley's Checklist of Prose Fiction, 1740-1749. See: Early British Fiction
Beckett, Samuel, Med-36, 38
Bede (Venerabilis), Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, Med-3
Bedfordshire
Historical Record Society, RecS-5
Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
See also: Aristocratic Women
Society. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
Quarto memoirs. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
Bedingfeld, Charlotte Georgiana, Lady. See: Aristocratic Women
Beerbohm, Max, Med-38
Beinecke Rare Books and MSS Library, Yale University. See: Ranters, Pamphlets about
Bells, church, Med-37
Belsham, Thomas. See: Priestly (Dr. Joseph, 1733-1804), Original Letters
Benham Transcripts. See: Essex Collection, under Colchester
Beowulf
"and Other Anglo-Saxon Poetry", Med-38
"and Other Old English Poems", Med-37
See also: Anglo-Saxon Poetry
Berg, Henry W. and Albert A., Collection, New York Public Library. See: Woolf (Virginia), Manuscripts of
Bergsagel, John D., Mus-9
Berkshire Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Berlin. See: Foreign Office Files, USA, The Cold War
Berwick. See: Wiltshire Collection
Bestiaries, Art/A-2
Betjeman, John, Med-38
Bibles
and Commentaries. See: Incunabula
Bishops' Bible of 1568, Med-4
Geneva Bible of 1560, Med-4
Great Bible of 1553, Med-4
illuminated manuscripts, Art/A-2
Old Testament Psalms, Med-4
Bibliographical Guide to the Law of the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, A, Law-28
Bibliographies
archaeological, See: British and Irish Archaeological Bibliography
art/architecture, Art/A-4, 6, 11
legal, Law-27, 28, 29
See also: Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature

Bibliography
of Abridgments, Digests, Dictionaries and Indexes of English Law to the Year 1800, A, Law-27
of British and Irish History Online, E.R.-3
of Early English Law Books, A, Law-27
of Eighteenth Century Legal Literature, A: A Subject and Author Catalogue of Law Treatises and All Law
Related Literature Held in the Main Legal Collections in England, Law-28
See also: International Medieval Bibliography Online; World Shakespeare Bibliography

Bilderbury. See: Wiltshire Collection
Bills, House of Commons. See: Parliament: House of Commons, Bills
Bilton. See: Wiltshire Collection
Bingham's
New Cases. See: New Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts
Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts

Biographical Dictionary of British Architects, Art/A-3
Biography. See: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography
Bird song, Med-37
Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, Earl of. See: Famous Trials of History
Birmingham
City Library. See: Russell Diaries
Public Library. See: Shakespeare and the Stage
University Library. See: Church Missionary Society Archive; Martineau (Harriet), Papers of
Bishop Canning. See: Wiltshire Collection
Bishops'
Bible of 1568, The. See: Bibles
Registers. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
transcripts of parish registers. See: Wiltshire Collection under Marlborough

Bishopston. See: Wiltshire Collection
Bittleston and Wise. See: Reports of New Magistrates' Cases Argued and Determined in All the Courts of Common
Law at Westminster

Black
Death, The, Rare Printed Sources, c. 1470-1822, Med-4
Dwarf, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Blackburn, (Helen, 1842-1903), Pamphlet Collection, Med-5

Blackland. See: Wiltshire Collection
Blackstone's (Henry) Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and
Exchequer Chamber

Blackwood's [Edinburgh] Magazine, Per-6
Blaise, St. See: Havelok, The Lay of, with Lives of the Saints and Other Medieval Writings
Blake, William, Med-38
Bligh's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Heard in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error
Bliss, Sir Arthur. See: Twentieth Century Composers
Bloch Collection, SpC-1
Blow, John, Mus-11, 14

Board of Health, General. See: General Board of Health, Local Reports to
Bodichon, Barbara Leigh Smith (1827-1891). See: Davies (Emily) and Bodichon Papers
Bodleian Library, Oxford
illuminated manuscripts, catalogs of, Art/A-6
music collections of, Mus-12, 13
See also: Ars Moriendi; Dee (Dr. John), The Books and Manuscripts of; Early Women's Journals, Manuals,
and Advice Books; Gender Attitudes and Lesbian Relationships; Havelok, The Lay of,
with Lives of the Saints and Other Medieval Writings; Masculinity: Men Defining Men; National Inventory of Documentary Sources; The Shirburn Ballads; Wei, William, Medieval Pilgrimage to Jerusalem; Women and Victorian Values

Bolt, Robert, Med-36
Bolton Metropolitan Borough. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Book of Fees ("Testa de Nevill"), GovP-18
Books
in the Hirsch Library, Mus-15
printing of, SpC-1
published before 1700 in the University of Colorado Libraries. See: SpC-4 through 106
See also: Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue; Nineteenth Century Short Title Catalogue, Series I;
Nineteenth Century Short Title Catalogue, Series II; The Irish Book Lover; The London Review of Books; Early English Books, (1475-1640); English Books, (1641-1700);
Incunabula, 1455-1500; Commonplace Books, Renaissance
Borough records. See: Cheshire Collection, under Chester and Middlewich; Essex Collection, under Colchester and Saffron Walden; Faversham, Kent; Hereford Collection, under Hereford; Wiltshire Collection, under Devizes and Marlborough
Bosanquet and Puller's
New Reports. See: New Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts
Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords
Boswell
Alexander. See: The Auchinleck Manuscript
James, Med-38
Botany, Sci-1
See also: Narratives, Arctic Exploration, and Botanical Appendix
Bourne, Kenneth. See: Foreign Affairs (1841-1900), Papers of Queen Victoria on
Bowyer, William (1663-1737) and William Bowyer (the younger; 1699-1777), Printing Accounts 1699-1777 ("The Bowyer Ledgers"), Med-5
Boyce, William, Mus-11, 12
Boylan, Clare, Med-36
Boyle, Robert (c. 1640-1691), Letters and Papers of Robert Boyle, Med-5
Bracton, Henry de. See: Bracton's Note Book
Bracton's Note Book: A Collection of Cases Decided in the King's Courts during the Reign of Henry the Third, Law-19
Bradford
Historical and Antiquarian Society, RecS-5
Record Society. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
Bradshaw, Henry. See: Henry Bradshaw Society
Brandt, Bill, SpC-1
Bratton. See: Wiltshire Collection
Brazil. See: Colonial Travelers' Writings
Breviate of Parliamentary Papers
(1900-16), GovP-10
(1917-39), GovP-10
(1940-54), GovP-10
Bridgman, Richard Whalley. See: A Short View of Legal Bibliography
Brimshaw. See: Wiltshire Collection
Bristol
and Gloucester Records Society, RecS-4
Marquis of, Ickworth MSS. See: Hervey, John, Baron Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources Society, RecS-5
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
Britain
before the Norman Conquest, Ordnance Survey, Maps-3
[Year]: An Official Handbook, E.R.-3; GovP-42
See also: Indian Views on Britain and Empire

Britain's Literary Heritage. See: British Literary Manuscripts from the Cambridge University Library; The Popular Stage; Sackville-West (Vita) and Harold Nicolson Manuscripts and Letters; Shakespeare and the Stage

Britford. See: Wiltshire Collection

British Academy
Anglo-Saxon Charters, RecS-6
Records of Social and Economic History, RecS-6
and Continental Rhetoric and Elocution, Med-5
and Foreign State Papers. See: State Papers Foreign (1812-1968)
and Irish
Archaeological Bibliography, E.R.-3
Legal Information Institute, Law-30
Catalogue of Music, Mus-14

Crown Cases. See: Crown Cases

Documents
on British Policy Overseas, 1945-60. See: Documents on British Policy
on Foreign Affairs (Reports and Papers from the Foreign Office Confidential Print, mid-nineteenth-century through 1950), GovP-25
on Foreign Policy. See: Foreign Policy, British, Documents on (1919-1939)
on the End of an Empire, GovP-25
on the Origins of War. See: Origins of War, British Documents on, (1898-1914)

Film Institute. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Foreign Policy. See: Foreign Policy, British

History
Online, E.R.-3
See also: Bibliography of British and Irish History Online

Information Services. See: Policy Statements

Journal of Administrative Law, Law-26

Journal of Criminology, Law-26

Labourer's Protector. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I

Library, London
Integrated Catalogue, E.R.-3
music collections, Mus-10, 12, 14
See also: Anglo-Norman and Old English Poems; Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts; Anglo-Saxon Poetry, Beowulf; British Literary Manuscripts from the British Library, London; Chaucer, Geoffrey, Manuscripts; Cotton Manuscripts; Dee (Dr. John), Ethiopic Book of Enoch; Dee (Dr. John), Claves Angelicae; Dee (Dr. John), Mysteriorum Libri Quinque; Dee (Dr. John), Mysteriorum Libri, 1583-1607; Foxe and the English Reformation; Harleian Manuscripts; History of Science and Technology, Series One; History of Science and Technology, Series Two; History of Science and Technology, Series Three; Indian Political Intelligence Files; Indian Views on Britain and Empire; Joyce (James), Selections from the Manuscripts of Finnegans Wake; Literary Manuscripts, Nineteenth Century; Lydgate (John), translator, Fragment, The Pilgrimage of a Life of a Man; Maitland, John; Morris (William), Literary Manuscripts; Peel (Sir Robert), Correspondence; Popular Literature in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Britain; Pory, John; Ramsey, Hepmangrove, and Bury; Shirburn Ballads; Thomason Tracts; Woolf (Virginia) Manuscripts; Women in Britain, Popular Women's Magazines; Women in Britain, Radical and Reforming Periodicals; Women, Medieval and Early Modern

Literary Manuscripts
from the British Library, London (Renaissance and Eighteenth Century), Med-5
from the Cambridge University Library (Medieval and Renaissance), Med-6
from the National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh, Med-6
from Princeton University, Med-7
See also: Literary Manuscripts
Mercantile Marines. See: Marine Board Examinations: Handbook to the Local Marine Board Examination for the Officers of the British Mercantile Marines (1852)

Museum, London
  Dept. of Prints and Drawings. Drawings, catalogs of, Art/A-6
  See also: British Library, London; Hirsch Library
Official Publications (Pemberton), GovP-4
Parliamentary Papers
  House of Commons, Index (1980- ), GovP-9
  Index (1989- ). GovP-9
  See also: Parliament: House of Commons; Parliament: House of Lords
Prime Ministers, 1924-1964, Med-40
Public Record Office. See: PRO Classes; Public Record Office
Record Society. See: Index Library
Ruling Cases. See: Ruling Cases
Sessional Papers
  (1731-1800), Catalogue and Index. See: Parliament: House of Commons, Catalogue and Index
Socialist, Per-6
  See also: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period II
Society of Franciscan Studies, RecS-6
Tax Review, Law-26
Union Catalogue
  of Early Music, Printed Before the Year 1801, Mus-15
  of Music Periodicals, Mus-15
Year Book of International Law, E.R.-4
Broadsides. See: Bute Broadsides, (1560-1748); Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads, and Poems, 1357-1830
Broderip and Bingham's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts
Bronte, Anne, Charlotte, and Emily Jane, Med-36, 40
Brooke, Rupert, Med-38
Browning
  Elizabeth Barrett, Med-40
  manuscripts. See: Literary Manuscripts, Nineteenth Century
  Robert, Med-38
Brown's
  Chancery Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and of the Several Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, and Lord Chancellor Loughborough
  Parliamentary Cases. See: Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error Determined in the High Court of Parliament
Bruce, Robert the. See: Barbour, John, The History of Robert the Bruce
Brynmor Jones Library. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Bubonic plague. See: Plague
Buchanan, George, Med-38
Buck, P. C., Mus-4
Buckinghamshire. Record Society, RecS-6
  See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
Bukofzer, Manfred, Mus-7
Bulstrode, Richard, Newsletters of, 1667-1689, Med-7
Burbage and Hurstbourne. See: Wiltshire Collection
Burgess, Anthony, Med-36
Burns, Robert, Med-38
Burrow's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench
Burton, Sir Richard. See: Colonial Travelers' Writings
Bury, St. Edmunds
   Abbey of. See: Medieval Manuscript Library of Pembroke College, Cambridge; Ramsey, Hepmangrove, and Bury.
Peculiar Jurisdiction of, Wills, 1354-1535, GovP-40
Business
   Archives Council. See: Council for the Preservation of ...
   statistics. See: Key Data: U.K. Social and Business Statistics; National Trade Data Bank
Bute
   Broadsides (1560-1748) (from Houghton Library, Harvard University), Med-7
   John Patrick Chrichton-Stuart, Marquis. See: Bute Broadsides
Butler
   Eleanor, Lady. See: Women's Writings about and from Wales
   Reg, Med-40
Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845), Papers of, Med-7
Byatt, A. S., Med-36
Byron, George Gordon, Lord, Med-38

C.M.S. See: Church Missionary Society Archive
Cabinet
   Letters in the Royal Archives (1868-1916), GovP-23
   Papers
      (1880-1916), GovP-23
      (1925-1939), Comm. of Imperial Defence, Oil Board, and Middle East, GovP-23
      (1940-1945), defence and operational subjects, GovP-23
   Reconstructions (Queen Victoria). See: Changes of Government, Cabinet Reconstructions, and Political Crises (1837-1901)
   Reports by Prime Ministers to the Crown (1837-1916), GovP-23
Caccini, Mus-11
Caine. See: Wiltshire Collection
Calendars. See under subject entries and Texts and Calendars
Cambridge
   Antiquarian Records Society, RecS-6
   Journals Online, E.R.-4
   Law Journal, Law-26
   University
   Library
   music collections, Mus-12
   Royal Commonwealth Society Library. See: African Missionary Diaries and Correspondence; Commonwealth Society, Royal
   See also: Bede (Venerabilis), Chaucer, Geoffrey, Manuscripts; Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum; British Literary Manuscripts from the Cambridge University Library (Medieval and Renaissance), The Early and Central Middle Ages; Chronicles and Documents of Medieval England; Davies (Emily) and Bodichon (Barbara) Papers; Gray (Thomas), Poetic Commonplace Books and Manuscripts; Pembroke College; World War I, The War Reserve Collection;
   South Asian Archive. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
   See also: Corpus Christi College; Fitzwilliam Museum; King's College; St John's College; Trinity College
Cambridgeshire Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Camden Society. See: Royal Historical Society, Camden Society
Cameroons, British
Annual Departmental Reports Relating to. See: Nigeria, Annual Departmental Reports
Campaign for Women's Suffrage. See: Women's Suffrage, Campaign for, 1895-1920
Campbell, Ken, SpC-1
Campbell's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common
Pleas, and on the Home Circuit
Candlestick, The, Per-6
Canon law. See: Law, canon
Canterbury
and York Society, RecS-7
Christ Church Cathedral Priory. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
illuminated manuscripts, catalogs of, Art/A-6, 7
University of Kent at. See: The Popular Stage in Nineteenth Century England
Cantilupe Society (Herefordshire), RecS-7
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
Carew Papers in the Lambeth Palace Library, London (1515-1624), Calendars, GovP-13
Carlisle, Diocese of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
Carpenter's Monthly Political Magazine. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Carrington
and Kirwan's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, & Exchequer
and Payne's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit
Carroll, Lewis. See: Dodgson, Charles L.
Cartography, Maps-1; Sci-1
See also: Maps
Cartularium Saxonicum, RecS-7
Carver, Robert, Mus-6
Case Finding Tools, Law-23, 24, 25
Cases
Argued
and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench (1733-38), Law-9
and Determined
in the Court of Common Pleas (1840-44), Law-12
in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords (1831-34), Law-12
in the High Court of Chancery in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke (1746-55), Law-16
Chancery, Law-15, 16, 17, 18
Court of Common Pleas, Law-11, 12
Crown Cases, Law-8
Determined
at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench (1790-94), Law-9
in the Courts of Equity (1783-96), Law-16
Exchequer, Law-12, 13, 14
in Equity, Law-18
General, Law-5, 6
Heard and Determined by the House of Lords on Appeals from the Courts of Equity, and on Writs of Error in England and Ireland; and Questions of Peerage (1839-41), Law-7
House of Lords, Law-6, 7
King's Bench, Law-8, 9, 10, 11
Miscellaneous, Law-19, 20, 21
Nisi Prius, Law-14, 15
Parliament, Law-6, 7
Privy Council, Law-8
Queen's Bench, Law-8, 9, 10, 11
Casson, Lewis, Med-32
Castle Combe. See: Wiltshire Collection
"Castle of Perseverance", Med-36
Catalogue
and Index, House of Commons, Sessional Papers. See: Parliament: House of Commons, Catalogue and Index
(1731-1800)
English Short Title. See: English Short Title Catalogue
of Architectural Drawings, Victoria and Albert Museum, Art/A-3
of British
Official Publications Not Published by HMSO, GovP-3
Parliamentary Papers in the Irish University Press 1000-Volume Series and Area Studies Series
(1801-1900), GovP-9
of Manuscript Music in the British Museum, Mus-14
of Printed Music
in the British Library to 1980, Mus-15
published between 1487 and 1800 now in the British Museum, Mus-14
of the Printed Books in the Library of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, A: Alphabatically
Arranged, with an Index of Subjects, Law-28
of United Kingdom Official Publications. See: UKOP
Cathedrals, music of. See: Lincoln Cathedral Library; Music Manuscripts from Chapel and Cathedral Libraries
Catholic Record Society, RecS-7
Caxton
Society, RecS-8
William. See: Ars Moriendi
Cecilia, St. See: Havelok, The Lay of, with Lives of the Saints and Other Medieval Writings
Celtic Studies. See: Wales, Bibliography of the History of
Censuses, early. See: Surveys, Selected
Central
Criminal Court, London. See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)
Statistical Office. See: Annual Abstract of Statistics
Chadwick, Lynn, Med-40
Chamberlain, Neville, Med-40
Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, Per-6
Chancery
cases, Law-15, 16, 17, 18
Rolls (1277-1326), Calendars, GovP-19
Warrants (1244-1326), Calendars, GovP-19
Changes of Government, Cabinet Reconstructions, and Political Crises, 1837-1901 (from the Royal Archives, Windsor Castle), GovP-24
Chapel Royal, music from. See: Music Manuscript Collection of the British Library
Chapels, music of. See: Music Manuscripts from Chapel and Cathedral Libraries.
Chapbooks. See: Popular Literature in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Britain
Charity
Organisation Society (Charity Organisation Quarterly, (1922-1938); Charity Organisation Reporter, (1872-1884); Charity Organisation Review, (1885-1921), Med-7
See also: Philanthropy; poverty; Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union, London, 1844-1944
Charles I, King, Med-40
State Papers Domestic. See: State Papers Domestic (1625-1665)
See also: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Charles II, King. Med-40
State Papers Domestic. See: State Papers Domestic (1625-1665)
See also: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Charter Rolls (1226-1516), Calendars, GovP-19
Chartism. See: Home Office Papers and Records; PRO Class HO 45; Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Chartist Circular, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Chaucer, Geoffrey, Med-37, 38
Manuscripts, Med-8
Cheapside (London). See: Historical Gazetteer of London before the Great Fire
Checklist of British Parliamentary Papers in the Irish University Press, 1000-Volume Series (1801-1900),
GovP-9

Cheshire
The Cheshire Collection, GovP-31
Court of Quarter Sessions of. See: Cheshire Quarter Sessions Records
Diocese of. Consistory Court Records, GovP-32
Quarter Sessions Records (1557-1818), GovP-31
Record Office. See: English Record Societies
See also: Chetham Society; Historic Lancashire and Cheshire; Historic Lancashire and Cheshire, Occasional
Publications; Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society; Middlewich

Chester
Borough of, Quarter Sessions. See: Cheshire Collection
Diocese of. See: Cheshire Collection; Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650

Chetham
Library, Manchester. See: Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads, and Poems, 1357-1830
Society
New Series. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
Old Series. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
(Remains Historical and Literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester), RecS-8
See also: English Record Societies
Third Series. See: English Record Societies and Index Library

Chicago, University of. See: Grosseteste (Robert)

Chichester, Diocese of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650

Children
literature for. See: Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union, London, 1844-1944

China
Manuscript Records of Traders, Travellers, Missionaries, and Diplomats, 1792-1942 (“China through Western
Eyes), Med-8
See also: Church Missionary Society Archive; Colonial Travelers’ Writings

Chisenburg. See: Wiltshire Collection

Chitty, Joseph. See: Chitty's Statutes of Practical Utility
Chitty's Statutes of Practical Utility (1911-48), Law-3

Cholera, Sci-2

Christian IV, King of Denmark. See: King James I of England to King Christian IV of Denmark, Correspondence,

Christ Church
Canterbury
stained glass, catalogs of, Art/A-11
See also: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650

Oxford
music of, Mus-11
See also: Chaucer, Geoffrey, Manuscripts

Chronicles
and Documents of Medieval England (Cambridge University Library), Med-8
and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland.... See: "Rolls Series"
See also: Incunabula, 1455-1500

Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes (1929), Law-4

Chrysander, Friedrich, Mus-8

Church
Authority and Power in Medieval and Early Modern Britain. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
bells, Med-37
Court Records of Ely (c.1400-c.1600), GovP-40
history. Sources. See Canterbury and York Society; Alcuin Club; Henry Bradshaw Society
Missionary Society (for Africa and the East)
Archive, Med-8
Proceedings of, 1801-1921, Med-8
of England
Record Society, RecS-8
See also: Cheshire Collection; Church Court Records of Ely; Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650; Essex Collection; Hereford Collection; Records of an English Village (Earls Colne, Essex); Wiltshire Collection
Churchill, Winston, Med-38, 40
Churchwardens. See: Wiltshire Collection, under Devizes and Marlborough
Chute. See: Wiltshire Collection
City of London Polytechnic, Fawcett Library. See: Women, Bibliographic Catalogues
Civil Disturbance, Chartism, and Riots in Nineteenth Century England. See: Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 45
engineers. See: Engineers
War (American). See: Foreign Office, Confidential Print, North America, American Civil War (English, 1642-1640), SpC-1
See also: English Books, (1641-1700); State Papers Domestic, (1625-1665); The Thomason Tracts
Clarendon Papers (1867-1870) (PRO Class FO 361), GovP-25
Clark & Finnelly's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Heard and Decided in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error
Clarke
Austin, Med-38
William, Sir, Manuscripts, 1640-1666, Med-9
Classical texts. See: Holkham Manuscripts Collection; Incunabula
Cleveland County Archives. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Clinch, Peter. See: Using a Law Library: A Student's Guide to Legal Research Skills
Clitheroe, Honour of, Court Rolls, RecS-8
Close Rolls
(1227-1272), Calendars, GovP-19
(1272-1509), Calendars, GovP-19
Clothing. See: Costume
Clwyd Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Cockburn, J. S. See: Assize Records, Kent Indictments (1649-1659), Calendars
Coke
Gerald, Handel Collection. See: Gerald Coke Handel Collection
Thomas William. See: Holkham Manuscripts Collection
Colchester
Archdeaconry of. See: Essex Collection
Borough of. See: Essex Collection
Cold War, The. See: Foreign Office Files, USA, The Cold War
Coleridge, S. T., Med-38
Collected Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War [World War I], GovP-25
Collection of All the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and Other Powers. See: Collection of Treaties (1648-1784)
of the Public General Statutes (1856-1865), A, Law-3
Collier, John, Med-38
Collins
Arthur. See: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
William, Med-38
Colonial Conference (1887). See: Colonial Office, Confidential Print Office
Confidential Print, Miscellaneous, Colonial Conference, (1887) (PRO Class CO 812/39), GovP-26
List of Records, GovP-26
Records (PRO Class CO 5), GovP-26
State Papers
America and West Indies. See: State Papers Colonial, America and West Indies (1547-1738), Calendars
East Indies, China, Japan, etc. See: State Papers Colonial, East Indies, China, Japan, etc. (1513-1684), Calendars
Travelers’ Writings. Series 1: Women and Travel; Series 2: Adventurers and Explorers, Med-9
Colonialism, Sci-1
See also: Church Missionary Society Archive and Nigeria
Colonizer, The, Per-6
Comedian, The, or Philosophical Enquirer, Per-6
Coming Day. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Commentaries
on the Laws of England, Law-27
or Reports of Edmund Plowden (1548-79), The, Law-19
Commercial Treaties. See: Hertslet's Commercial Treaties (1827-1925)
Commission of the Peace (King's). See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)
Law. See: Law Commission
Committee for Advance of Money. See: State Papers Domestic (1642-1656), Calendars
for Compounding with Delinquents. See: State Papers Domestic (1643-1660), Calendars
Common Law Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the English Courts of Common Law
Commonplace Books, Renaissance (Huntington Library), Med-9
Commons, House of. See: Parliament
Commonweal, The, Per-7
See also: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period II
Commonwealth
and Protectorate, (1649-1660). See: English Books (1641-1700); The Thomason Tracts
Society, Royal, Archives from Cambridge University Library (“Empire and Commonwealth”), Med-9
Survey. See: Survey of Current Affairs
See also: State Papers Domestic (1625-1665)
Communism. See: Liberty, A Journal of Anarchist Communism
Companion The, Per-7
to the Reprint of Reports I to IX of the Historical Manuscripts Commission. See: Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, Companion to Reports I to IX
Compendium Regularum. See: Grossseteste (Robert)
Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions, and reciprocal regulations, at present subsisting between Great Britain & foreign powers. See: Hertslet's Commercial Treaties (1827-1925)
List of British and Colonial Law Reports and Legal Periodicals, A, Law-28
State Papers Domestic
Series One. See: State Papers Domestic (1547-1625)
Series Two. See: State Papers Domestic (1625-1665)
Series Three. See: State Papers Domestic (1702-1714)
Compostella, St. James of. See: Wey, William, Medieval Pilgrimage to Jerusalem
Compotti. See: Accounts, manorial
Concordances. See: Old English, A Microfiche Concordance: Lists of Texts and Index of Editions; Old English, A Microfiche Concordance: The High Frequency Words; Old English (Microfiche)
Concordance

Confidential Print
Colonial Office. See: Colonial Office, Colonial Conference, (1887)
Foreign Office. See: Foreign Office, North America, American Civil War
Congreve, William, Med-31, 32
Connecticut. See: Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries
Conrad, Joseph, Med-38
Conservative
and Unionist Women's Franchise. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Party. See: Primrose League Gazette and Primrose Record
Consistory courts. See: Cheshire Collection; Church Court Records of Ely; Essex Collection; Wiltshire Collection
Constitution Journal. See: Old England
Contemporary Review, The, Per-20
Controller's Library. See: Annual Catalogues of the Controller's Library, HMSO (1922-1972)
Conveyancer/Conveyancer and Property Lawyer, Law-26
Conway Library, Courtauld Institute of Art, London, manuscripts, Art/A-2
Co-operative movement. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Cooper's Journal or Unfettered Thinker. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Corbett's Political Register. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Cornhill Magazine, Per-7
Cornwall. See: Devon and Cornwall Record Society; English Record Societies
Corporation of London
Record Office. See: Repertories of the London Court of Aldermen
See also: London
Corpus Christi College
Cambridge. See: Life and Work, 15th Century
Oxford. See: Dee (Dr. John), The Books and Manuscripts of
Corpus Vitrearum Medii Aevi, Great Britain, Art/A-11, 12
Correspondence, Ancient. See: Ancient Correspondence
Corsham. See: Wiltshire Collection
Cosmography. See: Incunabula
Cosmology. See: Incunabula
Costume, theatrical, Med-36
See also: Costumes, Local and Traditional, in the Victoria and Albert Museum; Life and Work, 15th Century
Costumes, Local and Traditional, in the Victoria and Albert Museum, Med-9
Cotton Manuscripts (British Library, London)
The Early Records of Sir Robert Cotton’s Library, Art/A-6
Medieval Literary and Historical Manuscripts, Med-10
See also: British Library, London; Anglo-Saxon Poetry, Beowulf
Council for the Preservation of Business Archives, RecS-8
County
Histories, Victoria. See: Victoria County Histories
Maps, Maps-1
Quarter Sessions
Cheshire. See: Cheshire Quarter Sessions Records
Essex. See: Essex Collection
Wiltshire. See: Wiltshire Collection
Court
criminal. See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)
of Aldermen, of London. See: Repertories of the London Court of Aldermen
of boroughs. See: Essex Collection, under Colchester; Hereford Collection, under Hereford; Wiltshire Collection, under Devizes and Marlborough
of Common Pleas, Law-11, 12
of King’s (Queen’s Bench). See: Essex Collection
of manors. See: Essex Collection, under (Saffron) Walden and Writtle; Records of an English Village (Earls Colne, Essex)
of Quarter Sessions of the Peace
Cheshire. See: Cheshire Quarter Sessions Records
Essex. See: Essex Collection
Wiltshire. See: Wiltshire Collection
peculiar. See: Wiltshire Collection
Courtauld Institute of Art, London. See: Conway Library
Covent Gardens, Parish Examinations. See: Westminster Parish Examinations (1708-1835)
Coventry
and Hughes Digest of English Reports. See: An Analytical Digested Index to the Common Law Reports from
the Time of Henry III to the Commencement of the Reign of George III
and Lichfield. Diocese of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
Archives Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
(Lanchester) Polytechnic. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Thomas. See: An Analytical Digested Index to the Common Law Reports from the Time of Henry III to the
Commencement of the Reign of George III
Coward, Noel, Med-38
Cowley, John Duncan. See: A Bibliography of Abridgments, Digests, Dictionaries and Indexes of English Law to
the Year 1800
Cowper's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Adjudged
Cox's
Chancery Cases. See: Cases Determined in the Courts of Equity
Criminal Law Cases. See: Reports of Cases in Criminal Law Argued and Determined in All the Courts in
England and Ireland
Craig and Phillips' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during
the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham
Crampton, Thomas. See: Popular Literature in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Britain
Creamer Collection, SpC-1
Criminal
Appeal
Cases (1908-78), Law-20
Reports. See: Criminal Appeal Cases
Case and Comment, Law-26
courts
London. See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)
Middlesex County. See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)
Law
Review, Law-24
See also: Old Bailey Proceedings, (1714-1834)
Crisis and National Co-operative Trades and Union Gazette. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Crompton
and Jervis' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer
Chamber
and Meeson's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and
Exchequer Chamber
Meeson and Roscoe's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and
Exchequer Chamber
Cromwell, Oliver. See: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Crown
Cases, Law-8
(1730-1844), Law-8
servants. See: Maitland, John; Wentworth, Thomas
See also: Cabinet
Cruikshank, George, SpC-1
Crump, M. J. See: The Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue
Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Archaeological Society, Extra Series., RecS-9
Cumulative Index to the Annual Catalogues of Her Majesty's Stationery Office Publications (1922-1972), GovP-3
Cunningham, Imogen, SpC-1
Curia Regis Rolls
(c. 1189-1242), Calendars, GovP-20
of the Reigns of Richard I and John - Henry III (1196-1242), Law-19
Current affairs. See: Incunabula; Survey of Current Affairs
Law
Case Citator (1947-92), Law-24
Legislation Citator (1947-92), Law-4
Statute Citator (1947-92), Law-4
Year Book, Law-26
(1947-89, 1992), Law-24
National Statistical Compendium: The United Kingdom, GovP-42

Daily
Courant, The, Per-7
Express, The. See: Popular Newspapers during World War I
Mirror, The. See: Popular Newspapers during World War I
Service, The (Lagos, Nigeria), 1954-1960, Per-7

Dance, Med-36
George, the Younger and Elder. See Sloane, Sir John, Museum.
See also: English Folk Dance and Song Society
Dane, Jean. See: How to Use a Law Library
Dasent, J. R. See: Privy Council, Acts (1542-1628)

Data
bank. See: National Trade Data Bank
key. See: Key Data: U.K. Social and Business Statistics

David Copperfield, SpC-1

Davies
(Emily) and Bodichon (Barbara) Papers, Med-10
John, of Hereford. See: Bible, Old Testament Psalms

de Dégulleville, Guillaume. See: Lydgate (John), translator

De Gex
and Jones' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery
and Smale's Reports. See: Reports of cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir J.L. Knight Bruce
Fisher and Jones Reports. See: Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor, and the Court of Appeal in Chancery
Jones and Smith's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery
Macnaghten and Gordon's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery

Dean


Debates
House of Commons. See: Parliament: House of Commons, Debates
House of Lords. See: Parliament: House of Lords, Debates
Index. See: British Parliamentary Papers, Index
Parliament. See: Parliament: Debates

Decorative arts, Period guides, Art/A-12
Dee (Dr. John)

The Books and Manuscripts of, Med-10
Claves Angelicae (British Library Sloan MS 3191), Med-10
Ethiopic Book of Enoch (British Library Sloan MS 3189), Med-11
Mysteriorum Libri, 1583-1607 (British Library Cotton MS AP XLVI), Med-11
Mysteriorum Libri Quinque (British Library Sloan MS 3677), Med-11

Defining Gender: 1450-1910, E.R.-4

Defoe, Daniel, Med-38

Delius, Frederick, Mus-7

Democrat, The, Per-7

See also: Labour World; Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period II

Denmark. See: King James I of England to King Christian IV of Denmark, Correspondence

Denning Law Journal, Law-24

Departmental Reports, Annual, relating to Nigeria and British Cameroons. See: Nigeria, Annual Departmental Reports

Depositions and examinations. See: Cheshire Quarter Sessions Records; Essex Collection (Archdeaconries of Colchester and Essex; Essex Quarter Session Papers); Hereford Collection; Westminster Parish Examinations; Wiltshire Collection (Consistory Court of the Bishop of Salisbury)

DeQuincy, Thomas, Med-37, 38

Derby, newspapers of. See: Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers

Derbyshire

Archaeological Society. Record Series, RecS-9
Record Society, RecS-9

Detecta Books. See: Wiltshire Collection

Devizes, Wils.

Borough records. See: Wiltshire Collection
Parish records. See: Wiltshire Collection

Devon and Cornwall Record Society, RecS-9
New Series. See: English Record Societies and Index Library

DeWindt, E.B. See: Ramsey, Hepmangrove, and Bury

Dial, The, An Occasional Publication, Per-7

Dialects, Med-38

Theatrical, Med-37

See also: English Dialect Society

Diaries.

of Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher Russel. See: Russel
of Joseph Holloway. See: Holloway, Joseph
See also: Women's Language and Experience.

Dickens, Charles, Med-37, 38, 40; SpC-1

See also: Forster and Dyce Collections; Gaskell (Elizabeth) Collection

Dickens' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery

Dictionary

of Artists... in London Exhibitions, 1760-1893, Art/A-5
of National Biography. See: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography
Oxford English. See: Oxford English Dictionary

Digby MSS, Bodleian Library, Oxford. See: Bodleian Library

Digest

Lloyd's Law Reports, Law-25

of Reports in Equity, A, Law-24

of the Reported Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Bankruptcy, Probate, Admiralty, and Divorce, A:
Together with a Selection from Those of the Court of Chancery and Irish Courts (1756-1883), Law-24

The: Annotated British, Commonwealth, and European Cases, Law-24

Digested Index to the Term Reports, A: Containing All the Points of Law Argued and Determined in the King's Bench and Common Pleas (1785-1818), Law-24
Digests, Law-23, 24, 25
Diocese. See under name of the diocese
Diplomacy. See: Diplomatic; Diplomats; Foreign Office Files, USA, Politics and Diplomacy
Diplomatic Documents. See: Collected Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War; Treaty Rolls (1101-1272)
Diplomats. See: China: Manuscript Records
Discontent and Authority in England. See: Home Office Papers and Records (1820-1840)
Discourse on the Conduct of Government of Great Britain in Respect to Neutral Nations. See: Collection of Treaties (1648-1784)
Disturbance Papers Selected from PRO Class HO 45. See: Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 45
Documents historical. See: EuroDocs
on British Policy Overseas, 1945-60, GovP-26
preserved in France illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. See: France, Documents preserved in, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland (918-1206), Calendars
relating to Ireland. See: Ireland, Documents Relating to (1171-1307), Calendars
Scotland. See: Scotland, Documents Relating to (1108-1509), Calendars
transferred, 1960-1966, in the PRO. See: Guide to the Contents of the Public Record Office (vol. 3)
Dodgson, Charles L., Med-37, 38
Domesday Book, RecS-9
Facsimile, SpC-1
Domestic State Papers. See: State Papers Domestic
Donne, John, Med-38
Dorset County Museum. See: Hardy (Thomas), Original Manuscripts and Papers
Douglas' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench
Doves Press, SpC-1
Dowland, John, Mus-7
Dow's Reports. See: Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords
Doyle, Arthur Conan, Med-38
Drama
Early English, Records of. See: Records of Early English Drama
English, Med-38
Irish, Med-38
London
1660-1800. See: London Stage, 1660-1800
1890-1959. See: London Stage, 1890-1959
See also: English and American Drama of the 19th Century; Play Bills from Sheffield, 1781-3; Shakespeare and the Stage; Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts; The Popular Stage in Nineteenth Century England; Theatre; Three Centuries of English and American Plays; Towneley Mystery Plays
Dramatists. See: Greene, Robert, Bibliographic Catalog
Drawings
architectural. See: Architectural drawings
catalogs/collections, Art/A-6
Dress. See: Costume
Dr. William's Library, London. See: Priestly (Dr. Joseph), Original Letters
Dryden, John, Med-38
Dublin
Magazine, The, Per-8
University Magazine, Per-8
See also: Ossianic Society Transactions; Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts
Duchy of Cornwall. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Ducis Court of the Lord Warden of Savernake Forest. See: Wiltshire Collection
Dugdale Society Publications (Warwickshire), RecS-10
Duke University, William R. Perkins Library. See: China: Manuscript Records
Dunsany, E. J. M. D. Plunket, Baron, Med-38
Dunstable, John, Mus-7
Durham
County Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Diocese of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
See also: Surtees Society
Durnford
and East's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench
Prebendal court of. See: Wiltshire Collection
Durrell, Laurence, Med-38
Dyce, Alexander. See: Forster and Dyce Collections
Dyfed Archive Service. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

EEBO. See: Early English Books Online
Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., The Lilly Library. See: Quaker Women's Tracts
Earls Colne, Essex. See: Records of an English Village
Early
British
Fiction, Pre-1750, Med-11
Periodicals, Per-2
English
Books
(1475-1640), Med-11
Online (EEBO), E.R.-4
Text Creation Partnership, E.R.-4
See also: English Books (1641-1700); The Thomason Tracts (1640-1661)
Church Music, Mus-3
Drama, Records of, RecS-17
Newspapers, Per-2
Text Society, RecS-10
modern, women. See: Women, Medieval and Early Modern
Printed and Manuscript Music in the Westminster Abbey Library, Mus-10
Women's Journals, Manuals, and Advice Books, Per-2
East
Africa. See: India Office Memoranda, The Middle East
Asia. See: Church Missionary Society Archives; Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East
Indies, China, Japan, etc., State Papers Colonial. See: State Papers Colonial, East Indies, China, Japan, etc.
(1513-1684), Calendars
Sussex Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
East's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench
Ecclesiastical
Authority in England. See: Church Court Records of Ely
courts. See: Cheshire Collection; Church Court Records of Ely; Essex Collection; Hereford Collection;
Wiltshire Collection
Economics. See: Social Economist
Economist, Law-26
The, Per-20
1821-22. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Eden's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery
Edinburgh (Scotland) See: Scott (Sir Walter) Manuscripts; Tait's Edinburgh Magazine
Review, The, Per-8
Education
of children. See: Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union
of women. See: Davies (Emily) and Bodichon Papers; Maynard (Constance), Diaries of
See also: Church Missionary Society Archives; Schoolbooks
Educational Supplement. See: The Times (London)
Edward VI, King, State Papers
   Domestic. See: State Papers Domestic (1547-1625)
   Foreign. See: State Papers Foreign (1547-1553)
Edward VII, King, SpC-1
Edward VIII, King, Med-38
Edwin Drood, SpC-1
Egerton MSS, British Library, London. See: British Library
Egypt. See: Church Missionary Society Archives; Colonial Travelers’ Writings
Eighteenth Century
   English Provincial Newspapers, Per-2
   Short Title Catalogue, Ref-2
Electrical Engineers. See: Engineers
Elgar, Edward, Mus-7
Eliot
   George, Med-38
   manuscripts. See: Literary Manuscripts, Nineteenth Century
   T. S., Med-37, 38
Elizabeth Gaskell and Nineteenth Century Literature. See: Gaskell (Elizabeth) Collection
Elizabeth I, Queen
   State Papers
      Domestic. See: State Papers Domestic (1547-1625)
      Foreign. See: State Papers Foreign (1592-1603)
   See also: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Ellis and Ellis Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court
   of Exchequer Chamber
Elocution. See: British and Continental Rhetoric and Elocution
Ely, Diocese of. See: Church Court Records of Ely; Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
Emmet, Robert, Med-38
Empire
   and Commonwealth. See: Commonwealth Society, Royal
   building, Sci-1
   Documents on the End of an. See: British Documents on the End of an Empire
   Online, E.R.-4
   See also: Church Missionary Society Archives; Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East; Colonial
   Travelers’ Writings; Indian View on Britain and Empire
Empson, William, Med-38
Engineering. See: National Technical Information Service
   Engineers
      Civil. See: Institution of
      Electrical. See: Institution of
England
   art. See: National and Municipal Picture Galleries of England, Scotland and Wales
   drama, Med-36
   Historical and Archaeological Societies. See: Guide to the Historical and Archaeological Publications of
   Societies in England and Wales
   poetry, Med-36
   Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments. See: Historical Monument Commission:
      Inventories and Reports
   See also: Incunabula
English
   and American
      Drama of the 19th Century, Med-12
Plays. See: Three Centuries of English and American Plays

Chancery Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery

Dialect Society, RecS-10
Dictionary. See: Oxford English Dictionary
Folk Dance and Song Society, Mus-13
Historical Society, RecS-10
imprints. See: Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue; Nineteenth Century Short Title Catalogue, Series I and Series II
Language and Literature. See: Annual Bibliography of
Law and Equity Reports. See: English Reports in Law and Equity
Legal Manuscripts in the United States of America: A Descriptive List, Law-27
Literary
  Periodical Series, Per-3
  Periodicals (1681-1941), Index to, E.R.-4
Lute Songs, 1597-1632, Mus-3
Madrigal School, The, Mus-3
Old. See: Old English
Place-Name Society, RecS-11
Record Societies and Index Library, Publications of, 1844-1976, RecS-11
Reports
  Annotated (1866-1900), Law-6
    Full Reprint (1220-1867), The, Law-5
    in Law and Equity (1850-55), Law-6
  Review, The. See: The National Review
School of Lutinist Song Writers, The, Mus-3
Short Title Catalogue, E.R.-5
Song, 1600-1675, Mus-4
Speeches, 1628-c. 1850, Med-13
Engravers, Art/A-12
Entries in the Papal Registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland. See: Papal Letters (1198-1492), Calendars;
  Petitions to the Pope (1342-1419), Calendars
Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650, GovP-40
Epsteen Collection, SpC-1
Espinasse's Nisi Prius Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius in the Courts of King's Bench
  and Common Pleas
Essay and General Literature Index, E.R.-5
Essay
  Assize Files (1559-1714), Calendars. See: Essex Collection
  Collection (1300-1700), GovP-32
  Diocese of. See: Essex Collection
  Earls Colne. See: Records of an English Village
  Queen's Bench Indictments (1558-1603). See: Essex Collection
  Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Estate records. See: Essex Collection, under Barrington family; Records of an English Village
Eton College. See: Wey, William, Medieval Pilgrimage to Jerusalem
EuroDocs: Primary Historical Documents from Western Europe, E.R.-5
Europe, voyages/exploration, Sci-1
European, The, Per-20
Examinations
    (1852)
  Westminster Parish. See: Westminster Parish Examinations (1708-1835)
  See also: Depositions and examinations
Exchequer
  cases, Law-12, 13, 14
  in Equity, cases, Law-18
Reports (1847-56), (1856-62) and (1862-65), The, Law-13, 14
Exhibitions, Art/A-5
See also: Artists
Experimental Station, Rothamsted. See: Rothamsted Experimental Station
Exploration
Africa. See: African Missionary Diaries and Correspondence
Arctic. See: Narratives, Arctic Exploration, and Botanical Appendix
China. See: China: Manuscript Records
See also: Colonial Travelers’ Writings; Sci-1

Fabian Society
Archives, (1884-1964), Med-13
Minute Books. See: Fabian Society Archives
Fairfax, Robert, Mus-7, 11
Family
Law, Law-26
Planning Association. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Famous Trials of History, Law-26
Farley. See: Wiltshire Collection
Fashion Research Centre, Bath. See: Bath Museums Service
Faversham, Kent, Borough of, records, GovP-40
Fawcett Library, City of London Polytechnic. See: Women, Bibliographic Catalogues
Fellowes, Edmund H., Mus-3, 4, 6
Feminism. See: The Blackburn (Helen) Pamphlet Collection; Davies (Emily) and Bodichon Papers; Maynard
(Constance), Diaries of; Pankhurst (Sylvia) Papers; Sexual Politics, Feminism, and Gay
Rights Activism in Britain; The Suffragette Fellowship Collection; Women in Britain:
Popular Women's Magazines; Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Festivals, theatrical, Med-36
Feudal Aids (1284-1431), Calendars, GovP-20
Fiction, early British. See: Early British Fiction
Fielding, Henry, A Concordance and Word-Lists
  to Joseph Andrews, Med-13
  to Shamela, Med-14
Fields, Gracie, Med-40
Figheldean. See: Wiltshire Collection
Film Institute, British. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Financial Times, The, Per-20
Fine Rolls (1272-1509), Calendars, GovP-20
Finlay, Ian Hamilton, Med-36
Finnegan's Wake. See: Joyce (James)
Finzi, Gerald. See: Twentieth Century Composers
First
Line Index of Manuscript Poetry. See: Folger Shakespeare Library; Huntington Library
World War, A Documentary Record, Med-14
See also: World War I
Fish, Asa I. See: A General Digest of the Principal Matters Contained in the Exchequer Reports
Fisher's Common Law Digest. See: A Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Courts of Common Law,
Bankruptcy, Probate, Admiralty, and Divorce
Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge University
illuminated manuscripts, catalogs of, Art/A-7
music collections of. See: Music Collections of the Cambridge Libraries
Fleet Papers. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Fletcher Library. See: Sir Banister Fletcher Library
Flying Post, Per-8
Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.
Catalog of Printed Books, First Supplement, Med-14
First Line Index of Manuscript Poetry, Med-14
See also: Dee (Dr. John), The Books and Manuscripts of; Shakespeare and the Stage

Folk
dance. See: English Folk Dance and Song Society
Museum of Wales. See: Wales, Folk Museum of
song. See: English Folk Dance and Song Society

Fonteyn, Margot, Med-36

Ford
List of British Parliamentary Papers (1965-74), GovP-10
P. and G. (Percy and Grace). See: Fords' Breviates and Select Lists
Fords' Breviates and Select Lists, GovP-9, 10

Foreign
Affairs
1841-1900, Papers of Queen Victoria, GovP-26
Mid-nineteenth century through 1950. See: British Documents on Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Office. See: Background Briefs
Office
Clarendon Papers. See: Clarendon Papers (1867-1870)
Confidential Political Correspondence
Palestine, 1947-1948, GovP-27
Palestine and Transjordan, 1940-1946, GovP-27
Confidential Print, North America, American Civil War, GovP-27
Files
USA, Politics and Diplomacy, 1960-1974, GovP-27
USA, Vietnam, 1959-1975, GovP-27
USA, The Cold War, GovP-27
Granville Papers. See: Granville Papers (1870-1874)
List of Protocols and Treaties, GovP-27
Papers. See: Hertlet's Commercial Treaties (1827-1925)
Records (1792-1794) (PRO Class FO 27), GovP-27
Russia Correspondence, 1883-1948. GovP-27
Policy
British Documents on (1919-1939), GovP-27
Documents on British Policy Overseas, 1945-60. See: Documents on British Policy Quarterly Review, The, Per-9
State Papers. See: State Papers Foreign

Forster
and Dyce Collections (National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum), Med-14
E. M., Med-38
John. See: Forster and Dyce Collections

Fortnightly Review, The, Per-9
Foxe, John
Foxe and the English Reformation, Med-15
Framlingham, Suffolk, manor court rolls and other records, 1331-nineteenth century, GovP-40
France, Documents preserved in, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland (918-1206), Calendars, GovP-13
Frank Pettingell Collection of Plays, University of Kent at Canterbury Library. See: The Popular Stage Franklin, John. See: Narratives, Arctic Exploration, and Botanical Appendix
Fraser's Magazine, Per-9
Fraternities. See: Guilds
Free
Church Suffragette Times. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Enquirer, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Freeman's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of King's Bench & Common Pleas
French Revolution. See: Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries
Fry, Christopher Harris, Med-39
Frye, Walter, Mus-8
Fuller, Roy, Med-39
Furniture, dictionaries of furniture makers, Art/A-12

Galsworthy, John, Med-39
Gandhi, Mahatma, Multi-Media Database, Med-15
Gaol-delivery for Newgate. See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)
Gardens, Sci-1
Gascon Rolls (1307-1317), Calendars, GovP-20
Gaskell (Elizabeth Cleghorn, 1810-1865) Collection (John Rylands Library, Manchester), Med-15
Gauntlet, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Gay rights. See: Sexual Politics, Feminism, and Gay Rights Activism in Britain
Gazetteers. See: Maps-3
Gender.
Attitudes and Lesbian Relationships in Literature and History, Classical Period to 20th Century (“Sex and Sexuality, 1640-1940: Literary, Medical and Sociological Perspectives”), Med-15
defining. See: Defining Gender.
See also: Gay rights; Lesbianism
Genealogists, Society of. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Genealogy. See: Index Library (British Record Society); Harleian Society
General
Board of Health, Local Reports, (1848-1857), GovP-27
Digest of the Principal Matters Contained in the Exchequer Reports (1824-54), A, Law-24
Index
British Parliamentary Papers, House of Commons, Journals (1970-80), GovP-7
House of Commons
Reports from Committees (1715-1801). See: Parliament: House of Commons, Reports from Committees, General Index to the accounts and papers, reports of commissioners, estimates, etc. (1801-52). See: Parliament: House of Commons, General Index
to the Bills, Reports and Papers printed by order of the House of Commons and to the reports and papers presented by command (1900-49), GovP-11
to the Reports from Committees of the House of Commons (1715-1801), printed but not inserted in the Journals of the House, GovP-11

literature. See: Essay and General Literature Index
Geneva Bible of 1560, The. See: Bibles
Gentillet (Innocent), Discourse against Machiavelli, Med-15
Gentleman's Magazine, The, Per-9
Index, Per-9
Gentlemen. See: Masculinity: Men Defining Men and Gentlemen
Geography, Sci-1
See also: Incunabula
George II, King. See: Hervey (John) Baron, Memoirs
George VI, King, Med-40
Gerald Coke Handel Collection, The, Mus-11
German. See: Incunabula
Germany. See: First World War; World War I, the War Reserve Collection
Getty (Museum) Art History Information, Index of Paintings sold in the British Isles, Art/A-10
Gibbons, Orlando, Mus-11
Gielgud, John, Med-40
Gin drinking, Sci-2
Girton College, Cambridge. See: The Blackburn (Helen) Pamphlet Collection; Davies (Emily) and Bodichon Papers
Glasgow, University of, Library. Illuminated manuscripts, catalogs of, Art/A-7
Gloucester
Diocese of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
See also: Bristol and Gloucester Records Society
Gloucestershire Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Golding, William, Med-36
Goldsmith, Oliver, Med-39
Goldsmiths. See: Silver/goldsmiths
Gooch, G.P. See: Origins of War, British Documents on, (1898-1914)
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen. See: English Speeches, 1628-c. 1850
Gordiner, Nadine, Med-36
Gorgon, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Gospels, illuminated manuscripts, Art/A-2
Government
memorials of. See: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Publications
of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO), GovP-3
relating to Nigeria. See: Nigeria
Sectional Lists, GovP-4
reports. See: Social Conditions
Gov's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas
Graham (Sir James, 1792-1861), Home Secretary, Statesman, and Reformer, Papers of, Med-15
Grahame, Kenneth, Med-37, 39
Grammar. See: Incunabula
Granville Papers (1870-1874), GovP-28
Graphic arts. Engravers, Art/A-12
Grasmere, Wordsworth Library. See: Wordsworth, William, Later Poetry
Graves, Robert, Med-37, 39
Gray
Simon James, Med-37
Thomas, Med-39
Poetic Commonplace Books and Manuscripts (from Pembroke College, Cambridge), Med-15
Great
Bible of 1553, The. See: Bibles
Britain
Newspapers and Publishers. See: Newspapers and Publishers in Great Britain and Ireland
See also: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Periods I and II
Fire, Sci-2
See also: Historical Gazetteer of London before the Great Fire
Greek. See: Incunabula
Green
Papers. See: Britain [Year]
Room Laid Open. See: The Theatrical Monitor
Greene
Graham, Med-36
Maurice, Mus-11, 12
Robert, Bibliographic Catalog, Med-16
Greenwich, London Borough of. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Grey, Anichittell. See: Parliament: House of Commons, Debates (1667-1694)
Grey, Jemina, Marchioness. See: Aristocratic Women
Grosseteste (Robert), Compendium Regularum (= Regule priorum analyticorum Aristotelis), Med-16
Grub-Street Journal, The, Per-9
Guardian, The, Per-21
Index, Per-21
Guide
to British Government Publications (Rogers), GovP-4
to the Contents of the Public Record Office, GovP-4

to the Historical and Archaeological Publications of Societies in England and Wales, 1901-1933, A, Ref-2
to the Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts
(1870-1911), GovP-5
(1911-1957), GovP-5
to the Study of the History of English Law and Procedure, A, Law-27

Guildhall Library, London. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Guilds. See: Saffron Walden, Essex

Hackney Archives Department. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Hakluyt Society
Second Series, RecS-11
Works, Series 1, nos. 1-100, Med-16

Hall and Twells' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham

Halliwell-Phillips
Collection. See: Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads, and Poems, 1357-1830
James Orchard. See: Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads, and Poems, 1357-1830

Halsbury's
Laws of England
(1973- ), Law-4, 25
Annual Abridgment (1974- ), Law-4, 25
Being a Complete Statement of the Whole Law of England (1952-64), Law-4, 25


Statutory Instruments: Being a Companion Work to Halsbury's Statutes of England and a Replacement of Butterworth's Emergency Legislation (1972-77), Law-4

Hammersham. See: Wiltshire Collection

Hammond, Anthony. See: A Digest of Reports in Equity

Hampshire Record Society, RecS-11
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library

Hamwood Papers, The. See: Women's Writing about and from Wales

Handbook

Official. See: Britain [year]
to the Local Marine Board Examination. See: Marine Board Examinations: Handbook (1852)

Handel, George Friedrich, Mus-8, 11, 12

Hansard. See: Parliament: House of Commons, Debates; Parliament: House of Lords, Debates

Hansard's Catalogue and Breviate of Parliamentary Papers, GovP-9

Harding, Vanessa. See: Historical Gazetteer of London before the Great Fire

Hardy, Thomas, Med-39

Original Manuscripts and Papers, Med-16

Harleian

Manuscripts (British Library, London), Med-17

Society, RecS-12

Harrison

Frank Ll., Mus-3

Samuel Bealey. See: Harrison's Analytical Digest of All the Reported Cases Determined in the House of Lords

Tom, Mass-Observation Archive. See: Social Conditions-Government Reports

Harrison's Analytical Digest of All the Reported Cases Determined in the House of Lords, the Several Courts of Common Law, in Banc and at Nisi Prius, and the Court of Bankruptcy (1746-1851),
Law-23
Harvard University
Harvard College Library. See: Shakespeare and the Stage
Houghton Library. See: Bute Broadside, 1560-1748
Library. See: Old Bailey Proceedings; Wolleb, Johannes, Reformed Church, Doctrinal and Controversial
Works
Havelok, The Lay of, with Lives of the Saints and Other Medieval Writings, Med-17
Haverford College, Haverford, PA, The Quaker Collection. See: Quaker Women's Tracts
Hawkins, Michael. See: Harleian Manuscripts
Health, General Board of. See: General Board of Health, Local Reports to (1848-1857)
Hearth Tax Series, RecS-12
Hempstead, Keats House. See: Keats (John)
Henderson, W.A. See: The Abbey Theatre
Henri, Adrian, Med-39
Henry
   Bradshaw Society, RecS-12
   E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California. See: Huntington Library and Art Gallery
   Watson Music Library, Mus-10
Henry VIII, King, State Papers Domestic. See: State Papers Domestic, 1509-1625
Hepmangrove. See: Ramsey, Hepmangrove, and Bury
Hepworth, Barbara, Med-40
Herald
   of Revolt, Per-10
   to the 'Trades' Advocate. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Herbert
   George, Med-39
   Mary (Sidney), Countess of Pembroke. See: Bible, Old Testament Psalms
Hereford
   City, records of. See: Hereford Collection
   Collection (1400-1600), GovP-34, 35
   Diocese of, Episcopal Consistory Court, Act Books. See: Hereford Collection
   See also: Cantilupe Society
Herefordshire, Quarter Session records. See: Hereford Collection
Her/His Majesty's Stationery Office. See: HMSO
Hertfordshire, Archdeaconry of Middlesex, Essex and Herts. Division. See: Essex Collection
Hertslot, Lewis. See: Hertslot's Commercial Treaties (1827-1925)
Hertslot's Commercial Treaties (1827-1925), GovP-28
Heyer, Anna Harriet, Mus-6
Hibbert Journal, The, Per-10
Hiberniae delineatio (Petty's map of 1685), Maps-3
Higher Education Supplement. See: The Times (London)
Highworth. See: Wiltshire Collection
Hirsch Library, British Museum, Mus-15
Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum. See: Bede (Venerabilis)
Historic
   Lancashire and Cheshire, RecS-12
   Occasional Publications, RecS-12
   Record Society. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
   Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Transactions, RecS-12
Historical
   documents. See: EuroDocs
   Gazetteer of London before the Great Fire, Med-17
   Manuscript Commission, Royal Commission on
   Joint Publication Series, GovP-28
Reports, GovP-28
See also: Guide to the Reports; Companion to Reports I to IX
Monument Commission, Inventories and Reports, GovP-29
publications. See: Guide to the Historical and Archaeological Publications of Societies
societies. See: Texts and Calendars; RecS section of the Finding Guides
Histories, Victoria County. See: Victoria County Histories
Historiography. See: Incunabula
History
British. See: British History Online
and Irish. See: Bibliography of British and Irish History Online
of science, Sci-1, Sci-2
and technology, Sci-1
seventeenth/eighteenth century, SpC-1
HMSO [Her/His Majesty's Stationery Office]
Annual Catalogue. See: Government Publications of HMSO
Monthly Catalogue. See: Government Publications of HMSO
Sectional Lists. See: Government Publications Sectional Lists
See also: UKOP
HO 42, 45, 52, and 64. See: Home Office Papers and Records
Hodges, Anthony, Mus-15
Hoffnung, Gerard, Med-40
Holborne, Anthony, Mus-8
Holkham
Hall, Norfolk, England. See: Holkham Manuscript Collection
Manuscript Collection, Med-18
Holloway, Joseph, The Diaries of, Med-18
Holt, James C., Med-37
Holt's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Ruled and Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Common Pleas, and on
the Northern Circuit
Home
Circuit Indictments. See: Assize Records, Home Circuit Indictments, Elizabeth I and James I, Calendars
Office
Papers (1760-1775). See: State Papers Domestic (1760-1775), Office Papers, Calendars
and Records, PRO Class
HO 42 (1782-1820), GovP-29
HO 45 (1841-1876), GovP-29
HO 52 (1820-1850), GovP-29
HO 64 (1820-1840), GovP-29
Secretary. See: Graham (Sir James, 1792-1861), Papers of
Honour of Clitheroe. See: Clitheroe, Honour of
Hopkins, Gerard Manley, Med-39
Hotby, John, Mus-9
Houghton Library, Harvard University. See: Bute Broadsides, 1560-1748
Household and estate Records. See: Estate records
House of Commons. See: Parliament, House of Commons
See also: Parliament
House of Commons. See: Parliament, House of Commons
House of Lords. See: Parliament, House of Lords
Houseman, Alfred Edward, Med-39
How to Use a Law Library (1987), Law-2
Hudson, William H., Med-39
Hudson's Bay. See: Narratives, Arctic Exploration, and Botanical Appendix
Hughes-Hughes, Augustus, Mus-14
Hull Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Humanism. See: Incunabula
Humanities. See: Philosophy Database-Electronic
Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, CA.
Commonplace Books, Renaissance, from. See: Commonplace Books
drawings, catalogs of, Art/A-6
First Line Index of Manuscript Poetry, Med-18
See also: Morris, William, Literary Manuscripts; Sackville-West (Vita) and Harold Nicolson Manuscripts and
Letters, (1906-1961); Three Centuries of English and American Plays; Towneley
Mystery Plays
Hurlstone
and Coltman's Exchequer Reports. See: The Exchequer Reports
and Norman's Reports. See: The Exchequer Reports
Hurstbourne and Burbage, Prebendal court of. See: Wiltshire Collection
Huxley, Aldous, Med-39

Iberian. See: Incunabula
Iconography, Art/A-6, 7, 8, 9
Illuminated manuscripts, Art/A-2, 6, 7, 8, 9
Illustrated London News, Per-21
Imperial
War Museum, London. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources; Women, War, and Society,
1914-1918
See also: Empire
Incunabula, 1455-1500, Med-18
See also: Ars Moriendi
Independent Suffragette. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Index
Library (British Record Society), RecS-12
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
National, of Parish Registers. See: National Index of Parish Registers
of British Treaties (1101-1968), GovP-5
of Cases Judicially Noticed (1865-1910), Law-24
Parliamentary Papers, House of Commons (1980- ). See: British Parliamentary Papers, House of Commons,
Index
to Government Orders in Force (1962), Law-4
to Wills and Administrations. See: Wiltshire Collection
Indexes, legal, Law-23, 24, 25
India
Office Memoranda, The Middle East, 1856-1947, GovP-30
The Transfer of Power, 1942-47, GovP 30
See also: Church Missionary Society Archive; Colonial Travelers' Writings; Gandhi, Mahatma; Indian
Indian
Political Intelligence, (IPI) Files, 1912-1950 (British Library: Oriental and India Office Collections), Med-18
Indian Views on Britain and Empire, 1810-1915, from the British Library London, Med-18
Indictments, Court of King's (Queen's) Bench. See: Essex Collection
Indies, West. See: Church Missionary Society Archives
Indigenous populations, Sci-1
Indies, West. See: Church Missionary Society Archive
Industrial
Cases Reports. See: Industrial Court Reports
Court Reports (1972- ), Law-20
Law Quarterly, Law-26
Industry. See: Local Government Board Reports; Social Economist; Tuckwell (Gertrude) Collection
Information
legal. See: British and Irish Legal Information Institute
Sources in Law (1986), Law-2
Inoculation, Sci-2
Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids, with other Analogous Documents. See: Feudal Aids (1284-1431), Calendars
Miscellaneous (c.1216-c.1422), Calendars, GovP-21
Post Mortem (c.1236-1405), Calendars, GovP-21
(1485-1509), Calendars, GovP-21
Institute of Social History, Amsterdam. See Morris, William, Literary Manuscripts Institution
of Civil Engineers. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources of Electrical Engineers. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources of Mining and Metallurgy. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Insular and Anglo-Saxon Illuminated Manuscripts, Art/A-8
International affairs. See: S.D.P. News; Socialist Record and Commonwealth Bureau. See: Fabian Society Archives
Herald, Per-10
Law. See: British Year Book of International Law
Review, Law-26
Legal Practitioner, Law-26
Medieval Bibliography Online, E.R.-5
relations. See: Foreign
Review, Per-10
of Law and Economics, Law-26
Women's Movement. See: The Blackburn (Helen) Pamphlet Collection; Women Interregnum, State Papers Domestic. See: State Papers Domestic (1625-1665)
Introduction to British Government Publications (Olle'), GovP-4
Inventories and Reports, Royal Commissions on Ancient and Historical Monuments. See: Historical Monument Commission: Inventories and Reports
Ipswich, newspapers of. See: Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers
Ireland
The Abbey Theatre and Cultural Life. See: The Abbey Theatre Documents Relating to (1171-1307), Calendars, GovP-14
drama, Med-36
illuminated manuscripts, Art/A-2
literary Renaissance in. See: The Abbey Theatre and Cultural Life; Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts
maps, Maps1-3
National Library of. See: The Abbey Theatre and Cultural Life; Graham (Sir James, 1792-1861), Papers of; Irish Newspapers in Dublin Libraries
newspapers and publishers in. See: Irish Newspapers in Dublin Libraries; Newspapers and Publishers in Great Britain and Ireland, 1801-1900
poetry, Med-36
State Papers relating to. See: State Papers Relating to Ireland (1509-1603), Calendars; State Papers Relating to Ireland (1625-1660), Calendars; State Papers Relating to Ireland (1660-1670), Calendars
See also: Joyce (James), Selections from the Manuscripts of Finnegan's Wake
Ireland
archaeology. See: British and Irish Archaeological Bibliography
Ballads, Med-39
Book Lover, The, Per-10
Fairy Tales, Med-39
history. See: Bibliography of British and Irish History Online.
law. See: British and Irish Legal Information Institute
Literary
Inquirer, The, Per-10
Renaissance. See: The Abbey Theatre, Holloway, Joseph, and Synge, J.M.
Newspapers in Dublin Libraries, Per-3
Is It in Force? (1988-94), Law-4
Italy. See: Incunabula
Iter: Gateway to the Middle Ages and Renaissance, E.R.-5

J. M. Synge Manuscripts from the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, The. See: Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts
Jacob
Fisher's Digest. See: An Analytical Digest of the Law and Practice of the Courts of Common Law, Divorce, Probate, Admiralty and Bankruptcy
Ephraim Arnold. See: An Analytical Digest of the Law and Practice of the Courts of Common Law, Divorce, Probate, Admiralty and Bankruptcy
Walker's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon
James A. de Rothschild Collection. Illuminated manuscripts, catalogs of, Art/A-7
James I, King
State Papers Domestic. See: State Papers Domestic (1547-1625)
See also: King James I of England to King Christian IV of Denmark, Correspondence; The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Japan. See: Church Missionary Society Archive; Colonial Travelers' Writings
Jeffries, John. See: Legal Research in England and Wales
Jelf, Ernest Arthur. See: Where to Find Your Law
Jenkinson, Charles. See: Collection of Treaties (1648-1784)
Jerome, Jerome K., Med-39
Jersey. See: Societe Jersiaise
Jerusalem. See: Wey, William, Medieval Pilgrimage to Jerusalem
Jewish Historical Society of England, RecS-13
John Bull, Per-11
John Rylands Library, Manchester. See: Gaskell (Elizabeth) Collection; National Inventory of Documentary Sources; Women's Suffrage, Campaign for, 1895-1920
Johnson, Lyndon B. See: Foreign Office Files, USA, Politics and Diplomacy, 1960-1974
Jones
Brynmor. See: Brynmor Jones
David, Med-39
Jordan/Transjordan. See: Foreign Office, Confidential Political Correspondence
Jorgens, Elise Bickford, Mus-4
Journal
of Criminal Law, Law-26
of Planning
and Environmental Law, Law-26
and Property Law, Law-26
Law, Law-26
of the Association of Law Teachers, Law-26
Journals
and magazines, Per-1 through Per-24
scientific, Sci-2
Cambridge. See: Cambridge Journals Online
for women. See: Early Women's Journals, Manuals, and Advice Books; Women and Victorian Values;
Women in Britain, Popular Women's Magazines; Women in Britain, Radical and
Reforming Individuals
See also: Early British Periodicals, 17th-19th Centuries; English Literary Periodical Series; Primrose League Gazette; Primrose Record; Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I;
of House of Commons. See: Parliament: House of Commons, Journals
of Queen Victoria. See: Changes of Government, Cabinet Reconstructions, and Political Crises (1837-1901)

Joyce
James, Med-37, 39, 40
Selections from the Manuscripts of Finnegan's Wake, Med-19
Jurist, Law-26
Justice
and Authority in England. See: Cheshire Quarter Sessions Records (1557-1818)
Hall, London. See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)
of the Peace, Law-26
and County, Borough, Poor Law Review, Law-26
and Local Government Law Review, Law-26
Reports (1906-53), Law-20
See also: Quarter Sessions

Kanazawa, Masakata, Mus-8
Kant, A. N. See: Index of Cases Judicially Noticed (1865-1910)
Keats
House, Hempstead. See: Keats (John), Manuscripts
John, Med-39
Manuscripts (Letters) from Keats House, Hempstead, Med-19
Keele University Library. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Keene, Derek. See: Historical Gazetteer of London before the Great Fire
Kelmscott
Manor. See: Morris, William, Literary Manuscripts
Press, SpC-1
Kennedy, John F. See: Foreign Office Files, USA, Politics and Diplomacy, 1960-1974
Kenney, Sylvia W., Mus-8
Kenny, Courtney Stanhope. See: Outlines of Criminal Law
Kent
Archaeological Society, Records Branch, RecS-13
Indictments, Assize Records. See: Assize Records, Kent Indictments (1649-1659), Calendars
Record Society. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
University of. See: The Popular Stage in Nineteenth Century England
See also: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
See also: Favesham
Kenya. See: Church Missionary Society Archive
Kew Gardens, Sci-1
Key Data: U.K. Social and Business Statistics, GovP-43
King James I of England to King Christian IV of Denmark, Correspondence, Med-19
King's
Bench, Law-8, 9, 10, 11
College, Cambridge
Chapel, stained glass, catalogs of, Art/A-11
See also: Music Collections of the Cambridge Libraries; Sackville-West and Nicholson, Manuscripts
Commission of the Peace. See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)
Counsel, Law-26
(Queen's) Bench, Court of. See: Essex Collection
Kipling, Rudyard, Med-37, 39
Labor/the laboring classes. See: Life and Work, 15th Century; Voice of Labour; Westminster Parish Examinations; Women and the Labour Movement; Women, War, and Society, 1914-1918; Women’s Labour League

Labour
Elector, The, Per-11
See also: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period II

Party
Fabian Society Archives. See: Fabian Society Archives
Women's Organisation of. See: Women and the Labour Movement
See also: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Standard, Per-11
See also: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period II

World, The, Per-11
See also: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period II


Ladies
of Llangollen. See: Women’s Writing about and from Wales
Pocket Magazine. See: Women in Britain, Popular Women's Magazines

Lady's
Curiosity, The, Per-11
Magazine, Per-2, Per-11
Own Novelette and Weekly. See: Women in Britain, Popular Women's Magazines

Lagos, Nigeria. See: The Daily Service; Nigerian Daily Times

Lam, Basil, Mus-7

Lambeth Palace, London. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Lancashire and Cheshire
Historic Society of. See: Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire
Record Society of, RecS-13
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library

and Yorkshire Co-operator, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
See also: Chetham Society; Clitheroe, Honour of...; Historic Lancashire and Cheshire; Historic Lancashire and Cheshire, Occasional Publications

Landmarks of Science
(I), Sci-1
II, Sci-2

Landowners. See: Surveys, Selected
Landranger series, Ordnance Survey maps, Maps-1

Language
English. See: Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature
women's. See: Women's Language and Experience

Lansdowne MSS, British Library, London. See: British Library

Lassus, Orlando, Mus-11

Laud MSS, Bodleian Library, Oxford. See: Bodleian Library

Lauderdale, Duke of. See: Maitland, John

Law
and Critique, Law-26

canon. See: Foxe and the English Reformation
Commission (reviews of British law), Law-30
Guardian, Law-26
international. See: The British Year Book of International Law
Journal, Law-26
Magazine; or, Quarterly Review of Jurisprudence, Law-26
Quarterly Review, Law-26
Reporting in England 1485-1585, Law-28
Reports, The
Appeal Cases before the House of Lords (English, Irish, and Scotch) and the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council (1875-1992), Law-7
Cases Determined by the Court for Crown Cases Reserved (1865-7), Law-8
Chancery Appeal Cases: Including Bankruptcy and Lunacy Cases before the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery (1865-75), Law-18
Common Pleas Division (1875-80), Law-12
Court
of Common Pleas (1865-75), Law-12
of Exchequer (1865-75), Law-14
of Queen's Bench (1865-75), Law-10
Division I, Chancery: Cases Determined by the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and by the Chief Judge in Bankruptcy, and by the Court of Appeal on Appeal from the Chancery Division and the Chief Judge, and in Lunacy (1875-92), Law-19
English and Irish Appeal Cases and Claims of Peerage before the House of Lords (1866-75), Law-7
Equity Cases, Including Bankruptcy Cases, Before the Master of the Rolls, the Vice-Chancellors, and the Chief Judge in Bankruptcy (1865-75), Law-19
Exchequer Division (1875-80), Law-14
King's Bench Division, and on Appeal Therefrom in the Court of Appeal and Decision in the Court of Criminal Appeal (1891-1992), Law-11
Privy Council Appeals (1865-75), Law-8
Queen's Bench Division
(1876-90), Law-11
and on Appeal. See: The Law Reports, King's Bench Division, and on Appeal
Scottish and Divorce Appeal Cases Before the House of Lords (1866-70), Law-7
Statutes (1865-1991), Law-3
Twenty Years' Digest (1931-50), Law-24
Weekly Law Reports, and Restrictive Practices Reports. Consolidated Index (1951-92), Law-24
reviews of. See: Law Commission
Times, Law-26
Reports (1859-1947), The, Law-6
See also: Incunabula; Lexis Nexus
Lawes, Mus-11
Lawrence, D. H., Med-39
Lawyer, Law-26
Lay of Havelok, The. See: Havelok
Lear, Edward, Med-39
Ledgers. See: Bowyer, Printing Accounts (“The Bowyer Ledgers”) Lee's Reports. See: Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench
Leeds. See: Thoresby Society
Legal
Bibliography of the British Commonwealth of Nations, A, Law-27
history, Law-26
See also: Selden Society
information. See: British and Irish Legal Information Institute
records. See: Guide to the Contents of the Public Record Office (vol. 1); Law section of this Finding Guide
Research
guides, Law-2
in England and Wales (1991), Law-2
Law-Finding and Problem-Solving (1992), Law-2
Studies: The Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, Law-26
Trac, E.R.-5
Legislation of the Empire, The: Being a Survey of the Legislative Enactments of the British Dominions
(1898-1907), Law-3
Leicestershire Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Lesbianism. See: Gender Attitudes and Lesbian Relationships

Letters
and Papers
Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII (1509-1547)
  Calendars, GovP-14
  Key to Documents, GovP-14
  See also: State Papers Domestic, 1509-1547
and State Papers (Simancas), Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Calendars, GovP-14
Dispatches, and State Papers relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain. See: Spain: Letters,
  Despatches, and State Papers relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain
  (1485-1558), Calendars
political. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I

Lewis
C. D., Med-39
C. S., Med-39

Lexis Nexis, Med-30
  Academic, E.R.-5
  Statistical, E.R.-6

Liberate Rolls (1226-1272), Calendars, GovP-21
Liberty, A Journal of Anarchist Communism, Per-11
Lichfield. See: Coventry and Lichfield, Diocese of
Life and Letters of a Man of Many Parts. See: Pory, John

Lincoln
  Cathedral
    Library Music Collection, Mus-11
    stained glass, catalogs of, Art/A-11
  Diocese of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
  Record Society, RecS-13
    See also: English Record Societies and Index Library

Lindsey, Theophilus, Rev. See: Priestly, Dr. Joseph, (1733-1804), Original Letters
Lion, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I

List
and Analysis, State Papers Foreign. See: State Papers Foreign (1589-1603), List and Analysis
and Index Society, GovP-5
  Special Series, GovP-5
of Colonial Office Records. See: Colonial Office: List of Colonial Office Records
of Protocols of Treaties. See: Foreign Office: List of Protocols of Treaties
of Volumes of State Papers Relating to Great Britain and Ireland (List and Index, No. 43), GovP-12

Listener, The, Per-21
Lists and Indexes (PRO). See: Public Record Office Lists and Indexes

Literary
  Courier of Grub-Street. See: The Grub-Street Journal
Manuscripts. See: British Literary Manuscripts from the Cambridge University Library; British Literary
  Manuscripts from the National Library of Scotland; British Literary Manuscripts from
Princeton University; Cotton Manuscripts (British Library, London); Forster and Dyce
Collections; Gaskell (Elizabeth) Collection; Gray (Thomas), Poetic Commonplace
Books and Manuscripts; Hardy (Thomas), Original Manuscripts and Papers; Joyce
(James), Selections from the Manuscripts of Finnegans Wake; Keats (John),
Manuscripts (Letters) from Keats House, Hempstead; Morris (William) Literary
Manuscripts; Popular Literature in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Britain;
Sackville-West (Vita) and Harold Nicolson Manuscripts and Letters; Scott (Sir Walter)
Manuscripts; Syngle (J. M.) Manuscripts; Woolf (Virginia) Manuscripts

Nineteenth Century, from the British Library, Med-20
Periodicals. See: English Literary Periodicals
Supplement. See: The Times (London)
See also: The Irish Literary Inquirer

Literature, English, SpC-1

general. See: Essay and General Literature Index
See also: Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature

Liturgy. See: Henry Bradshaw Society; Incunabula

Lives of the Saints. See: Havelok, The Lay of, with Lives of the Saints

Llangollen, Ladies of. See: Women’s Writings about and from Wales

Lloyds Bank Limited
Archives. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Monthly Review, Per-11

Lloyd's
Law Reports. See: Lloyd's List Law Reports
List Law Reports (1919-78), Law-20

Loan exhibitions, artists, 1813-1912, Art/A-5

Local

Government
Board, Reports to (1869-1908), GovP-29
Review, Law-27

Marine Board. See: Marine Board Examinations: Handbook (1852); Marine Board Examinations: Questions (1863)

Reports to General Board of Health. See: General Board of Health, Local Reports to (1848-1857)

London

Central Criminal Court. See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)

Chronicle, The, Per-11

Commissary Court. See: Essex Collection, under Wills

Co-operative Magazine, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I

Corporation of. See: Repertories of the London Court of Aldermen

Court of Aldermen, Repertories. See: Repertories of the London Court of Aldermen

Daily Advertiser, Per-12

Diocese of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650

Dr. William's Library. See: Priestley, Dr. Joseph, Original Letters

exhibitions, 1760-1893, artists, Art/A-5

Greenwich, Borough of. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Guildhall Library. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Hackney. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Imperial War Museum. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Labour Party. See: Fabian Society Archives

Lambeth Palace. See: Lambeth Palace

Magazine, The, Per-12

Manuscripts in Libraries, Catalogue of Dated and Datable Manuscripts, Art/A-6

maps, Maps-3

Phalanx, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I

Pianoforte School, 1766-1860, The, Mus-5

Port of, Authority. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Record Society, RecS-14


Stage

1660-1800, The: A Calendars of Plays, Ref-2

1890-1959, The: Calendars of Plays and Players, Ref-2

Royal Academic of Music. See: Music Collection of the Royal Academy

Royal College of Music. See: Music Collections of the Royal College

Survey of. See: Survey of London

Thameside Local Studies Library. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Theatre Record, The, Per-22
See: The Times (London)
Topographical Society, RecS-14
Wellcome Institute. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Westminster City Libraries. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
See also: British Library; British Literary Manuscripts from the British Library, London; Charity Organisation Society Archives; City of London Polytechnic; Cotton Manuscripts (British Library London); Forster and Dyce Collections; Guildhall Library; Historical Gazetteer of London before the Great Fire; Imperial War Museum; Museum of London; Old Bailey Proceedings; Repertories of the London Court of Aldermen; Royal Academy of Arts; Royal College of Physicians; Royal Society of Arts; Royal Society of British Artists; Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union; The Suffragette Fellowship Collection; University of London; Victoria and Albert Museum; Westminster Abbey Library; Westminster Parish Examinations

Lord Warden of Savernake Forest, Ducis Court. See: Wiltshire Collection
Lords, House of. See: Parliament
Lowndes, Gillian, Med-36
Ludford, Nicholas, Mus-9
Lutes. See: Music
Lydgate (John), translator, Fragment, The Pilgrimage of a Life of a Man, by Guillaume de Deguilleville, Med-20
Lyle, J. V. See: Privy Council, Acts (1542-1628)

Macfarlane, Alan. See: Records of an English Village
Machiavelli. See: Gentillet (Innocent)
MacMillan Encyclopedia of Architects, Art/A-4
MacMillan's Magazine, Per-12
Macnaghten and Gordon's Chancery Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham
MacNeice, Louis, Med-39
Maddock's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of the Vice Chancellor of England Magazines, Per-1 through Per-24
See also: Journals and magazines
Magdalen College, Oxford, Architectural Drawings, Art/A-3
Mainz. See: Incunabula
Making of Modern London, Series One. See: Repertories of the London Court of Aldermen
Malory, Thomas, Med-39
Manchester Guardian. See: The Guardian (London)
Weekly, The, Per-22
John Rylands Library. See: Gaskell (Elizabeth) Collection; National Inventory of Documentary Sources; Women's Suffrage, Campaign for, 1895-1920
Public Library, music collections, Mus-10
Statistical Society: Papers and Transactions, Med-20
See also: Chetham Library
Man, Isle of. See: National Reformer and Manx Weekly Review
Manning and Granger's Reports. See: Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas
Manorial records. See: Essex Collection, under (Saffron) Walden and Writtle; Framlingham, Suffolk; Records of an English Village
Mansfield, Katherine, Med-39
Manuals, for women. See: Early Women's Journals, Manuals, and Advice Books; Women and Victorian Values Manuscripts
from Keats House, Hempstead (Letters). See: Keats (John)
leaves. See: Chaucer, Geoffrey, Manuscripts
medieval, SpC-1

of the Irish Literary Renaissance. See: Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts

original, at the University of Colorado. See: SpC-3, 4

poetry from. See: Folger Shakespeare Library; Huntington Library

Royal Commission on. See: Historical Manuscript Commission: Reports

See also: British Literary Manuscripts; British Library, London; Cambridge University Library; China:
Manuscript Records; Clarke, Sir William; Colonial Travelers’ Writings; Foxe and the
English Reformation; Historical Manuscript Commission; Iconography; Illuminated
manuscripts; Medieval Manuscript Library of Pembroke College, Cambridge; Medieval
and Renaissance Manuscripts of St. John’s College, Oxford; Scotland, National Library
of; Wales, National Library of; Literary Manuscripts, Nineteenth Century

Manx Society, RecS-14

See also: English Record Societies and Index Library

Maps, Maps-1-4; Sci-1

See also: Cartography

Marine Board Examinations

Handbook to the Local Marine Board Examination for the Officers of the British Mercantile Marines (1852),
GovP-30

Questions and Answers to pass the Local Marine Board Examinations in Seamanship (1863), GovP-30

Marlborough, Wilts.

borough records. See: Wiltshire Collection

parish records. See: Wiltshire Collection

Marlowe, Christopher, Med-36, 37, 39

Marshallsay, Diana. See: Ford List of British Parliamentary Papers

Martineau (Harriet), Papers of, Med-20

Mary I, Queen

State Papers

Domestic. See: State Papers Domestic (1547-1625)

Foreign. See: State Papers Foreign (1553-1558)

See also: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State

Masculinity.

Men Defining Men and Gentlemen, 1560-1918, Sources from the Bodleian Library, Oxford, Med-20

See also: Colonial Travelers’ Writings

Masefield, John, Med-39

Mass Observation Archive. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources (Tom Harrison); Social Conditions;

Social Opinions

Massachusetts. See: Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries

Matthews, Elizabeth W. See: Seventeenth Century English Law Reports in Folio

Maugham, W. Somerset, Med-39

Maule and Selwyn's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench

Maynard (Constance), Diaries of, Med-20

Maynooth, St. Patrick's College. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

McBurney's Checklist of English Prose and Fiction, 1700-1739, See: Early British Fiction, Pre-1750

M'Cleland and Younge's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and

Exchequer Chamber

M'Cleland's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer

Chamber

McDouall's Chartist Journal. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I

Medicine

history of, Sci-2

Science, and the Law, Law-27

See also: Church Missionary Society Archives; Incunabula

Medieval

and Renaissance Manuscripts of St. John’s College, Oxford, Med-21

Literary and Historical Manuscripts in the Cotton Collection, British Library, London. See: Cotton

Manuscripts
Manuscript Library of Pembroke College, Cambridge, Med-21 manuscripts, SpC-1

women. See: Women, Medieval and Early Modern
See also: International Medieval Bibliography Online; Middle Ages

Meeson and Welsby's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber

Mellon Collection. See: Paul Mellon Collection

Memoranda Rolls
(1231-1233), Calendars, GovP-22
(1326-1327), Calendars, GovP-22

Men. See: Masculinity

Mercantile Marine. See: Marine Board Examinations

Merivale's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery

Merriman, Brian, Med-39

Metalwork, Art/A-2, 13
See also: Silver/goldsmiths

Mews, John. See: A Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Bankruptcy, Probate, Admiralty, and Divorce; Mews' Digest of English Case Law

Mews' Digest of English Case Law (to 1969), Law-23

Microfiche Concordance to Old English, A. See: Old English

Middle Ages. See: Anglo-Saxon; British Literary Manuscripts; Early and Central Middle Ages; Iter; medieval

Middle East, The
Centre, University of Oxford. See: The Middle East, Sources for India Office Memoranda, 1856-1947, GovP-30
Sources for the History of the British in, 1800-1978, Med-21
See also: Colonial Travelers' Writings; The Oriental Question

Middle Temple (London) Library. See: A Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Middle Temple

Middlesex
Archeaconry of. See: Essex Collection
County
criminal court. See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)
Record Society, RecS-14
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library

Middlewich (Cheshire) Borough Court Books, 1538-1651, GovP-32
Midwife, The, Per-12
Midwifery, Sci-2
Migration. See: Westminster Parish Examinations

Milan, State Papers and Manuscripts. See: State Papers and Manuscripts, Milan (1359-1618), Calendars

Miller
Alice, Med-39
Leo, SpC-1

Milne, A. A., Med-39

Milton, John, Med-39; SpC-1

Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources Ministers. See: Prime Ministers

Minute Books, Treasury. See: Treasury Minute Books (1719-1722 and 1725-1728)

Missionaries. See: African Missionary Diaries and Correspondence; China: Manuscript Records; [Church . . . ]; Church Missionary Society Archive; Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East, Proceedings


Modern
art. See: Art
Law Review, Law-27
Review: A Quarterly Magazine, The, Per-13

Moggach, Deborah, Med-36

Monks House Papers, University of Sussex. See: Woolf (Virginia) Manuscripts
Monmouthshire and Wales, Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments. See: Historical Monument Commission: Inventories and Reports

Monsarrat, Nicholas, Med-39
Monteverdi, Claudio, Mus-11

Monthly
Catalogue, The, being a General Register of Books . . . published in London or the Universities, Per-13
Chronicle, The, Per-13

Paper. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals

Monuments of Early English Drama, Med-39

Moody
and Malkin's Reports. See: Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Western and Oxford Circuits

and Robinson Reports. See: Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and on the Northern and Western Circuits

Moore
and Scott's Reports. See: Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords

Henry, Med-40

John Bayly. See: A Digested Index to the Term Reports

Morenzio, Luca, Mus-11
Morley, Thomas, Mus-11
Morris, William, SpC-1

Literary Manuscripts, Med-21
Mother's Companion. See: Women in Britain: Popular Women's Magazines
Mountaineering Collection, SpC-1

Movement, The, Anti-Persecution Gazette. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I

Museum
of London. See: The Suffragette Fellowship Collection
of Modern Art, Artist Files (20th c.), Art/A-2

Music, Mus-1 through Mus-16
Collection
of Christ Church, Oxford, The, Mus-11
of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, The, Mus-11
of the British Library, London, The, Mus-10
of the Royal Academy of Music, London, Mus-11
of the Royal College of Music, London, Mus-12

Collections of the Cambridge Libraries, The, Mus-12
for London Entertainment, 1660-1800, Mus-5

Manuscript Collection
at the Bodleian Library, Oxford, Mus-12
of the British Library, London, Mus-12

Manuscripts from Chapel and Cathedral Libraries, Mus-13

Musica Britannica, Mus-4

My Lady's Novelette. See: Women in Britain: Popular Women's Magazines
Myra's Journal. See: Women in Britain: Popular Women's Magazines

Mystery plays. See: Towneley Mystery Plays

Narratives, Arctic Exploration, and Botanical Appendix, Med-22

National
Advocate. See: The Remembrancer

and Municipal Picture Galleries of England, Scotland and Wales, Art, catalogs of, Art/A-4

Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum. See: Forster and Dyce Collections

Gallery
guide, Art/A-4
painting, Art/A-4
Gallery of Scotland. See: Scotland, National Gallery of
Gazette. See: Old England
Index of Parish Registers, Ref-3
Inventory of Documentary Sources in the United Kingdom, Ref-3
Library
of Ireland, Dublin. See: Graham (Sir James, 1792-1861), Papers of; Holloway, Joseph, the Diaries of;
Irish Newspapers in Dublin Libraries
of Scotland, Edinburgh. See: British Literary Manuscripts from the National Library of Scotland;
National Inventory of Documentary Sources; Scott (Sir Walter) Manuscripts
of Wales. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Portrait Gallery, London
art, catalogs of, Art/A-4
portraiture, catalogs of, Art/A-4
Reformer and Manx Weekly Review. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Review, The, Per-13
Technical Information Service, GovP-43
Trade Data Bank, GovP-43
Navigation, Sci-1
Navy Records Society, RecS-15
Netheraran. See: Wiltshire Collection
Netherbury. See: Wiltshire Collection
Neville and Perry's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, and upon
Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber
New
Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts (1834-40), Law-12
Harmony Gazette, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Law Journal, Law-27
Monthly Magazine, The, Per-13
Moral World, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts (1804-07), Law-11
Review, The, Per-13
South Wales, Australia. See: China: Manuscript Records
York City, Public Library. See: Woolf (Virginia), Manuscripts of (New York Public Library)
See also: Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries
Newcastle upon Tyne
newspapers of. See: Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers
Record Society. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
Records Committee, RecS-15
University Library. See: Popular Literature in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century
Newsgate prison, gaol-delivery for. See: Old Bailey Proceedings (1714-1834)
News of the World, The. See: Popular Newspapers during World War I
Newsletters. See: Bulstrode, Newsletters of
Newspaper
Press Directory (Mitchell's), 1846-1907, Ref-4
Newspapers, Per-1 through Per-24
and Publishers in Great Britain and Ireland (1801-1900), Ref-5
of Bath. See: Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers
of Derby. See: Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers
of Ipswich. See: Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers
of Ireland. See: Irish Newspapers in Dublin Libraries
of London. See: The Times (London)
NIDS. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources in the United Kingdom
Nigeria
Annual Departmental Reports relating to, GovP-25
Governmental Publications Relating to, GovP-28
See also: Church Missionary Society Archive; (The) Daily Service; (The) Nigerian Citizen; Nigerian Daily Times
Nigerian Citizen, The (Zaria, Nigeria), 1951-65, Per-14
Nigerian Daily Times (Lagos, Nigeria), 1941-8, Per-14
Nineteenth Century
County Maps of Wales, Maps-1
English Music Manuscripts of St. Michael’s College, Tenbury. See: Music Collection of St. Michael’s Literary Manuscripts. See: Literary Manuscripts
literature, SpC-1
Shire and Hundreds Maps for England and Wales, Maps-1
Short-Title Catalogue
Series I, 1801-1815, Ref-5
Series II, 1816-1870, Ref-5
The, Per-14
See also: Women’s Writing about and from Wales
Nisi Prius cases, Law-14, 15
See also: Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King’s Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Western and Oxford Circuits; Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King’s Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and on the Northern and Western Circuits
Norfolk Record Society, RecS-15
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
North
America, American Civil War. See: Foreign Office: Confidential Print, North America, American Civil War; America, North
British Review, The, Per-14
Riding [Yorkshire] Record Society, RecS-15
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
Northamptonshire Record Society, RecS-16
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
Northern
Ireland, maps. Maps-1-2
Tribune, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Northumberland
illuminated manuscripts, Art/A-2
See also: Surtees Society
Norton, Caroline, The Collected Writings of (1808-1877), Med-22
Notes of Cases Argued, and Adjudged, in the Court of King's Bench, and of Some Determined in the Other High Courts (1753-1759), Law-9
Nottingham University Library: See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources Nottinghamshire. See: Thoroton Society
Nuffield College, Oxford, Library of. See: Fabian Society Archives; National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Nyanza Mission. See: Church Missionary Society Archive

O’Casey, Sean, Med-39
Official Publications. See: UKOP
Old
Bailey Proceedings
1674-1832, E.R.-6
(1714-1834), GovP-40
England, Per-14
or the Constitutional Journal, Per-14
or the National Gazette, Per-14
England's Journal, Per-14
English
A Microfiche Concordance
   The High Frequency Words, Med-22
   Lists of Texts and Index of Editions, Med-23
(Microfiche) Concordance, Med-22
Poems. See: Anglo-Norman and Old English Poems; The Auchinleck Manuscript, Scotland
Master Drawings. See: Scotland, National Gallery of
Women's Magazine. See: The Midwife
Ole', James. See: Introduction to British Government Publications
opinions, social. See: Social opinions
Orations. See: Speeches
Order and Authority in England. See: Home Office Papers and Records (1782-1820), PRO Class HO 42
Ordnance Survey maps
   First Edition, one-inch set, Maps-1
   Landranger series, Maps-1
Orient. See: The Middle East, Sources for the History of the British in
Oriental Question (1840-1900): Files from the Royal Archives, Windsor Castle, Med-23
Original
   Manuscripts and Papers of Thomas Hardy. See: Hardy (Thomas)
   wills. See: Essex Collection; Wiltshire Collection
Origins of War, British Documents on (1898-1914), GovP-31
Orinda. See: Philips, Katherine
Osborne, John, Med-36
O'Shea, Tessie, Med-41
Ossianic Society Transactions, Per-14
Our Corner, Per-15
Ousley, Sir Frederick Gore. See: The Music Collection of St. Michael’s College, Tenbury
Outlines of Criminal Law, Law-28
Overseers' accounts. See: Wiltshire Collection, under Devizes
Oxford
   Dictionary of National Biography, E.R.-6
   Diocese of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
   English Dictionary, E.R.-6
   Historical Society, RecS-16
   Journal of Legal Studies, Law-27
   Lawyer, Law-27
   School Collection at the Bodleian Library, Oxford, The, Mus-13
   University. See: Bodleian Library; Christ Church; Corpus Christi College; Magdalen College; Middle East
   Centre; Music Manuscript Collection; Nuffield College; Rhodes House Library; St. John’s
   College; Taylor Institution of Art; Worcester College
Oxfordshire
   Record Society, RecS-16
   See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
   stained glass, catalogs of, Art/A-11, 12
   See also: The Shirburn Ballads
Oyer and terminer. See: Old Bailey Proceedings

Painters
   dictionaries of, Art/A-10
   Victorian and watercolor, Art/A-10
Paintings
   Getty Art History Information, Index of, sold in the British Isles, Art/A-10
   See also: Art/A-4-10
Palestine. See: Foreign Office, Confidential Political Correspondence
Palestrina, Mus-11

Pamphlets
in the University of Colorado Libraries, SpC-4 through 106, passim
political. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I

Pankhurst (Sylvia) Papers, (1882-1960) (from the International Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis, Amsterdam), Med-23

Pantomimes. See: The Popular Stage

Papal
Letters (1198-1492), Calendars, GovP-14
Registers. See: Papal Letters (1198-1492), Calendars

Papers
and Records, Home Office. See: Home Office: Papers and Records (1782-1820); Home Office: Papers and Records (1820-1840); Papers and Records (1841-1878)

of Queen Victoria on Foreign Affairs. See: Foreign Affairs (1841-1900), Papers of Queen Victoria

Pardons. See: Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 64

Parish
accounts. See: Wiltshire Collection, under Devizes and Marlborough
examinations, Westminster. See: Westminster Parish Examinations (1708-1835)
registers. See: Essex Collection, under Colchester and Saffron Walden; National Index of Parish Registers;
Phillimore Atlas and Index; Wiltshire Collection, under Devizes and Marlborough

Parker Society, RecS-16

Parliament. See also: Parliamentary Papers
cases, Law-6, 7

House of Commons

Bills (1979-present), GovP-6
Catalogue and Index (1731-1800), GovP-10
Command Papers (1979-present), GovP-7
Debates
(1667-1694), GovP-7
(1803-1908, Hansard), GovP-6
(1909-present), GovP-7

General Index
(1801-52), GovP-10
(1900-49), GovP-11

Journals
(1547-1974), GovP-7
(1974-78), GovP-7
(1978-80), GovP-7
General Index (1547-1900), GovP-11

Papers (1979-present), GovP-7
Reports from Committees (1715-1801), GovP-8
General Index, GovP-11

Sessional Papers, (1731-1978), GovP-8
Subject Catalogue (1801-1900). See: Subject Catalogue of the House of Commons Parliamentary Papers

House of Lords

cases, Law-6, 7
Cases, The: On Appeals and Writs of Error, Claims of Peerage, and Divorces (1847-66), Law-7
Debates
(1803-1908, Hansard), GovP-6
(1909- ), GovP-8
Official Report, 1994-, E.R.-6

Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources

Sessional Papers, (1940-1970), GovP-8
Parliamentary Papers
Catalogue (1801-1900). See: Catalogue of British Parliamentary Papers
Checklist (1801-1900). See: Checklist of British Parliamentary Papers
Fords' Breviates. See: Fords' Breviates and Select Lists
House of Commons
Parliamentary Papers
Index (1980-). See: British Parliamentary Papers, House of Commons, Index
Index (1989-). See: British Parliamentary Papers, Index
See also: Parliament: House of Commons, and House of Lords;
Register, 1774-96 (1775-1802), GovP-8
Past Masters: Humanities Databases. See: Philosophy Database
Patent Rolls (1216-1578), Calendars, GovP-22
Paul Mellon Collection, drawings, catalogs of, Art/A-6
Peace, Commissions of the. See: Old Bailey Proceedings; Quarter Sessions
Peake's Nisi Prius Cases. See: Cases Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench
Pearse, Patrick H., Med-39
Pearson's Magazine, Per-15
Peculiar court records. See: Wiltshire Collection
Peel (Robert) Manuscripts, Med-23
Peere Williams' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of
Some Special Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench
Pemberton, John. See: British Official Publications
Pembroke College, Cambridge. See: Framlingham, Suffolk; Gray (Thomas), Poetic Commonplace Books and
Manuscripts; Medieval Manuscript Library of Pembroke College
People, The. See: Popular Newspapers during World War I
People, The: Their Rights and Liberties. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
People's Paper, Per-15
Pepys, Samuel, Med-39
Percival-Taylor, Alan John, Med-37
Performance, theatrical, accents, Med-37
Periodicals, Law-23, 24; SpC-1
indexes, 19th century. See: Poole's Plus
Literary. See: English Literary Periodicals
Victorian. See: Wellesley Index to
See also: Journals and magazines
Perriam, Wendy, Med-36
Persian Gulf. See: India Office Memoranda, The Middle East
Petitions to the Pope (1342-1419), Calendars, GovP-14
Petre family, manorial records. See: Essex Collection
Pettingell, Frank, Collection of Plays, Library, University of Kent at Canterbury. See: The Popular Stage
Petit, Henry, SpC-1
Philanthropist, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Philanthropy. See: Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell), Papers of; Charity
Philips, Katherine (1632-64), The Literary Manuscripts of: "Orinda", Med-24
Philimmore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers, Maps-4
Phillips, Tom, Med-36
Philosophical Enquirer. See: The Comedian
Philosophy,
See also: Incunabula
Photography, SpC-1
bibliographies, dictionaries, surveys, Art/A-11
Physicians, Royal College of, Annals of. See: Royal College of Physicians
Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, illuminated manuscripts, catalogs of, Art/A-7
Pilgrimage. See: Wey, William, Medieval Pilgrimage to Jerusalem
Pinter, Harold, Med-37 (bis), 39
Pioneer, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Pipe Roll Society, RecS-16
Pitton. See: Wiltshire Collection
Place-names, Scotland. See: Scotland
Plague, Sci-2
See also: Black Death, Rare Printed Sources
Planning and Compensation Reports (1949-85), Law-20
Play Bills from Sheffield, 1781-3, Med-24
Play-House Journal, The, Per-15
Plays. See: Drama
Poems. See: Poetry, Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads, and Poems, 1357-1830
Poetic Commonplace Books and Manuscripts of Thomas Gray. See: Gray (Thomas)
Poetry, Med-36, 37
English, 37
First Line Index of Manuscript Poetry
Folger Shakespeare Library: See: Folger Shakespeare Library
Huntington Library. See: Huntington Library
Irish, 37
See also: Literary Manuscripts
Poets
of Wales, Med-39
women, of the Romantic Period, Spc-2
Scottish. See: Scottish Women Poets of the Romantic Period
Police administration. See: Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 64
Policy
foreign. See: Foreign policy
Statements, GovP-42
Political
and reforming journals for women. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
crises (Queen Victoria). See: Changes of Government, Cabinet Reconstructions, and Political Crises
(1837-1901)
Intelligence Files, India. See: Indian Political Intelligence Files
Letters and Pamphlets, 1830-1831. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Politics
for the People. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
history of, SpC-1
See also: Foreign Office Files, USA, Politics and Diplomacy; Indian Political Intelligence Files
Pollard, Alfred William. See: Early English Books, (1475-1640)
Ponsonby, Sarah. See: Women’s Writing about and from Wales
Poole’s Plus (19th Century Masterfile), E.R. 6
Poor Man’s
Advocate, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Guardian, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Pope
Alexander, Med-39
Petitions to the. See: Petitions to the Pope (1342-1419), Calendars
Popular
Literature
in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Britain, Med-24
See also: The Shirburn Ballads
Newspapers during World War I, Per-16
Stage, The, in Nineteenth Century England, Med-25
Porcelain/pottery, Art/A-12, 13
Port of London Authority. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Porter, Peter, Med-39
Portraiture, catalogues/collections, Art/A-4
Pory, John, The Life and Letters of a Man of Many Parts, Med-25
Pottery. See: Porcelain/pottery
Poulton, Diana, Mus-7
Poverty
Work, and Migration in Modern Britain. See: Westminster Parish Examinations
See also: Charity Organisation Society; General Board of Health; Local Government Board Reports;
Manchester Statistical Society; Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union,
London, 1844-1944; Wiltshire Collection, Devizes overseers' accounts
Powell, William Stevens. See: Pory, John
Power, Leonel, Mus-9
Prague. See: Foreign Office Files, USA, The Cold War
Prebendal Court. See: Wiltshire Collection
Precentor of Sarum. See: Wiltshire Collection
Presses, private, SpC-1
Preston. See: Wiltshire Collection
Price's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer
Priestly
(Dr. Joseph, 1733-1804), Original Letters to the Rev. Theophilus Lindsey, Med-25
J. B., Med-39
Prime Ministers, Reports to the Crown. See: Cabinet: Reports by Prime Ministers to the Crown (1837-1916)
Primrose
League Gazette, Per-15
Record, Per-15
Princeton University, British Literary Manuscripts from. See: British Literary Manuscripts from Princeton
University
Printing
accounts. See Bowyer, Printing Accounts
history of. See: Incunabula
presses. See: Presses
Private presses. See: Presses
Privy Council
Acts
(1542-1628), GovP-24
(1626), GovP-24
(1628-1631), GovP-24
Colonial Series (1613-1783), GovP-24
Cases, Law-8
Registers
(1631-1637), GovP-25
(1637-1645), GovP-25
PRO (Public Record Office, London) Classes
CAB 37. See: Cabinet Papers (1880-1916)
CAB 41. See: Cabinet Letters in the Royal Archives
CO 5. See: Colonial Office Records
CO 812/38. See: Colonial Office: Confidential Print, Miscellaneous, Colonial Conference (1887)
FO 27/40-43. See: Foreign Office Records (1792-1794)
FO 93. See: Foreign Office: List of Protocols of Treaties
FO 361. See: Clarendon Papers (1867-1870)
FO 362. See: Granville Papers (1870-1874)
FO 414/17-21, 26, 29, 31. See: Foreign Office: Confidential Print, North America, American Civil War
HO 42. See: Home Office Papers and Records (1782-1820)
HO 45. See: Home Office Papers and Records (1841-1878)
HO 52. See: Home Office Papers and Records (1820-1850)
HO 64. See: Home Office Papers and Records (1820-1840)
India Office. See: Indian Political Intelligence Files
Oriental Office. See: Indian Political Intelligence Files
PC 2/41-47. See: Privy Council Registers (1631-1637)
SP 10-12, 14-15. See: State Papers Domestic (1547-1625)
SP 16, 18, 29. See: State Papers Domestic (1625-1665)
SP 34. See: State Papers Domestic (1702-1714)
SP 75, 77-78, 80-82, 84-85, 94, 99. See: State Papers Foreign (1592-1603)
T 29/24 i,ii, 25, 26. See: Treasury Minute Books (1719-1722 and 1725-728)
See also: Public Record Office

Probate records. See: Essex Collection; Wiltshire Collection
Proceedings of the Church Missionary Society. See: Church Missionary Society

Proclamations
Broadside, Ballads, and Poems, 1357-1830, Halliwell-Phillips Collection, Med-26
See also: Stuart Royal Proclamations (1603-46); Tudor Royal Proclamations (1485-1603)

Production, theatrical, Med-36
Progress, A Monthly Magazine of Advanced Thought, Per-16
See also: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period II

Prompt Books
from the Folger Shakespeare Library. See: Shakespeare and the Stage
See also: Royal Shakespeare Theatre, Prompt Books, 1976-1985

Pronunciation, history of, Med-38

Propaganda. See: First World War; World War I, the War Reserve Collection
Property and Compensation Reports. See: Planning and Compensation Reports

Prose fiction. See: Early British Fiction, Pre-1750

Protectorate. See: State Papers Domestic, (1625-1665)
Protestantism. See: Parker Society

Protester, The, on Behalf of the People, Per-16

Protocols of Treaties, List. See: Foreign Office: List of Protocols of Treaties
Provincial newspapers. See: Eighteenth Century English Provincial Newspapers

Psalter, illuminated manuscripts, Art/A-2
Publications, official. See: UKOP
See also: The Monthly Catalogue

Public

General

Acts

and General Synod Measures, The. See: Law Reports: Statutes

and the Church Assembly Measures, The. See: Law Reports: Statutes

Statutes, The. See: Law Reports: Statutes

health. See: General Board of Health, Local Reports; Local Government Board Reports

Law, Law-27

opinion. See: Social Opinions

Order, Discontent, and Protest in England. See: Home Office Papers and Records (1820-1850), PRO Class

HO 52

Record Office

Guide. See: Guide to the Contents of the Public Record Office

Information Sheets, Ref-6

Lists and Indexes, GovP-6

Supplementary Series, GovP-6

See also: PRO; Cabinet Letters in the Royal Archives: PRO Class CAB 41; Cabinet Papers: PRO Class

CAB 37; China, Manuscript Records; Clarendon Papers: PRO Class FO 361; Colonial Office: Confidential Print, Miscellaneous, Colonial Conference, (1887): PRO Class CO 812/38;

Colonial Office: List of Records; Colonial Office: Records of (PRO Class CO 5); Foreign
Office: Confidential Print, North America, American Civil War: PRO Class FO 414/17-21, 26, 29, and 31; Foreign Office: List of Protocols and Treaties; Foreign Office: Records, (1792-1794): PRO Class FO 27; Granville Papers, (1870-1874): PRO Class FO 362; Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 42; Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 45; Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 52; Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 64; Indian Political Intelligence Files; Nigeria, Annual Departmental Reports and Government Publication; Pory, John, PRO Classes; State Papers Foreign, (1592-1603): PRO Classes SP 75-99; Ramsey, Hepmangrove, and Bury; Treasury Minute Books, (1719-1722) and (1725-1728): T 29/24-26; PRO Class entries

Publishers. See: Newspapers and Publishers
Punch, Per-16
Purcell, Henry, Mus-9, 11
Pyle, Howard, Med-39

Quaker Women's Tracts, Med-26
Quarter Sessions
Cheshire. See: Cheshire Quarter Sessions Records (1557-1818)
Chester borough. See: Cheshire Collection
Colchester borough. See: Essex Collection
Essex, 1536-1714, typed calendars. See: Essex Collection
    Supplemental Papers, 1610-1689. See: Essex Collection
Herefordshire. See: Hereford Collection
Marlborough borough. See: Wiltshire Collection
Wiltshire. See: Wiltshire Collection
Quarterly Review, Per-16
of Jurisprudence, Law-27
Queen Anne, State Papers of. See: State Papers Domestic, (1702-1714)
Queen Victoria, Papers on Foreign Affairs. See: Foreign Affairs (1841-1900)
Queen's Bench, Law-8, 9, 10, 11
    Indictments, Essex. See: Essex Collection
Questions and Answers to pass the Local Marine Board Examinations in Seamanship. See: Marine Board Examinations: Questions (1863)
Quis Custodiet?, Law-27

Radical Periodicals of Great Britain
    Period I, Protest Literature of the Industrial Revolution, Per-4
    Period II, Marxism and the Machine Age, Per-4
Ramsbotham, A., Mus-4
Ramsey, Hepmangrove, and Bury, Court Rolls, 1268-1600, Med-26
Ranters, Pamphlets about, from the Beinecke Rare Books and MSS Library, Yale University, Med-27
Rattigan, Terrance, Med-39
Rawlinson MSS, British Library, London. See: British Library
Read, Herbert Edward, Med-39
Reading, John. See: Ranters, Pamphlets about
Realm, Statutes of the. See: Statutes of the Realm (1225-1713)
Recognizances
    borough of Colchester. See: Essex Collection
    See also: Depositions and examinations
Record Offices. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Records of an English Village: Earls Colne, Essex (1400-1750), GovP-41
of Early English Drama, RecS-17
of Social and Economic History. See: British Academy
of the British Colonial Office, Class 5 Files. See: Colonial Office Records
of the Colonial Office: See: Colonial Office, List of Records
of the Foreign Office. See: Foreign Office: Records (1792-1794)
Redgrave, Gilbert Richard. See: Early English Books (1475-1640)
Redgrove, Peter, Med-39
Reformation. See: Foxe and the English Reformation
Reformed Church. See: Wolleb, Johannes, Reformed Church, Doctrinal and Controversial Works
Registered Wills. See: Essex Collection; Wiltshire Collection
Registers
episcopal. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
parish. See: National Index of Parish Registers
Privy Council. See: Privy Council, Registers (1631-1637); Privy Council, Registers (1637-1645)
Religion
history of, SpC-1
See also: Bibles; Church Missionary Society Archives; Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East, Proceedings
Remains Historical and Literary connected with the Palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. See: Chetham Society
Remembrancer, The, or National Advocate, Per-17
Renaissance
Commonplace Books of. See: Commonplace Books
Man: The Reconstructed Libraries of European Scholars, 1450-1700. See: Dee (Dr. John), The Books and Manuscripts of
See also: Iter
Repertories of the London Court of Aldermen (1495-1649), GovP-41
Reports
from Committees, House of Commons. See: Parliament: House of Commons, Reports from Committees (1715-1801)
of Adjudged Cases in the Court of Common Pleas (1737-58), Law-11
of Cases
Adjudged
(1774-78), Law-9
in the Court of King's Bench (1689-1712), Law-8
in the High Court of Chancery, by the Vice-Chancellor Sir John Stuart (1852-57), Law-18
Argued
and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, during the Time of Lord Mansfield's Presiding in that Court (1756-72), Law-9
and Determined
in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts (1807-19), (1819-22) and (1822-34), Law-11, 12
in the Court of Exchequer (1810-11) and (1814-24), Law-12, 13
in the Court of Exchequer in Equity (1830-32) and (1834-42), Law-18
in the Court of King's Bench (1778-81), (1785-1800), (1800-12), (1813-17), (1817-22),
(1822-30) and (1830-34), Law-9, 10
in the Court of King's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber (1836-38), Law-10
in the Court of King's Bench, Together with Some Cases, in the High Court of Chancery (1803), Law-10
in the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Exchequer Chamber on Error from the Court of Queen's Bench (1858-61), Law-10
in the Court of the Vice Chancellor of England (1815-22), Law-16
in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber (1788-96), Law-11
in the Courts of Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords (1796-1804), Law-11
in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber (1830-32), (1832-34) and (1834-35), Law-13
in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber (1836-47), Law-19
in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and in Error (1824), (1824-25) and (1826-30), Law-13
in the Courts of King's Bench & Common Pleas (1670-1704), Law-8
in the English Courts of Common Law (1813-65), Law-5
in the High Court of Chancery (1559-1797), (1736-39), (1757-66), (1789-1817), (1815-17) and (1822-65), Law-15, 16, 17, 18
in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham (1840-41), (1849-50) and (1849-51), Law-17
in the High Court of Chancery, and of Some Special Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench (1695-1735), Law-15
in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and of the Several Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, and Lord Chancellor Loughborough (1778-94), Law-16
in the High Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon (1812-14), Law-16
in the High Court of Chancery in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke (1736-54), Law-15
in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon (1818-19) and (1819-21), Law-17
and Ruled at Nisi Prius
in the Court of Common Pleas (1818-20), Law-11
in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas (1793-1807), Law-14
in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit (1823-41), Law-15
in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, & Exchequer; Together with Cases Tried on the Circuits, and in the Central Criminal Court (1843-52), Law-15
Decided
in the Court of Probate and in the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes (1858-65), Law-19
in the High Court of Chancery
by the Right Hon. Sir J.L. Knight Bruce (1846-52), Law-17
by the Right Hon. Sir John Leach (1826-52), Law-17
Determined
at Nisi Prius
in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Home Circuit (1807-16), Law-14
in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit (1814-19), Law-14
in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Oxford and Western Circuits (1823-26), Law-14
in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Western and Oxford Circuits (1826-30), Law-15
in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and on the Northern and Western Circuits (1830-44), Law-15
in the Several Courts of Westminster-Hall (1746-1779), Law-9
Heard
and Decided in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error (1831-46), Law-6
and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery (1851-57), (1857-59), (1859-62) and (1863-65), Law-18
in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error (1819-21), Law-6
in Criminal Law Argued and Determined in All the Courts in England and Ireland (1843-1940), Law-20
Relating to Maritime Law (1870-1940), Law-24
Ruled and Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Common Pleas, and on the Northern Circuit (1815-17), Law-15
upon Appeals and Writs of Error
determined in the High Court of Parliament (1716-1800), Law-6
in the House of Lords (1813-17), Law-6
of Commissioners, Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. See: Historical Manuscript
Commission: Reports
of New Magistrates' Cases Argued and Determined in All the Courts of Common Law at Westminster
(1844-51), Law-20
of Restrictive Practices Cases (1957-72), Law-20
of Sir Henry Yelverton (1602-13), The, Law-8
of Tax Cases (1875-1973), Law-20
of the Most Learned Sir Edmund Saunders (1666-72), The, Law-8
on Collections, Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. See: Historical Manuscript Commission:
Reports
to the Crown, Prime Ministers. See: Cabinet Reports by Prime Ministers to the Crown (1837-1916)
to the General Board of Health. See: General Board of Health
to the Local Government Board. See: Local Government Board Reports (1869-1908)
Republican, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Rerum Britannicarum.... See: "Rolls Series"
Research
and development. See: National Technical Information Service
guides, legal, Law-27, 28, 29
Resistance to government. See: Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 64
Revised Reports, The: Being a Reproduction of Such Cases in the English Courts of Common Law and Equity,
from the Year 1785, as Are Still of Practical Utility (1785-1866), Law-6
Revolutionary Speeches and Poems of Ireland, Med-39
Rewards. See: Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 64
Rhetoric. See: British and Continental Rhetoric and Elocution; Incunabula
Rhodes House Library, Oxford. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Richardson, John. See: Narratives, Arctic Exploration, and Botanical Appendix
Riots. See: Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 45
Robert the Bruce. See: Barbour, John, The History of Robert the Bruce
Roche, Paul, Med-39
Rochester, Diocese of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
Rodgers, William R., Med-39
Rogers, Frank. See: Guide to British Government Publications
"Rolls Series" (Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland...; Rerum Britannicarum...), RecS-17
Roman Britain. Ordinance Survey Map of Roman Britain, Maps-3
Romantic Period
Scottish Women Poets of the. See: Scottish Women Poets
Women Poets of the. See: Women Poets
Rome, State Papers. See: State Papers, Rome (1558-1578), Calendars
Rothamsted Experimental Station. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Rothschild Collection. See: James A. de Rothschild Collection
Roulston, Gilbert. See: Ranter, Pamphlets about
Round Table, The, Per-17
Rowbottom, Sheila, Med-37
Royal
Academy of Arts, London, exhibitions, Art/A-5
Academy of Music, London, music collection. See: Music Collection
Archives, Windsor Castle. See: Cabinet Letters in the Royal Archives (1868-1916); Cabinet Reports by Prime
Ministers to the Crown; Changes of Government, Cabinet Reconsructions, and
Political Crises, (1837-1901); Foreign Affairs (1841-1900), Papers of Queen Victoria;
The Oriental Question (1840-1900)

College of
Music. See: Music Collection of the Royal College
Physicians, Annals of, Sci-2
Commission on Historical Manuscripts
Companion to Reports I to IX, GovP-6
See also: Guide to the Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts; Historical
Manuscript Commission: Reports
Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments (England, Scotland, and Wales and Monmouthshire).
See: Historical Monument Commission: Inventories and Reports
Commonwealth Society, The. See: Commonwealth Society
Historical Society, Camden Society, RecS-17
Horticultural Society, Sci-1
Institute of British Architects, architectural drawings, Art/A-3
Irish Academy Library. See: Irish Newspapers in Dublin Libraries
Proclamations, Law-5
Shakespeare
  Company, Med-36
Society
  of Arts, London: The American Correspondence (1775-1840); Guard Books (1755-1770); Loose
  Archives (1755-1840), Med-28
  The, Sci-2
    Early Letters and Classified Papers, (1660-1740), Med-27
    Journal Books of Scientific Meetings, (1660-1800), Med-28
    Letters and Papers
      of Robert Boyle. See Boyle, Robert (c. 1640-1691), Letters and Papers of, Med-5
      of Sir John Herschel, (1820-1870), Med-28
    Philosophical transactions, 1665-1775, E.R.-7
Ruling Cases (1894-1931), Law-20
Rural-urban migration. See: Westminster Parish Examinations
Russell
  Bertrand, Med-41
  Martha. See: Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries
    (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries, (1731-1801), Med-28
  Mary. See: Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries
  Thomas Pougher. See: Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries
Russia. See: First World War
  Correspondence. See: Foreign Office, Russia Correspondence
Rutland Record Society, RecS-18
Rwanda. See: Church Missionary Society Archive
Ryan and Moody's Reports. See: Reports of Cases, Determined at
Rylands, John, Library, Manchester. See: Gaskell (Elizabeth) Collection
Sackville-West (Vita) and Harold Nicolson, Manuscripts and Letters (1906-1961), Med-28
Saint/St.
  Clement Danes, parish examinations. See: Westminster Parish Examinations (1708-1835)
  George’s Chapel, Windsor, music of. See: Music Manuscripts from Chapel and Cathedral Libraries
  George’s Hospital Medical School. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
  James of Compostella. See: Wey, William, Medieval Pilgrimage to Jerusalem
  John's College, Cambridge. See: Barbour, John, The History of Robert the Bruce
  John’s College, Oxford. See: The Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts of St. John’s College, Oxford
  Johns, Westminster, parish examinations. See: Westminster Parish Examinations (1708-1835)
  Margaret, Westminster, Parish Examinations. See: Westminster Parish Examinations (1708-1835)
  Michael's College, Tenbury, Mus-11
  Patrick's College, Maynooth. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
  Paul, Westminster, parish examinations. See: Westminster Parish Examinations (1708-1835)
Saints, lives of. See: Havelok, The Lay of
Salisbury
Archdeaconry of. See: Wiltshire Collection
Dean of. See: Wiltshire Collection
Diocese of
Consistory Court. See: Wiltshire Collection
See also: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
Salkeld's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench
San Marino, CA., Huntington Library. See: Huntington Library
Sarum. See: Salisbury
Savernake Forest, Ducis Court of the Lord Warden of. See: Wiltshire Collection
Sawyer, Peter H., Med-38
Saxonicum, Cartularium. See: Cartularium Saxonicum
Scannell, Vernon, Med-39
Schnapper, Edith B., Mus-15
Schneider, Max, Mus-8
Schoolbooks. See: Incunabula
See also: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650

Science
history of, Sci-1, Sci-2
See also: Incunabula; The Royal Society
Landmarks of
(I), Sci-1
II, Sci-2
Scientific journals, Sci-2
Scotland
costumes. See: Costumes, Local and Traditional, in the Victoria and Albert Museum
Documents Relating to (1108-1509), Calendars, GovP-14
history, medieval. See: Barbour, John, The History of Robert the Bruce
maps, Maps-2
National Gallery of
Old Master Drawings from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. Francis Springell, Art/A-6
Sixty European and English Paintings in, Art/A-4
National Library of, Edinburgh. See: African Missionary Diaries and Correspondence; The Auchenleck Manuscript; British Literary Manuscripts from the National Library of Scotland; National Inventory of Documentary Sources; Scott (Sir Walter) Manuscripts
place-names of, Maps-3
Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments. See: Historical Monument Commission: Inventories and Reports
See also: National and Municipal Picture Galleries of England, Scotland and Wales; Scottish
Scott, Walter (Sir), Med-39
Manuscripts (National Library of Scotland), Med-29
Scottish
Review, The, Per-17
Texts and Calendars: An Analytic Guide to Serial Publications, Ref-6
Scottish Women Poets of the Romantic Period, E.R.-7
Sculpture, Art/A-2, 11
S.D.P. News, Per-17
See also: Social Democrat
Seamanship. See: Marine Board Examinations (Handbook and Questions)
Seay, Albert, Mus-9
Secret Service. See: Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 64
Sectional Lists. See: Government Publications Sectional Lists
Seddon, John Pollard (1827-1906), Art/A-3
Selden Society. GovP-26 and 29; Law-26
Select
Cases Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery before the Late Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal and the Late Lord Chancellor King (1724-33), Law-15
List of British Parliamentary Papers (1833-99), GovP-10
Serial publications. See: Texts and Calendars
Sermons. See: Incunabula
Sessional Papers
  House of Commons. See: Parliament: House of Commons, Sessional Papers
  House of Lords. See: Parliament: House of Lords, Sessional Papers
Sessions
  Cases Adjudged in the Court of King’s Bench, Chiefly Touching Settlements, Law-8
  records. See: Quarter Sessions
Seton, Ernest Thompson, Med-39
Seventeenth century
  English Law Reports in Folio, Law-28
  pamphlets, SpC-1
Seward, Anne. See: Aristocratic Women
Sex. See: Gender Attitudes and Lesbian Relationships; Sexual Politics; Sexual Politics; Sexuality
Sexual Politics, Feminism, and Gay Rights Activism in Britain, Med-29
Sexuality. See: Gender Attitudes and Lesbian Relationships; Sexual Politics, Feminism, and Gay Rights Activism
Shaftesbury
  Handel manuscripts. See: Gerald Coke Handel Collection
  Society and Ragged School Union, London, 1844-1944, Med-29
Shafts. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Shakespeare
  and the Stage: Prompt Books from the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C., Med-29
  Bibliography. See: World Shakespeare Bibliography
  Birthplace Trust, Records Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
  Centre Library, Stratford-upon-Avon. See: Shakespeare and the Stage
  William (1564-1616), Med-36, 37, 40
    Fourth Folio, SpC-1
    Plays, Production of, Med-36
    See also: Folger Shakespeare Library, Catalog of Printed Books, First Supplement; Royal Shakespeare
    Theatre, Prompt Books, 1976-1985; Shakespeare and the Stage;
Shaw, George Bernard, Med-36, 37, 40
Sheffield, Yorks.
  City Libraries. See: Wentworth, Thomas
  See also: Play Bills from Sheffield, 1781-3
Shelley, P. B., Med-40
Sheppard, John, Mus-11
Sheridan, Richard B., Med-36, 40
Shirburn
  Ballads, The (1585-1616) (from Shirburn Castle, Oxon. and the Rawlinson MSS at the Bodleian Library, Oxford), Med-30
  Castle, Oxon. See: The Shirburn Ballads
Shires
  Maps, Maps-1
Short
  Title Catalogue
    (1475-1640) (ed. Pollard & Redgrave). See: Early English Books, (1475-1640); English Short Title Catalogue
    (1641-1700) (ed. Wing). See: English Books, 1641-1700; English Short Title Catalogue
  18th Century. See: Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue
  19th Century, Series I. See: Nineteenth Century Short Title Catalogue, Series I
  19th Century, Series II. See: Nineteenth Century Short Title Catalogue, Series II
  View of Legal Bibliography, A, Law-28
Shropshire County Council. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Sierra Leone. See: Church Missionary Society Archive
Signet Letters of Henry IV and Henry V, Calendars, GovP-22
Silver/goldsmiths. See: Letters and Papers (Simancas), Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Calendars
Simons' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery
Singer, Samuel Weller. See: Bible, Old Testament Psalms
Sion College Library. See: Chaucer, Geoffrey, Manuscripts
Sir Banister Fletcher Library, architectural drawings. See: Art/A-3
Gawain and the Green Knight. See: Art/A-3
W. Blackstone's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Determined in the Several Courts of Westminster-Hall
Walter Scott Manuscripts, The, from the National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh. See: Scott, Walter (Sir), Manuscripts
Sissinghurst Castle. See: Sackville-West (Vita) and Harold Nicolson Manuscripts and Letters (1906-1961)
Sitwell
Edith, Med-40
Osbert, Med-40
Slavery, Sci-1
abolition of. See: Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell), Papers of
See also: Church Missionary Society Archives
Sloane
MSS, British Library, London. See: British Library, music/collections
Sir Hans, papers of Sci-1
Smale and Giffard's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, by the Vice-Chancellor Sir John Stuart
Smith, J. H. See: Ford List of British Parliamentary Papers
Smith's (J.P.) Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, Together with Some Cases, in the High Court of Chancery
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837). See: Art/A-3
Museum. Catalogue of the Drawings of George Dance the Younger (1741-1825) and of George Dance the Elder (1695-1768). See: Art/A-6
Social
and Political Status of Women in Britain. See: Women in Britain, Popular Women's Magazines; Women in Britain, Radical and Reforming Periodicals
See also: Charity Organisation Society; General Board of Health; Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 45; Home Office Papers and Records: PRO Class HO 52; Local Government Board Reports
Democrat
A Monthly Socialist Review, Per-17
Party. See: S.D.P. News
Economist, Per-17
statistics. See: Key Data: U.K. Social and Business Statistics
history. See: Church Missionary Society Archives
Opinions-Public Opinion (“Papers from the Mass-Observation Archive at the University of Sussex”), Med-30
Socialism. See: Labour Party; Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Periods I and II; S.D.P. News; Social Democrat; Socialist Record
Socialist
Inquiry and Propaganda, Society for. See: Fabian Society Archives
Record, Per-17
See also: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period II
Societe Jersiaise, RecS-18
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
Societies
archaeological. See: Guide to the Historical and Archaeological Publications of Societies
historical. See: Guide to the Historical and Archaeological Publications of Societies; Texts and Calendars Society
for Promoting Female Education. See: Church Missionary Society Archive
for Socialist Inquiry and Propaganda. See: Fabian Society Archives
history of, SpC-1
of Antiquaries, London. See: Morris, William, Literary Manuscripts
of Genealogists. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Solicitor Quarterly, Law-27
Solicitors' Journal, Law-27
and Reporter, Law-27
and Weekly Reporter, Law-27
Somer Soneday. See: Havelok, The Lay of, with Lives of the Saints and Other Medieval Writings
Somerset Record Society, RecS-18
Song. See: English Folk Dance and Song Society; the Music section of the Finding Guides
Sources for the History of the British in the Middle East, 1800-1978. See: The Middle East
Southampton
Record Society, RecS-18
First Series. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
Records Series, RecS-18
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
South
Africa. See: Church Missionary Society Archive
Asian Archive, Cambridge University. See: Cambridge University
Yorkshire County Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Spain
Letters, Despatches, and State Papers relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain (1485-1558),
Calendars, GovP-14
See also: Incunabula
Special
Collections Department. See the Special Collections section of the Finding Guides.
Series, List and Index Society. See: List and Index Society, Special Series
Spectator, The, Per-22
Speculum Humanae Salvationis. See: Life and Work, 15th Century
Speeches, English. See: English Speeches, 1628-c. 1850
Spender, Stephen Harold, Med-37, 40
Spenser, Edmund, Med-40
Squire, W. Barclay, Mus-10, 15
St. See: Saint
Staffordshire Record Society, RecS-19
Fourth Series. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
New Series. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
Third Series. See: English Record Societies and Index Library
Stage, the. See: Drama
Stained glass, Art/A-11, 12
Starkie's Reports. See: Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common
Pleas, and on the Circuit
State Papers
and Departmental Records. See: Guide to the Contents of the Public Record Office (vol. 2)
and Manuscripts
Milan (1359-1618), Calendars, GovP-15
Venice (1202-1674), Calendars, GovP-15
Colonial
America and West Indies (1547-1738), Calendars, GovP-15
East Indies, China, Japan, etc. (1513-1684), Calendars, GovP-15
Domestic
(1509-1547), GovP-12
See also: Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII
(1547-1625), GovP-12
Calendars, GovP-15
(1625-1702), GovP-12
(1625-1649), Calendars, GovP-12
(1642-1656), Calendars (Committee for Advancement of Money), GovP-15
(1643-1660), Calendars (Committee for Compounding with Delinquents), GovP-16
(1660-1685), Calendars, GovP-16
(1685-1688), Calendars, GovP-16
(1689-1702), Calendars, GovP-16
(1702-1714), GovP-12
Calendars, GovP-16
(1760-1775), Home Office Papers, Calendars, GovP-16

Foreign
(1509-1547). See: Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII
(1547-1553), GovP-12
Calendars, GovP-16
(1553-1558), GovP-12
Calendars, GovP-16
(1558-1589), Calendars, GovP-16
(1589-1603), List and Analysis, GovP-17
(1592-1603), GovP-13
(1812-1968), GovP-13
of Queen Anne. See: State Papers Domestic (1702-1714)

Relating to Ireland
(1509-1603), Calendars, GovP-17
(1603-1625), Calendars, GovP-17
(1625-1660), Calendars, GovP-17
(1660-1670), Calendars, GovP-17
Elizabeth I to George III (microfilm of originals), GovP-13

Rome (1558-1578), Calendars, GovP-14

Statistics
Annual Abstract of. See: Annual Abstract
See also: Current National Statistical Compendium; Key Data: U.K. Social and Business Statistics; Manchester Statistical Society; National Technical Information Service; National Trade Data Bank

Statutes, Law-2, 3
at Large, The. See: The Statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland of the Realm, 1225-1713
(microcards and microfilm), GovP-8
(hardcover), Law-3
of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (1225-1776) and (1801-69), Law-3

Statutory
finding tools, Law-4, 5
Instruments, Law-4
(1952-current), Law-4
Rules & Orders and Statutory Instruments (1948), The, Law-3

STC (Short Title Catalogue). See: Early English Books, 1475-1640, and English Books, 1641-1700
Stead’s Index to Periodicals. See: Poole’s Plus
Steglich, Rudolf, Mus-8
Stephens
Edward. See: Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts
James, Med-34
Stephens/Synge Collection. See: Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts
Stern, Laurence, Med-40
Sternfeld, F. W., Mus-3
Stevens, Denis, Mus-4, 6
Stevenson, Robert Louis, Med-37
Stoppard, Tom, Med-38
Stories from the Irish Fireside, Med-40
Strand Magazine, The, Per-17
Strafford, Earl of. See: Wentworth, Thomas
Stratford-upon-Avon
    Shakespeare Centre Library. See: Shakespeare and the Stage
    See also: Shakespeare Birthplace Trust
Strathclyde, University of. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Stuart
    period. See: Harleian Manuscripts
    Royal Proclamations (1603-46), Law-5
Sub-Dean
    of Salisbury. See: Wiltshire Collection
    of Sarum. See: Wiltshire Collection
Subject Catalogue of the House of Commons Parliamentary Papers (1801-1900), GovP-11
Suffolk
    Records Society, RecS-19
    Charters, RecS-19
    See also: Bury St. Edmunds; Framlingham
Suffrage, for women. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals; Pankhurst (Sylvia) Papers; The Blackburn (Helen) Pamphlet Collection; The Suffragette Fellowship Collection; Women's Suffrage, Campaign for, 1895-1920
Suffragette Fellowship Collection, The, Med-31
Sunday
    Express. See: Popular Newspapers during World War I
    Times, The, Per-22
Supplement to Beale's Bibliography of Early English Law Books, A, Law-27
Supplementary Series, Lists and Indexes (PRO). See: Public Record Office Lists and Indexes, Supplementary Series
Surrey Record Society, RecS-19
Surtees Society, RecS-20
    See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
Survey
    of British and Commonwealth Affairs. See: Survey of Current Affairs
    of Current Affairs, GovP-43
    of London, RecS-20
    of Manuscripts Illuminated in the British Isles, Art/A-8
Surveys, Selected, 1312-1646 (landowners; early censuses), Med-31
Sussex
    Archaeological Society. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
    East Sussex Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
    Record Society, RecS-20
    University of, Library. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources; Social Conditions; Social Opinions; Woolf (Virginia) Manuscripts
    West Sussex Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
    See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
Sutton Pointz. See: Wiltshire Collection
Swabey and Tristram's Court of Probate and Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. See: Reports of Cases Decided in the Court of Probate and in the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes
Swanston's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon
Swarthmore College, Penn., The Friends Historical Library. See: Quaker Women's Tracts
Sweet & Maxwell's
    Complete Law Book Catalogue, Law-27
Guide to Law Reports and Statutes, Law-28
Swift, Jonathan, Med-40
See also: Forster and Dyce Collections
Swinburne, Algernon Charles, Med-40
Sydney
Algeron, 1622-1683. See: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Henry, 1529-1586. See: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Letters and Memorials of State, The, Med-31
Philip, 1554-1586. See: Bible, Old Testament Psalms; The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Philip, 1619-1698. See: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Robert, 1563-1626. See: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Robert, 1595-1677. See: The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State
Symphony and Overture in Great Britain, The, Mus-5
Synge, J. M., Med-37, 40
Manuscripts (Trinity College, Dublin), Med-31
Syria. See: Colonial Travelers' Writings
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine, Per-18
Tallis, Thomas, Mus-11
Tanzania. See: Church Missionary Society Archive
Taunton's New Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts
Taylor Institution of Art, Oxford University, Illuminated manuscripts, catalogs of, Art/A-7
Technical information. See: National Technical Information Service
Technology, history of, Sci-1
Temperley
Harold. See: Origins of War, British Documents on, (1898-1914)
Nicholas, Mus-5
Temple Bar: A London Magazine for Town and Country Readers, Per-18
Tenbury, St. Michael's College, Mus-11
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, Med-40
Terry, R. R., Mus-4
Testa de Nevill. See: Book of Fees
Text Creation Partnership. See: Early English Books Online
Textiles, Art/A-13
Texts and Calendars
An Analytic Guide to Serial Publications, Ref-6
Scottish. See: Scottish Texts and Calendars
Thackery, William M., Med-40
See also: Literary Manuscripts, Nineteenth Century
Thameside Local Studies Library. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Theatre, Med-36
buildings, Med-36
festivals, Med-36
history of, Med-38
performance, accents, Med-37
See also: Drama; Irish Literary Renaissance
Theatrical Monitor, The, Per-18
Theology. See: Incunabula; Wolleb, Johannes, Reformed Church, Doctrinal and Controversial Works
Thomas, Dylan, Med-37, 40, 41
Thomason
George (d. 1666). See: The Thomason Tracts
Tracts, The (1640-1661), British Library, London, Med-31
See also: English Short Title Catalogue
Thompson, Francis, Med-40
Thoresby Society (Leeds), RecS-20
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
Thorndike, Sybil, Med-40
Thorne, Christopher, Med-38
Thoroton Society (Nottingham), RecS-21
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library

Three Centuries of English and American Plays (1500-1830), Med-32

Times
Law Reports (1885-1952), The, Law-6
The (London)
1785-present, with indexes, Per-23
Digital Archive, 1785-1985, E.R.-7
Education Supplement, Per-23
Higher Education Supplement, Per-24
Literary Supplement, The, Per-24

Tippett, Sir Michael. See: Twentieth Century Composers

Tippit Photobook Collection, SpC-1

Tithe Maps of England and Wales, Maps-4

T.L.S. See: The Times Literary Supplement

Today, Per-18

Tolkein, J. R. R., Med-37, 40

Tom Harrison Mass Observation Archive. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources; Social Conditions; Social Opinions

Tomkins, Thomas, Mus-11
Towneley Mystery Plays, Med-32

Towns. See: Boroughs; Towns; Urban; Villages; Towns

Trade, Sci-1
statistics. See: National Trade Data Bank
unions. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Periods I and II; Tuckwell (Gertrude) Collection; Women and the Labour Movement

See also: Hakluyt Society; Russell (Martha, Mary, and Thomas Pougher) Diaries; Wey, William, Medieval Pilgrimage to Jerusalem

Traders. See: China: Manuscript Records

Transjordan. See: Foreign Office, Confidential Political Correspondence

Travellers. See: China: Manuscript Records; Colonial Travelers’ Writings; Incunabula

Treasurer of Sarum. See: Wiltshire Collection

Treasury

Books and Papers
(1557-1728), Calendars, GovP-17 (2 entries)
(1729-1745), Calendars, GovP-17

Minute Books (1719-1722, 1725-1728) (PRO Class T 29/24-26), GovP-31
of English Church Music, Mus-4

Treaties
Commercial. See: Hertslet’s Commercial Treaties (1827-1925)

Index. See: Index of British Treaties

List of Protocols. See: Foreign Office: List of Protocols of Treaties

Treaty Rolls
(1101-1272), Diplomatic Documents, Calendars, GovP-23
(1234-1339), Calendars, GovP-23

Trials, Law-26

See also: Courts

Trieste. See: Colonial Travelers’ Writings

Trinity College

Cambridge. See: Bible, Old Testament Psalms; The Sydney Letters and Memorials of State

Dublin. See: Irish Newspapers in Dublin Libraries; Synge (J. M.) Manuscripts
Tristen and Iseult, Med-40
Trollope. See: Literary Manuscripts, Nineteenth Century
Tropical diseases, Sci-2
Tuckwell (Gertrude) Collection, Med-32
Tudor
and Stuart Manuscripts from the Harleian Collection. See: Harleian Manuscripts
Church Music, Mus-4
Royal Proclamations (1485-1603), Law-5
Tunkel, Victor. See: Legal Research: Law-Finding and Problem-Solving
Twentieth Century
Composers, Mus-13
Statutes, Annotated (1900-15), Law-3
The. See: The Nineteenth Century

Uffculme. See: Wiltshire Collection
Uganda. See: Church Missionary Society Archive
UKOP: Catalogue of United Kingdom Official Publications, GovP-4
Unbound Papers preserved in the Privy Council Office. See: Privy Council, Acts, Colonial Series (1613-1783)
Uncalendared State Papers Foreign of Elizabeth I. See: State Papers Foreign (1592-1603)
Unfettered Thinker. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
Union, The. See: Radical Periodicals of Great Britain, Period I
United Kingdom
National Committee of Comparative Law. See: A Bibliographical Guide to the Law of the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man
national statistics. See: Statistics
official publications. See: UKOP
United States of America. See: USA; Foreign Office Files, USA, Politics and Diplomacy, Vietnam, and The Cold War
Universal Spectator and Weekly Journal, The, Per-19
University
of Cambridge. See: Cambridge University
of Chicago. See: Grosseteste (Robert), Compendium Regularum
of Glasgow. See: Glasgow
of Keele. See: Keele University
of Kent at Canterbury. See: The Popular Stage
of London
Institute
of Education. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources of Historical Research. See: Historical Gazetteer of London
Warburg Institute. See: Warburg Institute, University of London, Catalog Supplement
Westfield College. See: Maynard (Constance), Diaries of
of Newcastle upon Tyne. See: Popular Literature in Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Britain
of Nottingham. See: Nottingham University
of Oxford. See: Oxford University
of Strathclyde. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
of Sussex. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources; Woolf (Virginia) Manuscripts
of Wales, Cardiff. See: Wales, Bibliography of the History of
of Warwick. Modern Records Centre. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Urban and Rural Social Conditions in Industrial Britain
Series 1. See: General Board of Health, Local Reports to (1848-1857)
Series 2. See: Local Government Board, Reports to (1869-1908)
Urban
and rural social migration. See: Westminster Parish Examinations
maps, Maps-2

Vale Press, SpC-1
Vaughan Williams Memorial Library. See: English Folk Dance and Song Society
Venice, State Papers and Manuscripts. See: State Papers and Manuscripts, Venice (1202-1674), Calendars
Vesey
and Beames' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the
Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon
Junior's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery
Senior's Reports. See: Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery in the Time of Lord
Chancellor Hardwicke

Victoria
and Albert Museum, London
architectural drawings, catalogues of, Art/A-3
architecture and sculpture, Art/A-2
Dept. of Metalwork Collection, Art/A-2
The Victoria & Albert Museum’s Textile Collection, Art/A-13
See also: Costumes, Local and Traditional, in the Victoria and Albert Museum; Forster and Dyce
Collections
County Histories, Ref-7
Queen
Journals. See: Changes of Government, Cabinet Reconstructions, and Political Crises (1837-1901)
Papers. See: Foreign Affairs (1841-1900)

Victorian
Periodicals, Wellesley Index to. See: Wellesley Index
Philanthropy and Social Problems. See: Charity Organisation Society Archives
values. See: Women and Victorian Values


Villages
Earls Colne, Essex. See: Records of an English Village
(Saffron) Walden, Essex. See: Essex Collection
Writtle, Essex. See: Essex Collection

Visitations (ecclesiastical). See: Essex Collection
Visual arts, Med-36
Vita Sackville-West and Harold Nicholson Manuscripts, The. See: Sackville-West (Vita) and Harold Nicholson
Voice of Labor, Per-18
Voices
of the Women's Movement. See: The Blackburn (Helen) Pamphlet Collection
of World War II, Med-38

Waddesdon Manor. See: James A. de Rothschild Collection
Wakefield, Yorks. See: Towneley Mystery Plays; Yorkshire Archaeological Society
Walden, (Saffron), Essex. See: Saffron Walden.

Wales
and Monmouthshire, Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments. See: Historical Monument
Commission: Inventories and Reports
Bibliography of the History of, Med-32
costumes. See: Costumes, Local and Traditional, in the Victoria and Albert Museum
Dioceses of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
Folk Museum of. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
history of. See: Wales, Bibliography of the History of
National Library of. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources; Women’s Writing about and from Wales
Nineteenth-Century County Maps of, Maps-1
Tithe Maps of England and Wales, Maps-4
See also: Clwyd Record Office; Guide to the Historical and Archaeological Publications of Societies in England and Wales; National and Municipal Picture Galleries of England, Scotland and Wales; Women’s Writing about and from Wales
War Reserve Collection. See: World War I, the War Reserve Collection
Warburg Institute, University of London, Catalog Supplement, Med-32
Warburton, Ernest, Mus-6
Warner, S. T., Mus-4
Warren
   Edwin B., Mus-7
   Lewis, Med-38
Wars
   (1898-1914). See: Origins of War, British Documents on Civil. See: Civil War
   See also: Women, War, and Society, 1914-1918; World War I
Warwick, University of, Modern Records Centre. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Warwickshire. See: Dugdale Society Publications
Washington, D. C., Folger Shakespeare Library. See: Shakespeare and the Stage
Watkins
   Ronald, Med-38
   Vernon, Med-40
Watson, Henry. See: Manchester Public Library
Waugh, Evelyn A. St. J., Med-40
Webster, John, Med-40
Weekly
   Apollo. See: The Lady's Curiosity
   Law Reports (1953-92), Law-6
   Medley. See: Flying Post
Weelkes, Thomas, Mus-11
Wellcome Institute. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Wellesley
   Index to Victorian Periodicals, 1824-1900, Ref-7
Wells, H. G., Med-40
Welsh Folk Museum. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Welton, Fay, Med-37
West
   Africa. See: Church Missionary Society Archives
   Indies. See: Church Missionary Society Archives
   Riding. See: Yorkshire
   Sussex Record Office. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Westbury. See: Wiltshire Collection
Westfield College, University of London. See: Maynard (Constance), Diaries of Westminster
   Abbey, Mus-10
   City Libraries. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources; Westminster Parish Examinations parish examinations, (1708-1835), GovP-41
   Review, The, Per-18
Westmorland. See: Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian . . . Society
West's Chancery Cases. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery
Wey, William, Medieval Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, Med-33
What D'ye Call It, The, Per-18
Where to Find Your Law (1907), Law-2

White
papers. See: Britain [Year]
Robert, Collection of Chapbooks, University Library, Newcastle upon Tyne. See: Popular Literature in
Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Britain

T. H., Med-40
Wightwick's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer
Wilde, Oscar, Med-37, 39
Willard, James Field, pamphlet collection, SpC-1
Williams
Dr., Library. See: Priestley (Dr. Joseph), Original Letters
Hugo, Med-40
Wills
original. See: Bury St. Edmunds; Essex Collection; Wiltshire Collection
registered. See: Bury St. Edmunds; Essex Collection; Wiltshire Collection
Wilsford. See: Wiltshire Collection
Wilts. Record Society, RecS-21
Wiltshire
and Swindon Record Office. See: Colonial Travelers’ Writings
Collection (1500-1640), GovP-35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
Record Society, RecS-21
See also: English Record Societies and Index Library
See also: Wilts. Record Society
Windsor
Castle
drawings, catalogs of, Art/A-6
Royal Archives in. See: Royal Archives
Dean and Canon of. See: Wiltshire Collection
Magazine, The, Per-19
St. George’s Chapel, music of. See: Music Manuscripts from Chapel and Cathedral Libraries
Wing, Donald Goddard. See: English Books (1641-1700)
Winterbourne Dauntsey. See: Wiltshire Collection
Wodehouse, P. G., Med-40
Wolleb (Johannes), Reformed Church, Doctrinal and Controversial Works, Med-33
Wolverhampton Borough Archives. See: National Inventory of Documentary Sources
Woman Worker, Per-19
See also: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Woman's Signal. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Budget. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Women
Advising Women. See: Early Women's Journals, Manuals, and Advice Books; Women’s Advice and
Women’s Writing
and Education, (1849-1921). See: Davies (Emily) and Bodichon Papers
and Progress. See: Women in Britain: Popular Women's Magazines
and the Labour Movement: Conference Reports and Journals of the Women's Labour League and the Labour
Party Women's Organisation, (1906-1977), Med-33
See also: Women’s Labour League
and Travel. See: Colonial Travelers’ Writings
and Victorian Values, 1837-1910; Advice Books, Manuals, and Journals for Women, Med-33
and Work. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Aristocratic. See: Aristocratic Women
at Work Collection. See: Women, War, and Society, 1914-1918
bibliographic catalogues, Med-33
education of. See: Davies (Emily) and Bodichon Papers; Maynard (Constance), Diaries of
employment of. See: The Blackburn (Helen) Pamphlet Collection; Tuckwell (Gertrude) Collection; Women,
War, and Society, 1914-1918
Folk. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
franchise for. See: Women, suffrage for
in Britain
Radical and Reforming Periodicals for and by Women, Per-5
in medicine, Sci-2
Industry, and Trades Unionism. See: Tuckwell (Gertrude) Collection
Medieval and Early Modern (British Library, London), Med-34
missions to. See: Church Missionary Society Archive
Poets
of the Romantic Period, 1770-1839, SpC-2
Scottish, of the Romantic Period. See: Scottish Women Poets
political activity of. See: Tuckwell (Gertrude) Collection; Women and the Labour Movement; Women in
Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Quaker. See: Quaker Women's Tracts
rights of. See: The Suffragette Fellowship Collection
suffrage for. See: The Blackburn (Helen) Pamphlet Collection; Pankhurst (Sylvia) Papers; The Suffragette
Fellowship Collection; Women in Britain: Popular Women's Magazines; Women's
Suffrage, Campaign for, 1895-1920
Suffrage, and Politics. See: Pankhurst (Sylvia) Papers
trade-union involvement of. See: Tuckwell (Gertrude) Manuscripts; Women and the Labour Movement;
Women in Britain: Popular Women's Magazines
War, and Society, 1914-1918, Med-34
writers. See: Gaskell (Elizabeth) Collection; Martineau (Harriet) Papers; Norton, Caroline; Philips, Katherine;
Sackville-West (Vita) and Harold Nicholson, Manuscripts and Letters; Women, Medieval and
Early Modern; Woolf (Virginia), Manuscripts (University of Sussex and British Library,
London); Woolf (Virginia), Manuscripts of (New York Public Library)
See also: Church Missionary Society Archives; Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East,
Proceedings
Women's
Advice and Women’s Writing (“Women Advising Women”), Med-34
Gazette & Weekly News. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Labour League, 1906-1918, Med-34
See also: Women and the Labour Movement
Language and Experience, 1500-1940, Med-34
Opinion. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
popular magazines. See: Women in Britain: Popular Women's Magazines
Social and Political Emancipation. See: The Suffragette Fellowship Collection
Suffrage
Campaign for, 1895-1920, Med-35
See also: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Tribute. See: Women in Britain: Radical and Reforming Periodicals
Writing
Women’s Writing about and from Wales, 19th century (“Ladies of Llangollen: Letters and Journals of
Lady Eleanor Butler (1739-1829) and Sarah Ponsonby (1755-1831”), Med-35
See also: Women’s Advice and Women’s Writing
Woodford. See: Wiltshire Collection
Woolf
Virginia (1882-1941), Med-40
Manuscripts (University of Sussex and British Library, London), Med-35
Manuscripts of (New York Public Library), Med-35
Worcester College, Oxford. See: Clarke, Sir William, Manuscripts
Worcestershire
Historical Society, RecS-21
Record Society. See: English Record Societies and Index Library

Wordsworth, William, Med-40
Later Poetry, 1820-1850, Med-35
Library, Grasmere. See: Later Poetry

Work. See: Labor
Worker, Per-20

World

events. See: Annual Register
Shakespeare Bibliography, E.R.-7

War I

Popular Newspapers during. See: Popular Newspapers
The War Reserve Collection, Med-35
See also: Collected Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War; First World War; Foreign Office, Russia Correspondence; India Office Memoranda, The Middle East; Women, War, and Society, 1914-1918; World War I, the War Reserve Collection

Writing, women’s. See: Women’s Advice and Women’s Writing.

Writtle, Essex, manor of, (Petre Family). See: Essex Collection

Yale University

Beinecke Rare Books and MSS Library. See: Ranters, Pamphlets about Divinity Library. See: China: Manuscript Records

Yeats, W. B., Med-40

York

Archdiocese of. See: Episcopal Registers, 1215-1650
Cycle Pageant, Med-36
Minster, stained glass, catalogs of, Art/A-12
Library. See: Play Bills from Sheffield, 1781-3
See also: Canterbury and York Society

Yorkshire

Archaeological
Journal. See Yorkshire Archaeological Society Society, RecS-22
South, County Record Office. See: South Yorkshire West Riding. See: Yorkshire Archaeological Society
See also: Lancashire and Yorkshire Co-operator; North Riding Record Society; Surtees Society

Yorubaland. See: Church Missionary Society Archives

Young

Edward, SpC-1
Woman. See: Women in Britain: Popular Women's Magazines

Young

and Collyer's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer in Equity and Jervis' Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber

Younge's Reports. See: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer in Equity

Zaria, Nigeria. See: (The) Nigerian Citizen

Zenana Missionary Society. See: Church Missionary Society